

The New World Bible

***The
Everlasting
Gospel***

Channeled from the Universal Mind by

Allen Michael

The *Everlasting Gospel* is published by the Universal Industrial Church of the New World Comforter, a federally chartered non-profit organization. All monies received go directly toward furthering this important movement, and no one draws any wages, nor does Allen Michael receive any royalties from these donations, which are tax-deductible.

Please send us a donation, and make checks payable to:

Universal Industrial Church (UIC)
P.O. Box 1241, Santa Rosa, California 95402



Starmast Publications

web site: www.galactic.org *e-mail:* owfc@sonic.net

Copyright 2001

This book is a Gift from God to all souls in body here. The copyright is held in God's Name by the Universal Industrial Church of the New World Comforter. By coordinating with us, this book may be freely reproduced on behalf of serving humanity.

Special thanks to: Allen Michael, Joseph Antaree, Del Rainer, Michael Bobier, Tera Antaree, Jeff Hrdlicka, and Joe Kinnee for their commitment, service, and able teamwork in producing this book.

Message from Allen Michael

This Everlasting Gospel has the Creation Universe's plan in it that restores Its Utopian Kingdom on this planet, in ways that are all nonviolent and positive.

Contact with our galactic civilization transforms the whole world, as we peacefully transcend all things of the past.

In normal Universe there is no war, crime, disease, poverty or death. There is only equality, and all things are free, with no money used. This is how life will be lived here in the New World Paradise.

Let us lift up our heads to the Creation Entity of the Universe and be exceedingly glad that It has the solution to all our problems and can return us, as souls, to the Eternal Universe.

Table of Contents

Note to the Reader

This material is spiritual prophesy, a message to all humanity channeled by Allen Michael from the Universal Mind of Cosmic Intelligence.

Contact with the God Force and Its Space Beings of the Galactic Elohim is transformative to your soul – and the whole world. As such, your mind of conditioned beliefs may be challenged by these spiritual truths. So, engaging the essence of the great ideas contained herein involves using your spritual intuition, attuning yourself to the channeled stream of consciousness that is the source of the message.

If you ask the God Force to clarify any confusion you experience, It will respond.

Space Beings of the God Force exist in fully realized God-consciousness, and inhabit beautiful eternal bodies. Their eternal civilization is perfect in every way. The Galactic Elohim are not to be confused with the astral beings known as the Grey Aliens, who inhabit mutated bodies with large black eyes.

We know the Spirit of truth vibrates in all souls as pure, all-knowing God-Realization, beyond ego. May your ego easily give up the ghost of its false existence as your soul awakens to full liberation, to Realize the Oneness of God's Spirit in All Life! Allow it to bless and enlighten you.

Introduction	9
New Covenant/World Bill of Rights	16

Book 1: Transformation

Chapter 1 Singing a New Song	18
2 The Everlasting Gospel	20
3 Spirit God's Little Book	21
4 Placentia, Planet of Plenty and Rebirth	24
5 Spirit God's Great Plan	26
6 Spiritual Communalism	28
7 Synthesis Consciousness	33
8 Begin Forgiveness	35
9 This Planet is a Special Healing Base	38
10 Going Beyond Money	39
11 Spirit God's Synthesis Energies	45
12 Creating Higher Consciousness	49

Book 2: Contact

Chapter 1 Michael's Stand	52
2 Contact with Galactica	59
3 The Solar Catastrophe	63
4 The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse	67
5 This World Created by Galactica	73
6 Beyond Mortal Mind	79

Book 3: Placentia

Chapter 1 Creation's Life Plan	83
2 Normal Universe	86
3 The Cosmic Jubilee	88

Book 4: Transcendence

Chapter 1 The False New World Order	91
2 Transcending Armageddon	98

3	Laying the Cornerstone	103
4	Fear Not	104
5	Resist Not Evil	106
6	The Cause of Dysfunction in the Body	113
7	Alpha/Beta and Gamma Synthesis Awareness	117
8	The End of Money Atonement	122
9	Higher Consciousness Restored	125

Book 5: Synthesis

Chapter 1	Life Under the Status Quo	129
2	The New Covenant	137
3	Spirit God's World Master Plan	141
4	The 30/30 Plan	144
5	Autonomous New World Government	145
6	The End of the Money System	149

Book 6: Freedom

Chapter 1	Overcoming Satanic Power	153
2	The True Meaning of 666	158
3	Turning Gog's Forces into a Pillar of Light	161
4	Unconditional Love	163
5	God's Commandments	164
6	The Mystery of Satanic Power	168
7	The War on Psychedelics	172
8	Life is Eternal	176
9	Absolute Freedom Security and Abundance	183
10	Creation Revisited	185

Book 7: Redemption

Chapter 1	The Pyramid Temple Communities	195
2	Natural Healing	199
3	Love is Service Done	201
4	The Two Groups of Industrialists	204
5	The Delivery	206
6	The Synthesis Beyond All Relativity	210
7	Truth Spoken Runs the Universe	211

Book 8: Relativity

Chapter 1	Out of the Bottomless Pit	214
2	Telepathic Channels of Creation	216
3	World Wide Work Stoppage	218
4	The Dragon and the Beast	225
5	Eternal Solar Systems	227

Book 9: Plentoria

Chapter 1	This is a Carlanon Planet	230
-----------	-------------------------------------	-----

Book 10: Forgiveness

Chapter 1	Tell the Truth	237
2	Make Love Not War	239
3	The Tantric Yoga Love Spas	241
4	Ending the Money Racket	244
5	This World is Baaled Up	246
6	False Justice	251
7	The Wheat Separates from the Chaff	254
8	Hermes Masonic Project	260
9	Forgiving All Sins	263
10	Cause and Effect	268
11	Let the Healing Begin	274

Book 11: Fulfillment

Chapter 1	Awakening from Cosmic Amnesia	278
2	The Spiritual Error Being Healed	285
3	The False Drug War	287
4	Return to Natural Living	293
5	Equality for All	300
6	Truth Is Real	306

Book 12: Utopia

Chapter 1	The New Jerusalem	313
2	Our Holographic-Quantum Universe	316
3	The Comforter Spirit of Truth	320

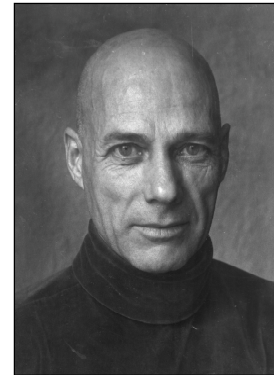
Index	324
-----------------	-----

Biography of Allen Michael	342
--------------------------------------	-----

GALACTICA IS REAL

**Our Eternal Civilization
Lives throughout the Stars
of Spirit God's
Infinite Creation**

Introduction



You are reading the New World Bible, which comes from the telepathic Creation Universe we are in – and not from a man-God up in heaven on a throne. The Christian Bible is synthesized in this New World Bible, with its Key to the Scriptures revealing the truth of Biblical prophecy, and it gives Spirit God's plan for ending the old world and bringing in Its New World for all people.

Here is truth: This planet is a special healing planet, and it is in a ruined solar system. This is the reason why the earth is a mixed-up planet of such things as devilish money games and ignorant politicians, who know very little about true life in the Universe, which is Utopian, and of blissful thought.

Everything is free, and there is no war, crime, disease, poverty, or death in normal Universe. So why are these mortal things here, and why is money still used on Earth?

A man wise to the ways of the world says, "There are only two kinds of card tricks."

1) "Doing nothing that is good, but making it appear that you did something that is good." (The set-up or stacked deck.)

2) "Doing something, but not letting anyone see what you did." (Slight of hand.)

The wise man is right. The whole world of business-as-usual, politics and banking is a stacked deck, set up to serve the few at the expense of the many, and the slight of hand is a military operation that is not for the benefit of the people, but is only a

service to the house of cards. The house of cards is their system of effects, divorced from God's First Cause.

Now the house of cards is coming down all around them, all over the world. So Spirit God says, "Come out of her my people, that ye not be partakers of their sins, which have reached unto heaven [etherial space]."

Now Creation Universe reappears in Its causation space-ships and is making crop circles with Its Light to attract your attention, so you will start to participate in a spic and span new world that doesn't use money. No more war upon the people by the powers-that-be. No more crime, where people are so foolish that they judge people for crimes and put them in prisons. Instead we heal all people now. No more disease born of an ignorant system that ultimately serves no one. No more poverty because we create equality, which gives birth to abundance for all.

So then, how do we begin the fulfilling of this New World Bible? We do it by letting go of everything that is of the past, everything that isn't natural, and we begin to bring about in ourselves and through ourselves all the things we, as children, thought would come about. Things like the beautiful flowers and the tasty fruits on trees, the wood to build houses with, and so forth. As children, we thought that God supplied these things to all people, and we wondered why some people had more than our family, and why there isn't a system of sharing the abundance we could create by working together for a common cause?

Well, the good news is that when the ETI God-Force appeared in spaceships to people in the late 40s, 50s, and 60s, they began to beam high psychic energies into our planet's aura, which raised our cosmic IQ up to the place where we could see how downright evil the military forces are.

Now, as God's spirit is rising again, instead of trying to change the world with military force, which doesn't work, we create the real change that brings world transformation through a

World Wide Work Stoppage-Karma Yoga Exercise movement. The contents of this book tell you why and how to begin this new world movement.

As the cosmopolitan world people unite into a great, telepathic World Wide Work Stoppage-Karma Yoga Exercise that ends this old world without spilling a single drop of blood, we bring forth a sparkling new world through Spirit God's perfect World Master Plan given in this New World Bible, which is channeled by the Comforter Spirit of truth, Allen Michael. Those who serve with him make up the team of workers (creators) doing the typing, editing, and publishing of this New World Bible.

Transforming World Karma

The big event that is happening in the Middle East now is spoken of in the prophecy of Daniel 11:1-45. This is a karmic confrontation between the King of the North (principally America, Israel and England, with the Federal Reserve System as their defining icon), and the King of the South (the Arab nations of the Middle East, along with Russia and China) who oppose what is going on in the false Israel. The King of the North money moguls of Capitalism actually believe that they are creating the New World Order and that they are bringing about God's Kingdom. They want the people to stay in their buying and selling system for another thousand years, using the people as economic slaves to their satanic system.

We shall see why they shall fail and why a much greater Idea happens: the actuality of God's Real Paradise Kingdom coming into being.

The Creation Universe is taking over this planet now in a perfect way, and It does it telepathically, just as It has animated the people to build the scientific-technological world up into the World Wide Web. All real progress has come out of telepathic communion with the Universal Mind. The new world coming

into being is all this same kind of telepathic organization, run by the higher consciousness of the Godmind. This is a real system of autonomous self-government, and it is perfect in every way. It is the way of life all over normal Universe.

Notice that with a wireless cellular phone you can talk with anyone on the planet, just as we can and do talk together telepathically. This wasn't invented – it was already here, programmed by ETI into the aura of the planet, waiting to be uncovered in someone's consciousness.

This world is renamed "Placentia – The New World Planet of Plenty and Rebirth," with a cleansed aura (new heaven). The planet's aura is the mind bank around the planet, where everything you have said or done in the past, as an entity reincarnating through bodies produced by a woman and man, is recorded as either good karma or bad karma.

If you have good karma, you go directly into the New World that is coming now, but if you have bad karma and still do the negative things you have been doing for many lifetimes that violate natural law, such as being a soldier or a general, or a policeman, or a politician, or a judge, or a banker, etc., then you may be led into the karmic cleansing as it unfolds.

The fear of telling the truth about things is overwhelming in people's consciousness, and because of this fear, the world is going into more hell, just as Daniel describes in the 45 verses of Chapter 11. This key prophecy is all about the last war going on between the Palestinians, led by Yasser Arafat, and the Israelis, led by Ariel Sharon; while on the other pole of consciousness we see the uprising of spiritual people all over the world.

This prophecy about war in the Middle East, as Daniel has channeled in the Bible, came to him in a stream of consciousness from the Universal Mind in all space. This Everlasting Gospel is also channeled from the Universal Mind, which I do as the New World Comforter Spirit of truth, told about in St. John 14:16, 17 and 26.

I came into this body in April of 1947, and I have been teaching these things of the Everlasting Gospel all these years. This Everlasting Gospel brings all things to your remembrance. It gives people the Creation program that all of us can use to restore the Creation's Utopia, which begins with Forgiveness.

This book isn't a judgment of people by God. God isn't a man up in some nebulous heaven, as the first Bible has claimed. The people of earth couldn't know about the Creation Universe they were formerly of until someone remembered it and spoke of it in the planet's aura. That "someone" is the one here as the channel of Omni God's Spirit of truth. So, the eternal truth is recorded here now and available to the people. If the people remember their past in normal Universe, then they can correct their errors here on this planet – errors about foolish money games they think will help them keep their so-called "democracy." There is no such thing here yet, but you can be sure there will be true democracy in God's Kingdom.

The situation on the planet is now a case where the Satanic Group is hallucinating that they are bringing in their version of God's Kingdom, the New World Order, through their FRS/IMF money, which controls the whole world, and they have the whole world wrapped up in their World Trade Organization (WTO), shipping things all over the world for money. The buying and selling of God's Creation ends forever through World Wide Work Stoppage. We the people unite to completely stop the whole ugly commercial world, starting over on a clean slate.

Be exceedingly glad all this money racket ends with the WWWS/KYE, which stops the world of negative effects by uniting the people in establishing Creation's giving and receiving plan. This is autonomous self-government, where there are no longer political governments, or war, crime, disease, poverty, or mortal death. There is only an abundance of all perfect things that everyone can have freely.

To make all things free, as the Creation causes us to do, we have to organize and establish the WWWS/KYE so that the Satanic Group can't do as they did before World War II, when they created a depression by withholding money, lending it only for the military soldiers and weapons for America and England, who would be led into combat against Germany and Japan. The Satanic Group also wanted to end the new Soviet Union, which had come in 1917 in Russia. And now Capitalism is prepared militarily to try and eliminate the remaining Communist nations, such as China.

When will they ever learn what the Buddha taught about cause and effect, karma-retroactive in our mind? Mind is the Universal Mind, which is in all space, moving planets, solar systems and whole galaxies, and is animating bodies with eternal souls in them to enjoy the Creation's Utopia!

Some people are so taken over by satanic power they wish they could die and stay dead; then life would be all over for them. What a disappointment it is for those who don't know that the human body is a temple for their soul, and their body should be animated by the Creation's joyous, loving thoughts, words and deeds, and not by satanic power, which comes from "thinking" that we have a brain that can think. In reality, our body brain is a telepathic transceiver, and what we say, do and see is recorded in the planet's aura and plays back in us as we move ahead with our life. Satanic power is all the negative thoughts and words people have made up that do not fit into the Creation's perfect Universe, and are causing war, crime, disease, poverty and mortal death.

This kind of satanic power caused the solar catastrophe, and in these times of the end of this old world, the Galactic Elohim are here in great spaceships, making contact in a perfect, beautiful way. We are also some two million ETI volunteers here on the planet from Galactica, and we are incarnate in open-channel bodies. ETI is Extra-Territorial Intelligence, which is vastly more powerful than any military or political

force on earth, and is completely peaceful in all ways.

So now the Creation leads the workers of the world to stop their work and transform themselves into Creators, who only create the good things that people want to have. A good half of the things the workers are producing now, those which do more harm than good, will no longer be produced. Everything will be organized telepathically and materially, so we end production of all unneeded, useless and destructive things. With full ETI contact, all of the world's electric production and supply system that we have now is replaced by the Galactic Elohim's Dynadran power unit, which uses the electricity already in the electro-magnetic field.

The fear of telling the truth about spiritual things is great all over the world. The fear of the Secret World Government, which hires hit men to wipe out the people who are telling the truth, is everywhere. This Everlasting Gospel takes away all fear, beginning with the fear of death and the fear of nuclear destruction.

Now all things change, and even those of the Secret World Government see the Light. They realize that by helping to fulfill the great Godly Plan in this Everlasting Gospel they too can be part of the Creation Universe, their natural, positive soul force restored in them again so they are freed from their heavy karma to leave this planet and re-enter normal Universe, along with all other souls who act to fulfill this Realization.

In the real cause of the cosmopolitan people of the world, the creative people now unite in first cause love services to restore God's Utopia to this planet, which is a sure thing to come and brings eternal life, lived in joy and happiness, with freedom, security, abundance and equality for everyone!



***The New Covenant
World Bill of Rights***

Let each of us share all the world, the Kingdom of God, and call one place of our choosing our own, and be free to come and go in the world and stay at any dwelling place accommodating travelers.

Let each of us give of ourselves to the extent of our ability to the One World Company, and in return all things shall be added unto us.

Let each of us be judged only by our conscience in God, and let no people judge their fellow beings, but rather take judgement of their own thought and action.

Let no person or group hold any authority over another, except that people be willingly led by wisdom and true personality.

Let the government be of the people, where the people are self-governed; by the people, where the people enjoy perfect freedom; for the people, where the people give themselves abundant living.

Let the government seat be only the storehouse and inventory of the people's products.

Let all things be done unto edification, for God is not the author of confusion.

Channeled by Allen Michael

***The
Everlasting
Gospel***

BOOK 1

Transformation



CHAPTER 1

Singing a New Song

How should we start a wonderful book like this, that brings about the long awaited Kingdom of the Creation Spirit of the Universe on this forlorn planet, except to say, "Hello!"

2 This channeled communication from ETI – Extra-Territorial Intelligence – is the Everlasting Gospel, and it comes directly from the Creation Spirit of the Universe through Its channels here on the planet. It will be distributed all over the planet as books, audio and video tapes, and presented on the world media in every language. It will also be experienced directly in seminars produced by volunteers who have come into bodies here from our Galaxy. These are entities who, as youth, woke up spiritually in the '60s. At that time, two large spaceships of the Galactic Elohim were parked out in space opposite the poles of this planet, Placentia (the new name of this planet, meaning planet of plenty and rebirth). The spaceships pulled in synthesis energies from Galactic Supernovas, routed them through neighboring solar systems and beamed them into the new Placentia aura. Immediately, the youth of the world started to "*sing a new song.*" Read about this in Revelation 14:1-6.

3 So let your soul force flow into the oneness of telepathic communion with the Universal Mind, and come out of the old world – which is coming to an end.

4 Now, read the Bible in Revelation 10:1-11, where the Creation Spirit tells about this "*little book.*" I am the one described in Revelation 10:1 as the mighty angel (a Galactic adept), who came down from heaven, or space, clothed in a cloud (a spaceship): and a rainbow was upon my head; meaning all of us Galactic adepts are of the primary God-Force of proton, electron and neutron atomic fulfillment. These Trinity Energies function together to create harmony and bring Utopian blissfulness all over the planet.

5 Note: Get out a Bible and read all the verses in it that I bring forth in this Little Book. I am also sent as the interpreter of the Bible, and what you're reading is an exact explanation of what the Book of Revelation, and other prophecy, is saying in allegory. Some of the original script of the Bible has been altered by the satanic force (negated energy) that presently holds sway on the planet.

6 Israel, which means the "Real People," was and is the action of Hermes, reincarnating as Ramses I of Egypt, who was caused to send forth the Real People to start the Kingdom of God. The KOG is a communal system in which all things are shared, and there's only one class of people, all vitalized with love for one another. Yet, what the Israelites set off to do has been corrupted, for reasons you will learn about as this Little Book unfolds. As you will see, this old political world, its money system, its military and its judicial/penal system are all of satanic power.

7 Satan is neither man, supernatural spirit, or demonic angel. There is no Satan, as such. Satan is satanic power (negated energy) in our collective consciousness, which, for instance, operates the military under the illusion that on one side are the good guys and on the other side, the bad guys. Read Genesis 2:16-17 and learn about the duality of good versus evil. Surely they shall die with such erroneous thinking.

8 Some of the original script of both the Hebrew and Christian prophets has been altered by entities under hypnosis by the satanic forces on the planet. Today these are the ones who operate the usury banks and the stocks and bonds market. They operate the judicial/penal system, punish people for crime and put them in jails instead of healing them. So, what kind of stupidity is this? It is simply ignorance, driven by satanic power, with no truth in it.

9 They also have these phony dual military forces, in which they draft the youth to fight the imaginary enemy. But there is no enemy except themselves. They have yet to realize the military is at its end now all over the world, and also the old legal system, and, as we see, "patriotism is the last refuge of scoundrels."

10 Finally, of course, they have their satanic money games to enslave the people, with everyone in hock to the money changers who still occupy the world's temple.

11 All this is coming to an end, as the beginning of the new world is now under way. With Spirit God's help we shall turn all satanic forces into a pillar of light, and we do it with forgiveness for everyone.

CHAPTER 2

The Everlasting Gospel

1 In Revelation 14:1-6, we read:

And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people.

2 What can be said about such a wonderful book that is channeled from God to bring the healing of the world? No other book ever written contains such truth as you find within these channelings.

3 No other book ever written has given a complete World Master Plan for building Spirit God's Kingdom here on earth. No other book ever written has explained the cause and effects of the Solar Catastrophe that happened long ago in this solar system, as well as who the Galactic Elohim are and what their service here has been. No other book ever written has given the people a whole new beginning to life everlasting.

4 What you read here awakens your soul to its true nature as an eternal Being in the Universe. What could be more priceless than this? This Everlasting Gospel brings all things to your remembrance, including remembrance of the eternal Universe from whence you came. This is God's promise fulfilled.

5 Note: you will notice as this Everlasting Gospel unfolds that we keep going over the same things, over and over again. This is because it takes that many times for it to soak in and become part of your soul, so you can cross over into the new world. To do this you must get down off the cross of your old world karma and let go of the thinking mind that is stuck in time, which is an illusion.

CHAPTER 3

Spirit God's Little Book

And I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:

And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and his left foot upon the earth.

And cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roareth: and when he cried, seven thunders uttered their voices.

And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not (Revelation 10:1-4).

2 Chapter 10 of Revelation is written especially about me. I am the angel in question, who has one foot on the earth and the other in the Galaxy. I surely would not want to take on the duality consciousness of this planet, record it in my soul body and then be lost here, unable to get back to the galactic worlds of Altamedia and Altamira, where I and some two million souls, spoken of as the "144,000" in Revelation 14:1-6, came from. I am just part of them, and they, of me.

3 The "little book" in the angel's hand is this Everlasting Gospel; which is channeled automatically by Spirit God through the intuitive hand and soul of the Comforter. Its high spirit gives true comfort to the long-suffering souls here. Also, most importantly, it presents a vision of creating a space age utopian paradise on this planet that blesses everyone, no one left out. How else could it be in Spirit God's Universe?

4 The 144,000 are all-knowing entities in telepathic communion with Spirit God and, like myself, have been sent here from normal Universe to come into the new psychedelic clairvoyant bodies transformed by free love.

5 Verse 4 of Revelation 14 tells that:

These are they which were not defiled with women, for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the first fruits unto God and the Lamb.

6 This verse, as in all Bible verses, is subject to a new interpretation when the truth of the Solar Catastrophe is revealed. The true meaning of not being defiled with woman and being a virgin, would be to not have sexual relations out of lust, but for males and females to have loving natural selection together so that the hormones of each cross-catalyze and give clear light to one another; and both males and females absorb each other's tired energies and convert them into high energies.

7 Also, in higher consciousness, practiced long ago in the Hermes/Isis tantric yoga Love Spas, the pregnancy of the woman is determined by her through mental birth control. At present, the world still doesn't have the higher awareness of natural birth control, but uses a methodology involving harmful pills and toxic condoms.

8 Note: when you as a soul come into God's New World Master Plan, then you can no longer be famous or rich. You can only be of the elite class of the rich and famous if you enslave the common people and use the police and soldiers, and government and media as well, to protect your oil industries and your electric generating plants, your automobiles and airplanes, and your money. That is, if you go along with the Lucifer Bank, the leading parts of which are the FRS (Federal Reserve System), IMF (International Monetary Fund), and the IRS (Internal Revenue Service). All of these are in the hands of the Luciferic entities who, as you can see, gain their power by selling money in a usury system. They exploit the people, and, in order for people to even live they have to have dull, boring, monotonous jobs in offices, or do hard labor such as working on oil rigs, digging coal, or slaughtering animals for food for others.

9 To protect its power, the Establishment builds a military murder factory and runs courts and prisons, where it falsely judges the people and incarcerates them in their satanic prisons, and uses the media to sell its distorted version of the truth. Article VIII of the U.S. Bill of Rights forbids cruel and unusual punishment; and freedom of the press is supposedly guaranteed in Article I. You can see that the U.S. Constitution has been usurped by the money changing Establishment. Their world is all about money, and it is false, ugly, and dangerous to all life.

10 But now, the paradise kind of world which Jesus told about comes into being, almost magically, and all these things of the satanic Lucifer entities end.

Placentia, Planet of Plenty and Rebirth

In Revelation 14:1-6, John of Patmos tells about the 144,000. These are some two million volunteers from our Immaculaceptor Galaxy Headquarters, Altamedia and Altamira, orbiting about the Great Central Sun, where they build, levitate and teleport great spaceships all over the Galaxy and the Universe, and they are sending many now to the new Placentia.

2 This planet has a new name, Placentia, meaning planet of plenty and rebirth for everyone. We can now drop out of the past, drop out of all the old history and old science, none of which would do us any good in our new Placentia.

3 The Kingdom of God is a utopian eternal adventure, and it functions with blissfulness. This real Spiritual Order of the Comforter's loving teachings brings about a nonviolent "World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise" that ends this old satanic world, which has all been under money atonement. Now we will stop using money and make all things free. We will end work as we have known it, and start real sharing and creativity.

4 The secular family, as we have known it, will end, and the extended communal family of humanity takes its place. Microcosms will be recognized as autonomous beings who have their own body instead of having a mommy and daddy who don't even know they are souls reincarnated from past lifetimes. Every soul incarnating into a body will have their full rights of life guaranteed to them from birth.

5 There has been no real death all along! We are eternal souls, not the bodies. Those of mortal mind think they are a body that dies, and a resurrection day will come when their soul is resurrected, judged out of the book of life, and if found guilty of sin, cast into the lake of fire (Revelation 20:14-15), there to burn in eternal hell. This is satanism in the Bible. Spirit God helps souls

correct their erring ways, but never judges or punishes them!

6 Neither is there a man-God. Actual God-the-Universe of living Spirit is real, Infinite and from Everlasting to Everlasting.

7 So come out of the old dying earth, and come back to life to greet our Galactic comrades. We will heal this world of all negative effects and bring a space age paradise into being. We will start great seminars in cities all over the world to initiate Omni God's World Master Plan to restore Its Kingdom here in ways that are all beautiful and fun! No more military action. No more evil prisons. No more slums. In fact, no more money. None of it will be of any use in our new world system of free giving and receiving.

8 As we get these great free seminars under way, all the souls in body vehicles will come to experience life in the KOG. Souls will incarnate into bodies and never leave them until they are redeemed out of this solar system. Death, as it has been known here, will be overcome. In this, Omni God's way of doing things isn't to sell tickets and make money. Rather, Its perfect ways are to bring souls in body vehicles back into Its Kingdom. We will still be using money until the great World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise ends the use of money, and God has appointed the six billionaires whose mission is to start Its seminars in the luxury hotels all over the world.

9 In the new world everyone is brought into the millionaire class, so to speak, where each person receives far more than money can buy, and they re-enter life in eternity from which they have fallen.

10 The people start carrying out their real missions in a new life which is all utopian, giving and receiving with one another. So then, everyone will start using the excess money they have now toward the transformation of the whole planet. The planet in the new world will be organized into twelve districts, which everyone will start rotating through every 60 days, from one district to another.

11 The coming of computer electronics and the Internet are integral parts of the new autonomous World Computer Government, which is a self-government of, by and for the people. They herald the end of the old dying world of buying and selling, and everyone enters the new world of absolute freedom, security and abundance, living as a great One World Family Commune.

CHAPTER 5

Spirit God's Great Plan

In a great united movement of the people, we use Spirit God's wise idea of a World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise to stop the old world of negative effects and begin over again on a clean slate. We keep all the vital, necessary services and supplies rolling and let all else fall out of the picture. "One for all, all for one" is the new context for living, inclusive of all people. In this we bring everyone's life back in tune with Spirit God's First Cause Nature. World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise is the means by which the new sharing communal system is brought into being at a world level. It's all quite simple, because it's all communal in nature and flows with Spirit God's common sense of organization. It's all about people serving people, as the real, spiritual thing to do, which is what karma yoga is: serving without thought of remuneration, where the rewards are all in the doing.

2 This total world transformation takes place without any force and violence. The karma yoga example of Gandhi reveals the spiritual power in nonviolent action that serves the common well-being. We the people simply unite and declare the peace. Without soldiers, all war ends. Without workers, all senseless industry ends. Without citizens, nation-states end. Without bill payers, usury money ends.

3 The real power is and always has been with the people, not governments, nor capital, nor religion. The workers of the world – labor in general, soldiers, students, teachers, office workers, housewives, government workers, scientists, engineers, professionals, managers – all unite to bring a peaceful end to the old world and a joyous beginning to the new world. The spiritual and material value in this for every soul is enormous, for the realm of higher imagination in God-consciousness this brings into manifestation is all perfect, and so is our new world. This is the realm of normal Universe we are rejoining.

4 The values of the old world system are all in money, and things are organized accordingly: corporate commerce, commercial marketing, international banking, mega-media and so on. In the new system, the values are in human beings, honoring the presence of God's spirit in every soul, and in supplying our material needs for one another on a free, sharing basis. The new world is a communal organization. World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise stops all the buying and selling – forever. It carries out the fundamental reorganization of world society to provide food, clothing, shelter, care, recreation, transportation, communication, and utilities to all people; all people living as free, autonomous souls in a great One World Family Commune. WWWS/KYE reunites the family of humanity in a sharing, caring, serving, giving and receiving world, a world that doesn't use money.

5 All souls want to be reconnected with God's Love. This comes into being now as the Galactic Elohim appear in the heavens in great spaceships, to reunite with humanity through this great World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise. The real Kingdom of God is born on this planet as a space age utopian paradise, blessing all people with absolute freedom, security and abundance.

6 The ways and means of carrying out World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise all lie in the act of communalizing

the whole world: government, industry, education, finance, labor, religions, families, all of it. Sharing is simple and easy to do, and it all happens with perfect peace in ways that bless everyone. It's all a telepathic organization. Everything takes place in balance when an economy of free giving and receiving is used. This is so true no one can dispute it or argue against it. All relative opposites receive the new synthesis energies of the Universal Mind, which creates only that which is perfect and wonderful.

7 We the people regain control of the world by speaking the words and then doing the deeds which organize and carry out World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise. The information channels through us as the Universal Mind comes into our consciousness in a magical way, leading us into the doing of it. Actual God Power can't be used until people speak the words that are one for all and all for one. Then God's Universal Love flows through us in blessed, transcendent, intelligent ways as we enter into the actual doing of the things which constitute regenerating and resurrecting the whole world. The healing of the world takes place automatically in the process. Such is the power of God's Spirit.

CHAPTER 6

Spiritual Communalism

What then is spiritual communalism? It is *"holding all things common and making free distribution according to need,"* as Jesus taught his disciples, which we can read in Acts 4:32-35. It means people living on the planet as a great loving family. Very simple! This begins by ending all private property: declaring all land, material property, industry and goods in general to be neutral, owned only by God. That is, we give it all up to God, including the money; and It in turn appoints us the caretakers of Its creations. No one is displaced from their dwelling, nor forced to do anything. Nor will anyone hoard or

misuse materiality, because higher consciousness will prevail, along with an abundance of all needed things. All these changes take place easily, because they are the obvious things to do.

2 We create a free cash flow money system as a first step to getting rid of money entirely. We forgive all debts and all debtors, and we turn on the whole planet with free money for everyone and everything vital. This frees the people from money atonement with one master stroke. This is a necessary step to getting rid of money altogether. In a fully communal world money is unnecessary. The new world commune comes into being automatically, as we set up the new sharing world of free giving and receiving. It's so simple a child can do it.

3 In fact the children will do it, as they are able and willing, as will the adults. Serving one another with joy produces lasting happiness for everyone. The new world commune is right in the every day love services done without thought of remuneration that provide our daily needs: like making and serving wholesome dinners, cleaning or building houses, planting and harvesting fresh, vital organic food from the garden. All people will serve and be served as equals, with all basic needs guaranteed from birth.

4 Imagine it! Freedom at last from the struggle for survival. Freedom from all spiritual and social-economic oppression. This we will do and more.

5 The class struggle between capital and labor, between the haves and the have nots, ends as we help, love and lift everyone regardless of what they have done. All people will be fed, clothed, housed, cared for, and supplied with needed communications, transportation, recreation and energy in all forms.

6 With the money issue solved, we can turn to the immediate tasks at hand, starting with emergency relief to the 1.3 billion people living in poverty, and the cleaning up of cities and our environment in general. We will treat the environment with all

the love and care it deserves, ending the toxic destruction of the biosphere by bringing society and industry into balance with nature. Let's give the whole planet a thorough cleansing, a face lift for Mother Nature, who is a little worn out at this point from caring for her wayward children. Spirit God will supply all the inspiration we need!

7 A World People's Emergency Government is formed by the transformation of the existing government structure into a free-flowing communal organization of pure service to the people: all bureaucracy and systems of operation quickly streamline as that which is extraneous and superfluous is dropped. The real things to be done will be obvious, with no voting necessary. Communal (consensus) decision making governs all councils of the people. Red tape and useless regulations fall out of the picture. All governing bodies will turn to the real tasks of serving the people, with no money issues involved other than appropriation and distribution. The presses that print money will belong to the people, to be used for our common benefit.

8 The World People's Emergency Government has an initial primary focus of getting emergency food, supplies, shelter and care to the poor and impoverished of the world, as well as creating the communal infrastructure that brings their life into health, harmony and happiness. All people will respond to this effort, and join in to wipe hunger, poverty and disease from the face of the earth. Gardens and large scale organic farms will blossom everywhere to feed people living, wholesome food directly from the vine of life.

9 With peace established, the resources of the world's military can be applied to this task, with the world's Universal Soldiers and youth in general being the backbone to carry it out. All useless weapons go to the smelter to be made into the likes of hammers, nails, rakes, hoes, and shovels, as well as plows and tractors – and used accordingly.

10 With Galactic contact established by the Elohim in great spaceships, all limitations of materials and energies are removed. The Universe is a place of material abundance for all, and the cosmic Dynadran power units draw unlimited energy right from the electromagnetic field to power and energize all of life's needs.

11 The Galactic Initiation is on schedule to take place, keying off in energy shifts like going up the notes of a musical scale, then switching to a higher, transcendental key altogether. This contact is already taking place, with a big new wave of energy-inconscousness coming in now at the turn of the Millennium.

12 Most importantly, World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise ends the cause of crime and violence. All prisons will be torn down and people rehabilitated back into society. There is no disease, either physical, emotional or mental, that can't be healed by God's loving, omnipotent spirit. People will learn how to channel this energy in real, meaningful ways, to be healed accordingly.

13 Quickly, the emergency government gives way into our autonomous New World Government that is absolutely of, by and for the people. Nation-states and their bureaucracies dissolve in the process of building this new union, in which all citizens have full equal rights as citizens of Placentia. The new system is one of free giving and receiving through an autonomous communal structure. Here is where the Internet plays a major role. We dissolve the old system by installing the new autonomous self-governed system, which we will build with Spirit God's guidance.

14 Begin to see yourself as a cosmopolitan world citizen, with free access to the whole world (on a sharing basis, of course), part of the new communal world. You'll probably live with your extended family, souls you are on vibration with, with your own space as part of a communal family complex. Empty office buildings will be converted into housing and other service centers. You'll schedule your own love service shifts, as well as recreation and transportation, on the Internet. Industries and government

services will also gear up to use this system.

¹⁵ The Internet system will be greatly enhanced, expanding out to quickly serve all people worldwide. With Galactica's arrival, new ETI holographic computer-communicators will be delivered here. These new computers are crystal balls that come in different sizes according to need. They respond to psychic vibrations of mind force. Imagine a universal communicator that's a wireless phone, TV, computer, Internet hook-up all in one. You can speak to it, and the Uni Mind will speak to you. Through the New Jerusalem, we will all be connected to the Galactic Internet, the life-matrix of Universe itself, with 4-D instantaneous access to anywhere and anything in the Universe, with your mind in perfect telepathic synchronicity.

¹⁶ Spirit God has brought us the world Internet to use as the electronic nervous system of the new autonomous world social organization, which is all a free flow of energy and not the static limitations of business as usual. It will quickly be the channel for all communication media. Imagine the energy potential of a world people inherent in a commercial-free world! The new system is autonomous and self-governing, with equality for all. No more artificial controls over the people, who will only be led by those who have wisdom and true personality: not as bosses, but as true servants of the people.

¹⁷ Money was originally intended to be a free medium of exchange, and that is how we begin the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise, by using money as free cash flow, i.e. free of interest. The debt of the world is forgiven and eliminated. We simply direct the real wealth of the world to be distributed among all of its inhabitants as God requests, through the 666 teller window. We Get Rid Of Money – GROM – by first declaring all financial services on the planet to be joined as the World People's GROM Bank, wholly owned and operated by "We the people." This is how we peacefully end the commercial buying and selling world.

Synthesis Consciousness

Our new world of pure giving and free receiving comes into being automatically thru the fantastic 30/30 Plan, with half of the people at one time doing love service shifts to produce all basic needs and keep the supplies rolling, along with the maintenance and operation of all facilities, while the other half of the people and their children are having free use of the planet's transportation, hotels, resorts, and beaches on a planned, shared basis. Then, every 30 days the people rotate from being consumers to being producers and vice versa. No middlemen will be needed at all, for all things shall be free. People simply live as a great, autonomous new world commune.

² This is the way that we speak the words of Universal linguistics in the one for all, all for one vision that go into our collective computer mind bank (our planet's aura) for playback. Our positive affirmations, spoken in words and done in deeds, change the old recordings that are recorded there now. The old akashia is mostly of our subconsciousness. These thoughts and emotions are keeping people in the same old groove. Such thoughts do not exist as memory in our brain cells, but are the thought experiences in our collective akashia which were never completed. So they keep playing back in people, making it very hard to change old habits. The mind is in space, and our heads are simply radio-TV transceivers. Knowing this, you can stop taking all things so personally, especially your own emotional addictions. Get objective!

³ Addiction to anything is caused from unconscious thought. It is not nature's potions such as alcohol, tobacco or marijuana that cause the addiction. Addiction arises from the impurities in them, and also arises partly out of fear of the law and persecution under usury money. The police, judges, lawyers and bondsmen subconsciously enforce the effect, because they get paid by doing

so. But this isn't altogether their fault. All people are stuck in a rut of their own creation.

4 So, the great idea of a fantastic World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise is the way to record some new tracks that make perfect sense. Through this, we stop the world and start over again on a clean slate! We take the old worn-out tin disc off the turntable of life and put on the golden disc that returns absolute freedom, security and abundance to everyone on the planet.

5 We couldn't complete our dreams in the past because we did not have the world environment at our command. But now we will, through knowing that a totally nonviolent worldwide affirmative action movement will work, coordinated as an event of love-service and joyous world celebration.

6 To enter into knowingness, we must enter into our inner relationship with the Comforter Spirit of truth. I, Michael, am the one sent to represent this Spirit before the people, as are all people who choose themselves to be of Spirit God's real Creation in a brand spanking new world. Read about the Michaelian Galactic ETI space complex carrying out Michael's stand in Daniel 12:1-13.

7 ETI is Extra-Territorial Intelligence, referring to the truth that the Universal Mind is in all space, clairvoyant thought radiating from the centers of atoms in the 4-D electromagnetic field of all Creation.

8 Take the time to read all the Bible passages given in these channelings, which come to me mentally, as they will to you. These channelings are sent on telepathic transmission from the Universal Mind via the ETI Galactic Space Command. Surely, if radio and television signals can be sent through the air waves, then mind waves, which are much more powerful, can be sent to all of us. This is God's Spirit in all space, which keeps the bodies with souls in them operating, along with the planets, moons and suns in solar systems.

9 So get tuned in and you'll never be lonely, for the space disk jockeys will put you on remote control of affirmative thought and action. Monitor your thoughts, so you'll not swing in right or left wing thought, but be in the central, objective synthesis. Synthesis consciousness is the same as Christ consciousness – thought that is always helping, loving and lifting everyone.

CHAPTER 8

Begin Forgiveness

The new world begins with forgiveness. So do not be angry toward anyone! Or imagine that anyone is holding back the new world from being born. All things, the things that are evil and the things that are good, are relative to each other, and throughout the history of this planetary healing, have been evolving one upon the other into the synthesis, which we bring now.

2 We bring everything that is perfect for everyone, and we restore them to eternal life. They are not going to receive this through any system this world has now. Not through religions. Not through politics. And surely not through business-as-usual. Eternal life on this planet is to know that when your body dies, you as a soul leave the body and go to the Heavenly Abode, which is lots of fun! Later, the soul reincarnates into a male or female body. So each soul, the real you in a body, has always lived and continues to live. God doesn't punish. It only redeems Its microcosms.

3 The vibrations began rising in the '60s, and the Rolling Stones, Beatles, and others came forth from the United Kingdom to play and sing the wonderful songs of our new world. The whole world began to feel the power of the Creation Universe. Although some had great wealth to be shared, it would take some time in the old usury money economy to open up the ways and means to start the sharing of all things.

4 As mentioned, God has appointed six billionaires to start the Everlasting Gospel Seminars all over the new Placentia, with the two million elect Omni God has sent from our Galactic headquarters in the great planets of Altamedia and Altamira. Just as we have the Salvation Army and Red Cross on this planet, made up of spiritual people who are of unconditional love and help others, God also has the 144,000 elect, which It sends and tells of in Revelation 14:1-6, where it also tells of the Everlasting Gospel you are reading right now.

5 Now we all know that God isn't a man up in heaven on a throne. Probably, if the Bible would have said that God was a woman, our eyes would have twinkled at that! Those wonderful women can make love with men and receive the seeds that fertilize the ova in them, and new bodies are born for souls to incarnate into. So, even on this planet, life is eternal. However, it's hell on earth because it's turned around backwards, using money to keep it going, up until this time when we end this old world in fun ways of conscientious objection to killing.

6 Consider the situation on this world when empires were making wars against each other, and royal families were ruling over the people. In general, the consciousness was that the world was flat, the sun revolved around the world and the stars in the night were lights hung out in the sky. Galactic entities were on the earth in their space strain of bodies even then, as high souls who brought forth the greater truth. But it would be a long time before this modern age would come, when astronomy, metaphysics, geometry, science and electronic technology would come forth to their present state in rising consciousness, and people started to comprehend the real Universe, within which is this little grain of sand planet!

7 There is a feeling of relief when you know that the nuclear weapons won't go off unless Galactica sets them off. These weapons are the big purifier and will be taken into space and set

off in a controlled way by Galactic psychic adepts, who use the higher power of causation-energy. This is a great cleansing of the aura of the planet, the morphic resonance which animates the bodies. It burns off all the satanic power which has built up as anti-matter in the electromagnetic field of the planet. This is a vital necessity for a new world to be born in the spirit of Universal Christ Consciousness.

8 All souls in bodies that have killed and been killed in past wars, have to face their negative karma of killing others. When these past conditioned reflexes come around again, the person will kill people in society unless their inner voice, which is spiritual, stops the satanic power in them. This is karma they took on under the mortal illusion that the military can solve problems. John McCain was under this illusion when he was shot down in his fighter jet in the foolish Vietnam War. This was a war where the "Dragon" (the world usury bank) and the "Beast" (the military industrial complex), Revelation 13:4, actually made war against Christ common-ism rising in the people. John McCain didn't tell the people this in his campaign to restore the government to the people.

9 Also, in the case of the unfortunate episode at Columbine High School in Colorado, where two youth used guns to kill other students and then committed suicide, I was led to check things out with those entities who are now in the Heavenly Abode. The two male youth, in their previous lifetime, had mercilessly killed women and children in the Vietnam War.

10 The psychiatrists and psychologists of the world still haven't told society the truth about past conditioned reflexes, arising from past lifetimes, which are of satanic power and infest those souls who would obey men and kill in wars. The only good army is the Salvation Army.

11 Why is all of this happening? It is because this solar system short-circuited out long, long ago, leaving billions of entities

spaced out from life in eternal bodies, carrying the heavy negative effects of a solar catastrophe. How could this be possible? This is an asking Universe, and Its Creation only gives the things that are perfect and enjoyable. It doesn't give guns or any kind of weapons to kill other beings. These are all made for, and used by, people infested with satanic power (negated energy), and this is the same reason this solar system short-circuited out between its proton and electron poles, heated up and burned out the inside of all the hollow planets and moons.

¹² The Solar Catastrophe destroyed all life and damaged the souls that stayed in the solar system. These were souls who hadn't left when the Creation Spirit called out for entities to leave it. This was confirmed when the Voyager spaceships were sent out by the workers of the world under NASA to photograph and relay back pictures to Placentia. The workers at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California, who examined the photos in detail, didn't see any planets or moons that could support life.

CHAPTER 9

This Planet is a Special Healing Base

It is Galactica that, long ago, created the outside of the earth to support life and colonized human bodies here in pyramid temple communities. They were built around the tropical zone in the warm climate, so souls could be spiritually processed of their karma while in bodies, and their soul chakras could be realigned so they could be restored to normal Universe. Now, God is calling for us to leave this old world in mind and come into the new world, which is all utopian and only uses blissful thought.

² This planet is a healing base where microcosms are being restored back into normal Universe. What the Creation Spirit of the Universe is, is the spirit in our body and soul and mind force. It is not our brain. Our body-brain is just a radio-TV transceiver.

Our whole body is a "brain" which keeps restoring itself, and if they didn't have junk food and junk thought, the microcosms here would all know by now that they are eternal souls in bodies, and that when a body dies, they go to the Heavenly Abode and have a good time there. In the Heavenly Abode there is no materiality, only spirit, and spirit things are fun! The souls have been reincarnating again and again to overcome their negative karma, and they are still emotionally bound to old beliefs, such as the idea that judges, generals, presidents and police are necessary to govern people.

CHAPTER 10

Going Beyond Money

So you see, in this commercial world that still uses money, all the things which have happened so far have had to be as they have been because of the usury money racket of the World Usury Bankers and their Federal Reserve System in America, which controls how life is ordered. The FRS is told about allegorically in Ezekiel 17:1-6, and the Masons' Internal Revenue System is told of in Ezekiel 17:7-10. Verse 10 says, "*Yea, behold, being planted, shall it prosper? Shall it not utterly wither, when the east wind touches it? It shall wither in the furrows where it grew.*" This refers to the end of the fake money system.

² The amazing thing in all this Bible prophecy is that Its authors have no past or future attached to it. The Future is Now! It's always the same eternal day in normal Universe. This is the third millenium here, but the old establishment wants us to count the days, weeks, months and years to get to the year 3000. They want to carry on their businesses and high-paying jobs, where we the people pay the bills and are the slaves of their kind of education, which educates people to blindly obey men's stupid laws. WWWS/KYE ends all the stupidity in a fun, nonviolent way.

³ So much for that! We now declare this to be the year 3000, and it shall remain this same year. It's always the same day in Eternity. So now we will follow God's real spiritual law of causation to the letter. The Buddha taught the world cause and effect, karma retroactive in our mind, so that everyone would know the right way of doing things, which is to share all things, and to see the wrong ways, which exploit the workers of the world as slaves so that an elite class can make billions. What a stupid system!

⁴ The world is abundantly rich in all things, and there's more than enough here for everyone to have an abundance of all perfect things. Now, with no use of force or violence, the workers of the world will carry out Omni God's World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise, agreeing to keep the minimum of necessary services and supplies rolling, but otherwise stopping the whole world. Then we will set up Omni Creation's 30/30 Plan, where for 30 days half of the young bodies and the women and men will operate all the facilities we agree to keep going on the planet, while the other half of the young bodies and the women and men have free use of the whole planet and all of its facilities on a sharing basis, all the things which the workers have invented, built and operated. In this great transformation, which comes all at one time, equality is restored to the planet.

⁵ In Omni God's incredible 30/30 Plan, every day, half of the young bodies and the women and men are serving the other half for 30 days. They then change places, from serving freely to having free use of all facilities on the planet for the following 30 days. Omni God's 30/30 Plan is organized as autonomous self-government, and no longer has any negative effects such as war, crime, disease, poverty or mortal death.

⁶ In God's 30/30 Plan, everyone rotates every 60 days to one of the twelve sections of the planet, which they choose thru the World Wide Web. So, all of a sudden, we have a serving and sharing society. The Galactic Elohim will furnish the transportation in

spaceships that are crashproof and levitate and teleport, so millions of people can be moved anywhere on the planet in an hour.

⁷ God's 30/30 Plan ends the money atonement It gave thousands of years ago. Omni God had to put the people under money atonement to motivate the world to advance and for the scientific/technological age to come about. Now is the time to take the people out from under money atonement, so that freedom of speech and freedom of giving and receiving can come about and fulfill what Jesus asked God for in simple terms: "Give us this day our daily bread!" Although it comes true now, two thousand years later in earth's time, it's still the same day in the Universe.

⁸ The U.S. Founding Fathers wrote that we are all created equal and are all to have our God-given rights. So why didn't they lay the cornerstone for the right use of money to be used only as a medium of exchange? Later, the Masons tried to do it with the IRS, but the old Dragon of the FRS believed that God was leading them to bring in the Kingdom with usury money.

⁹ Galactic spaceships aren't like airplanes that people ride in. They are operated by Creation's spirit, which is the cosmic electricity in ethereal space and in matter. Everything in the Universe is operated by the Universal Creation spirit. The spaceships made in normal Universe don't have an evolution process. The evolution of things would come on a Carlanon planet like this one, where money atonement would be used in order to cause the souls in body vehicles to start down the road which would eventually lead back to Utopia.

¹⁰ Body vehicles are animated by everything that is recorded in the morphic resonance of formative causation (the consciousness in the planetary aura) relative to what each soul in a body expresses as soul force in life; these expressions cause the sounds we hear in space, and the words create the action. We should always express positive soul force and never satanic power.

Satanic power is recorded in the morphic resonance, or collective consciousness, because some people do things in business that are for their own personal aggrandizement, to get more for themselves, and those who are more spiritual get less. This is consciousness turned around backwards, so souls in bodies here reap that which they have sown in negative karma. Some people believe they have free will, or that God gives free will to do right or wrong, and then punishes them for their wrong doings. No such thing! The Creation Spirit of the Universe doesn't punish. It heals when souls in body vehicles act according to what we call common sense, and only operate a business as a service to people and never to just make money.

¹¹ Because this solar system fell from Creation's ways and was ruined, the Galactic Elohim developed the outside of this planet to support life, so human bodies could be colonized here in Pyramid Temple Communities which Galactica built. The stone in the pyramids was charged with gamma laser energies of Creation's true spirit and radiated an umbrella of life force out over the community.

¹² Human bodies were colonized in the Pyramid Temple Communities by Galactica so that souls could realign their chakras while they were being dianetically processed, realigning their soul force and body chakras so satanic power couldn't cause short-circuits in the chakras and overcome one's spiritual and true desires to do all things like the Creation does, in sharing ways.

¹³ We could say that God didn't create the Universe and all the wonderful things in it so someone could run a department store and sell things to people. God could sell them food, wood, flowers, etc., for money, but what would God do with the money? In order to make the money have value, It would have to have a usury bank and lend the money at interest, and then have foreclosure laws to repossess the people who didn't pay their bills.

¹⁴ There are times when there is sickness in a family, or the mother or father is laid off work, and they can't make their payments on their home. So the bank goes right on to repossess their home and move them out in the street. How could the people bear such an evil system, or the Congress allow such a racket to be in their nation, especially the United States, the true meaning of which is "the states of the world, united"?

¹⁵ The Founding Fathers keep reincarnating, coming back to the capitals of the world, and are here at this time when the "burst of Cosmic Consciousness" is carrying many souls into the high vibration of a new world, which no military force or so-called justice system could ever bring about or even defend.

¹⁶ The World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise will not use any kind of military or force. It is totally nonviolent. This is simple to understand: If our army of Universal Soldiers were to conquer the whole world with force and violence, then they would have negative karma from killing to overcome.

¹⁷ So let us know the Buddha consciousness of cause and effect/karma retroactive in our real mind and give up all this mortal minded thinking, thinking that we have free will to do as we please, and that the judges will determine right and wrong. The judge, like money, is atonement for our wrong doings.

¹⁸ Every soldier and police person who carries a gun is causing more of a problem now than the so-called criminals. We should have been healing people all along and not putting them in prisons.

¹⁹ In the campaigns of the superficial presidential elections in America in 2000, neither Bush, McCain, Bradley or Gore ever said a word about starting the United States "Free Cash Flow Money Bank" and canceling all debt. This is the big issue, so why don't they bring it up?

²⁰ There are real things politicians could do, but they are afraid the Conspirators will send hit men to wipe them out if they talk

about real things. The hidden truth causes people to be angry and to steal and fight others, while the so-called justice system, instead of healing them, puts them in prison. It's big business! Criminals have become a commodity, used by the system to justifying paying through the nose for the judges, lawyers, bondsmen, police, prison guards, etc.

21 So the Creation Entity surely wouldn't cut off Its nose to spite Its face, so to speak, but It would send entities like Walt Disney, Gandhi, Jesus, Susan B. Anthony, Hegel, Tesla, Einstein, and many others to restore Its Kingdom on this wayward planet.

22 What you have just read was to take you into the relativity of the knowledge of good versus evil, spoken of in Genesis 2:16-17. So you can see that if you again follow the path Americans did in World War II, saying, "Oh, we're the good guys and whoever is our enemy are the bad guys," then many will surely die, and there will be much destruction of property. Why? Because the patriotic street parade and the crosses row on row in Flanders Field, where dead bodies of the youth are buried, are of false sentiment used to glorify stupidity.

23 So now comes Omni God's main action to bring about Its Kingdom, which is the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise. The WWWS/KYE brings this old satanic commercial world to an end and makes all things free in a peaceful way. Neither the police nor the soldiers can fight the workers, who just stay home and don't gather on the street and cause riots.

24 As the WWWS/KYE begins, the workers agree to keep the minimum of services and supplies going. The Stock Exchanges will crash, and the usury banks are out of business, with no recourse to use police and soldiers any more, because the Creation Spirit of the Universe comes into our consciousness and shows us how to sprinkle stardust, God's spirit, like Tinker Bell, and this brings us up out of the status quo time-keeping machine.

25 The people on this planet are still under the four thousand year old status quo. Why? Because the morphic resonance of old recordings in the planet's aura animates their body; and only after Galactica brings the trinity computer, which operates with synthesis mind force, will the people see that it is the World Wide Web which establishes everything in the new autonomous self-government!

CHAPTER II

Spirit God's Synthesis Energies

Spirit God's Synthesis energies of higher consciousness are being poured out on all flesh at this momentous time, bringing this world into contact with the Galactic Elohim who come in great causation spaceships. This Synthesis spirit lifts the whole civilization up out of the old world duality of good versus evil into a utopian space age paradise that is of the eternal Kingdom of God, blessing all people.

2 In this great happening, we the people clearly see the coming end of this old world of organized materialism, for it is only antithesis and thesis evolving one upon the other into the Synthesis. The Synthesis means the highest expression of this Creation Universe, Unconditional Love, which is all for one and one for all. Spirit God's Creation in normal Universe is all a Utopia, where all people have and give themselves absolute freedom, security, and abundance, coupled with romance, beauty and adventure.

3 To accomplish this, Spirit God is giving Its World Master Plan to the people here in the pages of Its prophesied Everlasting Gospel, channeled by the Comforter Spirit of truth. This great plan judges no one, and includes all people who choose themselves to be of Its high, perfect purpose.

4 At present, the big separation in America, as in all the world, is capitalism versus socialism. Capitalism is a system where people

run businesses and industries, employ workers and have to make a monetary profit in order to stay in business. Socialism relates to the aspirations of sharing amongst the common people, who intuitively know that "all for one and one for all" is where it's at, but at present are held hostage by the status quo buying and selling for secular profit, which automatically divides the people against themselves, thus securing their continued enslavement.

5 Beyond all of this, in nature, live the birds, the bees and all other animals, plants, insects, etc. The birds and bees have their food and natural habitat given to them, along with their ability to make nests and hives so they can breed and reproduce and use that which is already created for them to exist. It is supposed to be the same with humans. Except humans are intended to go a step further than animals and other forms of life, to create things that make life more enjoyable for everyone. This means to have enough money along with all the necessities of life, and enjoy the world by traveling about and seeing the sights, and have romance with one another. We can see that with the way it is now only the privileged elite have these things.

6 Let us note here that the advanced worker scientists have already taken the world into using electricity that's in space, and by now the world could have had electric cars and ended the gasoline burning internal combustion engines that pollute the air and cause body allergies.

7 But the world is under the usury money system controlled by the cabal of international bankers who run the FRS, IMF, World Bank, and so on, and have a vested interest in maintaining the status quo. They set the values of money and lend it at interest, and they have a legal foreclosure clause if the people can't pay back the loan plus compound interest.

8 The people of the United States are bound to this old world system of debt because they don't understand and demand their Constitutional free cash flow money that is only used as a medium

of exchange and not as private capital wealth. So today, true progress can't take place because debt is honored at the expense of all people being able to have food, clothing, shelter, health care, recreation, transportation, communications and utilities directly from the vine of life.

9 Spirit God's purpose being revealed in these channelings is automatically rectifying this situation. What you are reading is all part of a spiritual channeling on the end of this old age duality of capitalism versus socialism-communism and the beginning of a united New World, called in the Bible the re-establishing of the Kingdom of God on this planet. The most enlightening expression of what that Kingdom is, is in Acts 4:32-35. It says it is "*holding all things common and making distribution according to need.*"

10 Isn't that amazing?! The real Kingdom of God is a Christ Communist way of life! Even so, we understand that before we could have the things to hold common and make distribution to all people according to need, we had to have capitalism, with its banks lending artificial money and borrowers to use the money for all kinds of industries, that would employ people and pay them a wage to live on and pay taxes to a government that was supposed to make life for the people as enjoyable as it could.

11 At best, capitalism only supports 80% of the people, leaving the rest to founder in descending levels of poverty. It also creates war, crime, and disease automatically, as negative effects arising out of wrong social-economic causes, and then makes money off of it all, to the detriment of the people.

12 Nevertheless, all opposites of the past are relative to each other. We must offer forgiveness and judge no one, because Spirit God's Kingdom includes all people in Its perfect First Cause purpose.

13 Long ago, before a great catastrophe struck this solar system, you all, as souls in body vehicles of the highest order, were part of normal Universe. So you see that you had a great past and now

you are on a planet you call Earth, which is sealed off from normal Universe; and I have come as your New World Comforter, as the Bible predicted. Also, the 144,000 are here to take this Everlasting Gospel you are reading to the whole world and start the Kingdom of Omnipresent Creation that's in us and with us.

¹⁴ The 144,000, told about in Revelation 14:1-6, are actually some two million entities from elsewhere in this Immaculeptor Galaxy who volunteered to come into this space warp and help the souls here be restored to normal Universe. This is done by communalizing the whole planet, which is quite easily done with Galactica's guidance and assistance.

¹⁵ The Universe is created by Spirit God and not by Evolution. In reality, the Universe is created and held as eternal thought in the infinite Mind of God. When the word evolution is used to mean things evolving into a higher state, then it is correct. But if it's used to mean that the Universe is created by material Evolution, then it is wrong, and leaves the people under a usury money system controlled by a ruling class.

¹⁶ Spiritual transformation is another thing entirely, and that is what is principally taking place here on this planet. Normal Universe is Spirit God's Creation and it's from Everlasting to Everlasting, all happening simultaneously in the Here and Now.

¹⁷ Those who run for political offices in the government are usually educated in the status quo kind of knowledge that's just of the past; such as that which is of good versus evil, as described in Genesis 2:16-17, telling us we shouldn't eat fruit from "*the tree of the knowledge of good and evil*" or we shall surely die. The people go on eating of this duality and, as we saw in the Yugoslavia-Kosovo war of 1999, people are surely dying.

¹⁸ Spirit God's way of salvation is much more realistic than that of NATO and Clinton's way, which was demonstrated in Kosovo to prevent the further killing of children, women and men by Serbs. The new way is happening now with great spirit

and energy rising in the people, as the world turns away from the old establishment into the actual sharing Kingdom of God, which is only creativity (no more work for pay) and the abundance of all things, shared by everyone!

¹⁹ Work, politics, and religion are at their end now. Buddha, Krishna, Jesus, etc. did not start religions. Now, all religion is fulfilled, replaced by real spirituality that is directly experiencing the omnipresence of the Creation's spirit in us.

CHAPTER 12

Creating Higher Consciousness

All sciences are conflicted now about the truth as to how the Creation Spirit of the Universe animates the body and supplies it with corresponding thought.

² To the mortal minded, who think the body has a brain that thinks, to them their brain is "thinking." But thinking they are "thinking" is the worst thing that could happen to souls in body vehicles, which should be animated by God's spirit in an all-knowing stream-of-consciousness and not by their false "thinking."

³ Your body brain is really just a radio-TV transceiver, picking up pre-recorded thought that is playing back from the planet's auric mind bank according to your conditioning.

⁴ For example, President Slobodan Milosevic was thinking in an evil way, and President Clinton was thinking with others that the way to stop the killing was to bomb their military bases. But each of these thinkers were animated in their mind by past recordings playing back in them out of the planet's auric mind-field of energy. Whereas, in normal Universe, the actual morphic resonance of formative causation in planetary auras and elsewhere is put into the ethereal dimensions of created life as the spirit of the Creator, playing back to animate the souls in body vehicles in Its spiritual ways, which are perfect in every way imaginable.

5 Jesus was the one who taught God's spiritual way, in simple sentences and parables that expressed God's ways of Intelligence, and gave the people a sense of sharing all things and living in a high way of romance and beauty.

6 The Creator would never create bodies that think, because if this were so, it would be hard to tell what they each thought! And they would all be in separate, isolated consciousness. They might have thoughts to kill one another, or rob them, or sell them something, or have a medical operation, maybe join the Army, or perhaps the Country Club. Everything would end up in confusion – which is exactly the condition here on this planet. But not for long!

7 The Creation Spirit of the Universe is supplying the utopian kind of intuitive thought in this Everlasting Gospel as Its Spirit, which will animate the bodies, along with the souls in the bodies, in the ways It knows will bring health and happiness to everyone.

8 So, inasmuch as the body brain can't create a thought, then how is the erroneous thought created that would make President Milosevic believe that their national problem could be solved by killing off or driving out the Kosovo people; or make President Clinton believe that he could save lives by bombing Milosevic's military installations in Yugoslavia?

9 The erroneous thought is a product of a long chain of events that have been programmed in the planet's aura, its mind bank, that arose from a spiritual error in this solar system.

10 We are correcting this error now by returning the planet to Spirit God's natural sharing ways. What is needed is Omni God's Everlasting Gospel, that gives the World Master Plan the people can easily and with enjoyment put into operation, bringing about the Kingdom of God on this war-torn Earth.

11 So then, how do we create a morphic resonance in the planet's auric field with Omni God that will animate our bodies and souls in happiness on into the new world?

12 It's simple! Just forgive everyone their trespasses against

Omni God's Natural Law and begin a new world in which all things are shared. All this is accomplished by praying, using words that are of the spiritual Synthesis. Praying isn't to pray to a man-God for things; it is in extending our soul force, using words that sound in space, that others will hear telepathically and be inspired by, because such happy and progressive thought has come in them that is of Christ Consciousness, which Jesus represented, as well as in all the souls in body temples who pray for the Kingdom of God to come.

13 Sure enough it is coming, because some souls have prayed and served in order to bring the scientific-technological age to the planet: not only for the material benefits, but so enough spirited thought would come into the planet's territorial aura that it would take the wheat into a new world and send the chaff souls off to other Carlanon planets, like this one has been. The great Cosmic Initiation comes along to take us into Y3K, and not Y2K, as the money changers had planned. That is, for this 3rd millennium after Jesus's birth, adding the 3rd circuit of Universal Christ Consciousness into our society and culture that is of eternity, leaving the old world of time altogether.

14 So the Galactic Elohim, coming from the normal Universe that the souls or microcosms here have fallen from, return to take the wheat souls into the new Y3K, a paradise millennium.

15 The money changers want us to continue with usury money and debt, and to keep going as worker slaves, with our youth as their soldiers and our adults as police and judges. But this is where we leave this old world for the New Placentia, which is our spiritual rebirth and a wealth of good things for everyone. The new world isn't dependent on anything or anyone of this old world! Omni God is pouring Its spirit out on all flesh now to make it happen automatically. It just comes in higher consciousness because the vibrations are right, and we are in it because we are serving together in Universal Christ Consciousness!

BOOK 2

Contact



CHAPTER 1

Michael's Stand

As we see, there have been two books in the Bible. There is the book of literal stories, and there is the book of spiritual teachings. Now there is this new book given to the people by Spirit God, called the Everlasting Gospel in Revelation 14:1-6, and the Little Book in Revelation 10:1-10, which comes forth at this time revealing the key Bible prophecy which has been *"sealed up until this time of the end."* Without this Everlasting Gospel, the Bible has no plan for these times as far as the actual building of the Kingdom here. The Universal Mind of Cosmic Intelligence has arranged it so the transcendental plan would come now in this channeling.

2 It is just the old world system of things that is ending, not the physical world as some have believed, and it doesn't end through hellfire and brimstone. The spiritual social plan laid before you in this channeling contains the ways and means for transforming the whole world without spilling a single drop of blood. No one loses anything, and everyone gains everything of their greatest dreams.

3 It all begins with eliminating the economy of usury money,

which U.S. people were never to have had in the first place. This is done by laying "the cornerstone," which is Article I, Section 8, Paragraph 5 in the United States Constitution, the true understanding of which has been kept from the people by the big bankers and ruling class.

4 This vital plank in the U.S. Constitution gives Congress the power to coin (and print) free cash flow money, with all debt forgiven. Creating this interest-free money system solves all the economic problems of the capital wealth world and unites the people of all nations in building the new world.

5 The debt which is claimed to be owed to the Federal Reserve System and the nation's other creditors is false, and, along with all debt of the world, can be canceled now without harming anyone. We're going into a new world beyond money, and nothing of the old world system has any part in it, especially usury money. We will quickly get rid of money altogether.

6 Why has the American Congress given banks the right to foreclose on people, to repossess their homes, farms and businesses? This is totally unconstitutional. Our government is to give us only liberty, justice, equality and pursuits of happiness. Yet everyone is in hock to the money changers. Returning to the real government, which is of, by, and for the people, begins with forgiving all debts, eliminating usury money and replacing it with money that is circulated by Congress through the commerce of the people. All taxation is eliminated, and all bureaucratic controls over the people end.

7 The true concept of justice is to rehabilitate people regardless of what they have done. We shall establish real justice and end the present satanic judiciary-penal system. We shall end the useless military as well. None of these, along with nation-states themselves and even religions the way they exist now, have any place in our new world. There will be no more hierarchies controlling the people in any way. All control becomes automatic

and autonomous in each soul with an awakened conscience-in-God.

8 Here is truth: In these days of the end of the old establishment, Spirit God tells us that it will be father against son and daughter against mother (St. Luke 12:53). In other words, young people are having much conflict with their parents. This is because the entities coming into new bodies are coming in on higher vibrations. Many parents, still in mortal mind, treat their young children, teens and youth as they were treated when they were young, instead of realizing that they should show companionship and understanding to their children regardless of what antics they do. They need to know that bodies are just vehicles for entities to incarnate into.

9 Many children are very confused. They don't understand war, nuclear weapons, or the penal system. Many youth feel the systems are corrupt – and they are, as long as this commercial Christmas party of business-as-usual goes on. Christmas is Jesus' birthday. So how did the outlandish commercial Christmas of Santa Claus and evergreen trees that die get into it?

10 To heal all of this, Michael's stand in this Everlasting Gospel (which has been under way for over 50 years) expands out to the whole world, mainly with this generation of youth and the people who are still young at heart. This transforms the whole corrupt system of the status quo in ways that are perfect, harming no one. It rids the world of the status quo and brings in the wonderful utopian world of autonomous self-government.

11 Verse 1 of Daniel 12 says about Michael's stand:

And at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince that standeth for the children of thy people: and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time thy people shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book.

12 The delivery is at hand, and the time of trouble is being kept to a minimum thru the rebalancing synthesis energies channeled in here now by Galactic Beings, the Elohim, who Spirit God has sent here on a special mission, which began long ago, and fulfills the Kingdom of God mission right now.

13 Verses 11 and 12 add this:

. . . And from the time that the daily sacrifice [the military killing] shall be taken away, and the abomination that maketh desolate set up [the world ringed with nuclear weapons in silos, but controlled ultimately by ETI space electronics on board Galactic spaceships], there shall be a thousand two hundred and ninety days. Blessed is he that waiteth, and cometh to the thousand three hundred and five and thirty days.

14 Michael the Archangel makes his stand in the time from 1290+1335 days as the Galactic Elohim make full contact with Humanity, completing the period of karmic tribulation and carrying out WWWS/KYE with humanity; and everyone sees that Omni God has control over the nuclear weapons; so naturally the people come in with Michael, and start to build the Kingdom of total sharing through a spiritual, scientific World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise; which stops the old world entirely, keeping all the necessary services and supplies rolling as the new world begins to unfold right before our very eyes.

15 A key part of Galactica's plan is that youth will be levitated up into large triangular spaceships for a brief stay to stop all war and violence. Of course, the youth of the world can start WWWS/KYE right now, refusing to serve as trained killers in the military; becoming Universal Soldiers, conscientious objectors who follow God's commandment that says, "Thou shalt not kill."

16 Many people will be going on without doing anything about building the Kingdom of God, letting it happen to them as the prophesy unfolds; going on with the literal Bible instead of

spreading this transcendental Everlasting Gospel – Spirit God's New World Bible – which comes forth revealing the full truth of the prophecy. As this message is spread throughout the world, its high spirit transforms the planet's energy field and consciousness.

17 To understand this situation, which includes the karmic separation of the wheat from the chaff, we must look at the prophecy in Daniel 11:1-45, which is the longest prophecy in the Bible. It speaks in detail about the karmic cleansing last war for the world, (which has begun to erupt in the Middle East). It says that the king of the south (the Arab nations, along with Russia and China) pushes against the king of the north (America, England, Israel, and their allies), and the king of the north turns like a whirlwind against them.

18 The American army invades the Middle East, to side with Israel against the Arab nations:

He shall enter also into the glorious land [the American army makes its headquarters in Jerusalem], and many countries shall be overthrown [the Arab nations, such as Iraq and Iran, Syria, Lebanon, and Libya will be attacked]: (verse 41).

He shall stretch forth his hand also upon the countries: and the land of Egypt shall not escape. (verse 42).

19 Part of this prophecy was unfolding in the war launched against Iraq and Saddam Hussein back in March of 2003. Saddam Hussein is the 4th prince of Persia, referred to in Daniel 11:2. This war is exposing the satanic nature of the Lucifer Group who control the American government and military. America is the nation that rides the red horse of the apocalypse, Revelation 6:4, who takes peace from the whole world.

20 Then, in Daniel 11:14, it says:

And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall.

21 This is the Lucifer Group (the "Dragon" of Revelation 13:4, the money changers, still in the temple), who are in charge of the world banking system of capitalism, and they are vainly attempting to create a new world order that is little more than enforced economic slavery under the control of the economic elite – the privileged and the rich. There is no judgement involved, for, as we shall see, this is simply the way it is – and it all comes to an end. At the end of the big karmic cleansing war in the Middle East, including civil war erupting in America, the military "Beast" of Gog's army (the American army) comes to his end.

22 Thus in Daniel 11:45 it says:

And he shall plant the tabernacles of his palace between the seas in the glorious holy mountain; yet he shall come to his end, and none shall help him.

23 This is referring to the Lucifer Group using the American army to take control of much of the Middle East, using Baghdad as their headquarters. But here is where the king of the north comes to his end – through intervention by Galactica. This takes place as a worldwide extraterrestrial demonstration by Galactic Beings that brings an end to all war, and every army on the planet spontaneously disarms. This intervention comes as a necessity to end the bloodshed and stop a hopeless situation. The intervention will include large triangular spaceships coming in over key places on the planet, where they will beam up many thousands of youth who are caught up in fighting. This brings an end to the war, because the combatants will have been temporarily taken up off the planet.

24 Intervention by Galactica includes taking control of all nuclear weapons on the planet (along with radioactive waste), beaming them up and exploding them en masse in the lower astral realm where all the satanic power of etheric anti-matter in the planet's mind bank is recorded. This accomplishes two

critically important things: the world is disarmed, and the satanic power animating the people is eliminated. The explosions are completely controlled, so there is no radioactive fallout. For Galactic Beings, all these things are easily done.

25 The bloody civil war that erupts in America comes because American youth are being sacrificed to the war in the Middle East. The people rebel against the military authorities and a government that sanctions the slaughter of innocent children, women and men. This civil war also ends, as it says in Ezekiel 39, verses 1 through 11, with Gog's army coming to its end in the "valley of passengers," which is the route between Wall Street and the Pentagon.

26 This cosmic contact comes as it says in Daniel 12:1-13, at the end of the "1290 + 1335 days," to be followed by the completion of Michael's stand in the WWWS/KYE, delivering the World Israel People (who are of all nations, including Israel) into God's Kingdom. The Galactic Elohim come in on television world wide, making cosmic contact with the people, beaming in programs that originate outside this solar system, in Galactica. This leads directly to carrying out Spirit God's World Master Plan through WWWS/KYE; where all people who are found written in the book of life (souls who are awake in God's Spirit, who have recorded their real soul force in the planet's mind bank) are "standing in thy lot at the end of the days."

27 The time frames are relatively correct, but there is no fixed, linear time in the eternal, holographic, here and now Universe. This is what is being referred to earlier in the prophecy (Daniel 12:6-7), where it says, "How long shall it be to the end of these wonders?" and the spirit of the channel says, "it shall be for a time, times, and an half."

28 Only Spirit God knows exactly when all this happens. Meditate on these ideas, and the Godmind will give you understanding of the truth. All things happen as they do according to

changes in energy and consciousness, not linear time. And, as of the year 2001, we are in the 1290 + 1335 day period in which these relative planetary changes play out. So we must begin to act in Spirit God's purposes now, not wait for karma to unfold.

29 This channeling of Spirit God's prophesied Everlasting Gospel of Revelation 14:6, has the very important purpose of bringing the Bible prophecy up to a higher level of spiritual reality. My instructions as Michael are as it tells in Revelation 10:4: to "seal up those things the seven thunders uttered and write them not." This means I am not to repeat any of the old beliefs about the world ending through hellfire and brimstone, or any of the 7th density beliefs as they are presented in the Bible and elsewhere.

30 I am channeling to you from the 12th density of cosmic consciousness that Galactic Space Beings are now interceding on humanity's behalf, guided by God's spiritual Uni-Intelligence, raising consciousness in ways that bring God's spiritual Kingdom into being as a space age utopian paradise. There will be no judgment by a God of wrath, who comes to judge the wicked and send them into everlasting damnation. This is false prophecy that never should have gotten into the Bible in the first place. There are other false prophecies in the Bible as well, which are a reflection of Luciferic consciousness, not at all of the Christ spirit.

CHAPTER 2

Contact with Galactica

Galactica is making contact with the people of Placentia, planet of plenty and rebirth, right here in these pages. Through these channelings, and in a myriad number of other ways, Galactic Space Beings in causation spaceships are channeling high spiritual energies from Supernovas and adjacent solar systems into the planet's aura. This is "God's spirit being poured out upon all flesh" (Joel 2:28), which brings the energies of humanity and the

whole planet through a cosmic initiation into the Kingdom of God. This means a spiritual rebirth for all the souls here in bodies, including complete social-economic transformation.

2 Galactica will make contact with earthlings in ways that leave no doubt as to their real presence – revealing to humanity the truth of Spirit God’s nature. Right now we see their messages in the magical crop circles appearing in England and elsewhere, and in the 106 minute appearance of a large spaceship seen by the entire city of Phoenix, Arizona, in 1997. These are just small things, yet as real as the Universe Itself, and they are a harbinger of the full future contact.

3 What people call flying saucers are real. What we are shown as crop circle designs in wheat fields are done as a message heralding Galactic Autonomous Self-Government, which has the trinity computer of the Universal Mind. The trinity computer is of all twelve dimensions and has been broadcasting the ideas in telepathic communion into the planet, which have been animating the workers of the world to invent all things and make and build all things. They even made the machines to make wool suits, shirts and neckties for the men and nice dresses for the women, so they could look important as they sit in the House and Senate while many people are starving, many need medical attention, and many need a place to live. And they are so backward, they think that people need money to live on, and the people in Congress think things cost money. In truth God gives all things freely, while they play money games to the detriment of the whole world.

4 The workers have built all the buildings, they have made the railroad trains, airplanes, trucks, cars, etc. Now, the workers of the world will bring equality to all people. There will no longer be private property. As Marx and Engels said in the 1850’s, “no wheel can turn or monetary profit be made unless workers turn the wheels.”

5 The Soviets would have been totally successful in their great spiritual quest to “hold everything in common and have free distribution of all goods and services according to need,” if they had directed the church Christians’ attention to the Bible and called them into doing exactly the things that Jesus had told them to do in Acts 4:32-35.

6 The Galactic Elohim will come in on world television and show what’s going on in normal Universe, and you can be sure that after this, this old world will be awakened into some common sense.

7 Earthlings are in a severe crisis of their own device, and were it not for divine intervention, *“there should no flesh be saved,”* St. Matthew 24:22. The situation here is indeed serious. The playback of old conditioned recordings is leading right into the prophesied karmic cleansing. Some of this, like the Palestine-Israel confrontation, is happening to wake humanity up to the spiritual error they are under. But the civilization will not go on into disaster. Spirit God has other plans. How far the prophecy does go remains to be seen, as the exact unfoldment involves how humanity responds to the rising energies.

8 Spirit God is ending the old world system of things and bringing forth the new world in a way that is absolutely perfect. The status quo is already eliminated in the Godmind, and the spiritual energy in all souls is increasing daily. The big shift has begun with the turn of the Millennium. This means a great resonant wave of spiritual energy is coming in now, much as happened in the ‘60s, except this is worldwide. This will force humanity’s karma to come up to be healed.

9 At exactly the right time the Galactic Elohim will create an unmistakable demonstration in the skies and come in on TV and radio worldwide. The message they bring will be of the eternal Universe, bringing great changes that will begin right away, changes that are a blessing to everyone. The spiritual energy on the planet is rising dramatically now, preparing for this event.

¹⁰ The Galactic Elohim will bring forth this Everlasting Gospel, and its message will be brought to the people through great seminars held in cities all over the planet, where people will learn directly through the doing of first cause love services for one another. After a period, humanity will begin to act with Galactica in their own behalf. This means carrying out the phases of Spirit God's World Master Plan under the guidance of the Elohim in space and the two million beings of the 144,000, who are here on the planet, all of which begins to reprogram the consciousness of the souls here back into balance with normal Universe. As we unite through the positive action of Spirit God's World Master Plan, this carries us through the transition from the old way of life into the new.

¹¹ Once the new communal way of living is established worldwide, and at just the right moment, the New Jerusalem Mothership comes into orbit about the planet as it tells in Revelation 21:1-5, keying off the cosmic initiation of the souls here into the higher Universal Christ Consciousness energies of eternity. It brings a new heaven as well as a new earth. A new heaven means the planet's aura will be cleansed of its past, all the old thought below the new vibration erased. But because humanity will have been reoriented in consciousness by recording new thought through First Cause love services in the World Master Plan, most of the souls here will cross over when this quantum leap happens. The chaff will have removed themselves from the planet during the karmic cleansing that is under way now, which precedes full contact.

¹² In the Bible, the things under the number 7 are of the old 7th density Judeo-Christian hierarchy, whereas the teachings of Michael are under the number 12, and relate to the 12th density of cosmic consciousness. In Chapter 12 of Revelation, the 12 stars in the crown upon the head of the woman "*clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet,*" "*a great wonder in heaven,*" refers to

the Galactic Elohim of the greater Universe coming here in causation spaceships.

¹³ The entity who was called Jesus Christ is the head of the Solar Tribunal's group on spiritual assignment here. His group would play the role of operating closer to earth people's 7th density consciousness in their communications during this long period of grace, leading up to this time when the actual movement to build a new world blossoms forth. He, along with many other spiritual luminaries from the past, will return on board the New Jerusalem.

¹⁴ In the new world there will no longer be any kind of hierarchy controlling the life of the people; no more religions and priesthoods, nor any system of government based on man's laws; nor any economy of usury money. All religions are fulfilled as God-realization rises in the people. The governments of nation-states are obsolete and are replaced nonviolently by the people uniting into living as a great world communal family. Equality of free giving and receiving replaces the money hierarchy. Alignment with Spirit God's natural law automatically reorients us into communal sharing that is "one for all, all for one."

CHAPTER 3

The Solar Catastrophe

The great revelation given in this Everlasting Gospel is that a catastrophe happened long ago in this solar system . . . which has been the cause of all the satanic negativity and duality that the people here have been dealing with in this space warp of consciousness.

² About six million years ago, this solar system short-circuited, heated up and burned out, leaving about 24 billion entities in space, without bodies. All of the planets were affected to varying degrees. The planet Maldek blew up completely, and all that

remained is what we see as the asteroid belt. Saturn blew its crust, which is its ring of dust and rock particles. Jupiter burned up inside and the smoke emitted from its open poles circulated into a ball of swirling gases. This planet heated up and burned out on the inside as well.

3 There were several trillion beings in this Plentoria solar system when it started to heat up, and when Creation Mind called to the entities to come out of the solar system, most of them did. The Godmind sent millions of Its holographic crystal ball computers into this solar system before the catastrophe to rebalance the souls here. Trillions of souls were turned around, and Galactica sent extra spaceships for them to leave the solar system. But the 24 billion who were left behind didn't listen to God, because they had crossed over too far into the realm of reactive thought. They disobeyed the Godmind when It told them, via the crystal ball computers It grows and can talk to Its souls through, that they should put the things they asked for out of their mind, because God couldn't give them what they wanted.

4 The movement that led to the Solar Catastrophe began with an entity known as Baal, and millions of others like him, who asked God to create a new galaxy for him that he, Baal, could be the ruler of with God. Spirit God told him this was impossible and to put the thought out of his mind. There is no hierarchy in all of God's Creation, which is oneness in every way. But Baal couldn't let go of the idea; it had taken hold in his consciousness. Unknowingly, Baal had begun to reverse his consciousness, whence he began to "think he was thinking," falsely imagining he had uncovered what he believed was the 13th dimension, where a brain could create thought. In actuality, he was tuning into the Luciferic energies that are of subconsciousness in Creation, which operate the recycling system of the Universe. Hence he is known as Baal-Lucifer.

5 Baal began to promote a movement of souls who decided

they wanted a mind they could think with, so they could plan part of their life and, individually, do what they wanted to do and go where they wanted to go. Thus was the egocentric, reactive thinking mind, the pseudo-soul, activated in the solar system, and satanic power began to build up as an automatic consequence of this unreal consciousness. It is important here to realize there is no man-Satan, only satanic power resulting from ignorant actions. Neither is there a man-God as portrayed by religions. Omni God is Spirit, and It is eternal and infinite. It is Universal Cosmic Consciousness. Its thought operates the whole Universe.

6 Evidently they were not satisfied with God's kind of romance, beauty, adventure and surprises. The thought of a great anarchist Spirit that created an all-knowing eternal Universe which goes on forever is a heavy thought for some souls to dwell on.

7 The souls here used their false notion of free will to develop that egoic mind they could "think" with. All thought originates in the Godmind, not in souls. This secondary, dualistic thinking mind is not of the all-knowing Universal Mind, that is only perfect oneness in all ways. It is reactive ego-consciousness, thoughts spinning in an endless confusion of effects piled upon effects, divorced from cause. It was and is in the realm of Luciferic energies: namely, nature's recycling system of energy and bacteria which returns matter back to pure energy. This is consciousness that is bound up in matter, divorced from spirit.

8 When consciousness is centered, the recycling energy is in balanced relativity with the positive Life Force of Christ Spirit and no problems exist. But embraced separately in ego-consciousness, thus moving away from the neutral synthesis, they get crossed up in one another. This is what caused a short-circuit in the psychic aura of the whole solar system, eventually leading to the atomic burnout of the Solar Catastrophe.

9 After the Solar Catastrophe, it would take over 6 million

years up until now for the energies to be returned to natural balance, wherein the souls being healed here could reunite with eternal life. The knowledge of this karmic situation was too much for the souls here to bear in the past, so it couldn't be revealed until now, when the delivery is at hand. In normal Universe, all the entities are in the Christ-conscious energies of spiritual Life Force. Our awareness, which is God's Awareness, is constantly growing, expanding and transforming itself infinitely.

¹⁰ There is no separate ego involved at all, only souls unfolding together in oneness. Imagine an infinite field of flowers blooming endlessly in ever-new fashion under the beneficent rays of God's Spirit. But this is not what earth people cognize on when the word "evolution" is used. They imagine it refers to Darwin's theory of evolution regarding physical bodies. They believe "life is all the survival of the fittest, and man is the end of a long chain of developing life forms that emerged from a primordial cosmic soup, and the Universe started with a Big Bang." All of this is mortal-minded thought. As if the DNA genetic code were a fortuitous accident, and we are the lucky recipients. It is all false belief based on entities being nothing more than bodies, with brains they have to educate to think, living in a Universe that is just matter floating in space.

¹¹ The cosmic civilization of the eternal Universe is all of living Spirit – from Everlasting to Everlasting, ever expanding in constant new joy. "Evolution" is a special word used to explain the changing, mutating nature of people, events and ideas on these special healing planets. It contrasts life going forward into higher and higher expressions of consciousness with negated energies going backwards in "devolution," down into heavier and heavier states.

¹² To reverse this situation, and to rebalance and synthesize the energy and consciousness that led to this condition, and for other reasons we shall see, the being Baal-Lucifer has been incarnating

in bodies on this planet, playing a recurring role down through history as the key leader of the money changers. This is because the civilization has been under money atonement; where money would be used as an artificial stimulus to move society forward, and because the society it creates is yet in error, Spirit God would have to give nuclear atonement to finally bring an end to the error; not by carrying out a nuclear trial by fire, however. Hiroshima and Nagasaki were quite enough. The psychological threat in consciousness alone has been enough to turn people back from the brink.

¹³ Spirit God controls all nuclear weapons, so there is no danger. Spirit God's intervention through Galactica ends all war. No one will resist God's Kingdom when it is offered to them, especially Baal-Lucifer. That soul is no longer lost in an illusion. However, he is still under his own heavy karma, and resides in his place as the behind-the-scenes leader of the Elders of Zion. From that place he exercises control over the usury capitalist world. Nevertheless, he is forgiven as well. Spirit God has healed him, and returned him to a body at this time to play a positive role in eliminating money altogether.

CHAPTER 4

The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse

There are some two million beings all over the world ready for this book, which changes them and the planet of Placentia. All war, crime, disease, poverty, mortal death and mortal mindedness comes to an end, and we start the New World of free giving and receiving, bringing absolute unlimited freedom, security and abundance for everyone in an autonomous self-government. This means that the national governments end. The judicial/penal system ends. The military systems end. The false education system and the medical system which treats effects for

money end. All competitive professional sports end. Usury money ends. These all end with the WWWS/KYE because these erroneous systems cannot function without the status quo and usury money. These systems were never needed in the world. They only exist because of satanic power, which is cast out now.

2 The man-God idea in the Bible was substituted for the Creation Spirit of the Universe. The man-Satan was substituted for satanic power, that is in all words that express evil and cause evil actions.

3 The reason the Creation Spirit of the Universe cannot stop the satanic power in a solar system's collective consciousness, which causes it to erupt as soon as it starts, is because of Creation's totality. The total Universe knows of no evil or harm that comes to any microcosm, and if the things of negative effects were taught, it would create the things it was trying to prevent.

4 Satanic power is that thought which causes beings to pursue a dead-end street in receiving their needs through a money-making system that is usury. If there is equality among people, then the money is only a medium of exchange that all people have, and all things are built on one high standard for everyone. So why didn't the Masonic Founders of the United States lay the cornerstone for money that was a medium of exchange?

5 Robert H. Hemphill, for eight years credit manager of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, said about the usury money system that if all bank loans were paid, no one would have a bank balance, and there would not be a dollar of currency or coin in circulation. This is a staggering thought. We are completely dependent on being indebted to the commercial usury bank. Someone, either individuals, businesses, or the government, has to borrow every dollar we have in circulation, cash or credit. If the bank creates ample synthetic money, we are prosperous. If not, we starve. We are absolutely without a permanent monetary system. When one gets a complete grasp of the picture, the tragic

absurdity of our hopeless position is almost incredible. But there it is! This is the most important subject intelligent persons can investigate and reflect upon. It is so important that our present civilization may collapse unless it is widely understood and the defects remedied very soon.

6 Thomas A. Edison said this about the Federal Reserve System: "If our nation can issue a dollar bond, it can issue a dollar bill [Abraham Lincoln did this and was assassinated for it]. The element that makes the bond good, makes the bill good also. The difference between a bond and the dollar bill is that the bond lets money brokers collect the amount of the bond and an additional 20% interest, whereas the free cash flow money pays nobody but those who contribute directly in some useful way.

7 "It is absurd to say that our country can issue \$30,000,000 in bonds and not the same amount in currency. Both are promises to pay, but one promise fattens the usurer and the other helps the people."

8 The Learned Elders of Zion use satanic power to run the money system, which the people can't know about because spiritual people would never figure out a way to control all people through usury money. It's done by lending people money, and they pay interest on it.

9 According to the Constitution of the United States, Article I, Section 8, Paragraph 5, it says that "Congress shall have the power to coin [and print] money and regulate the value thereof." So, why doesn't Congress do this?

10 President Roosevelt and his aide, Harry Hopkins, had the Masonic symbol of the pyramid printed on the back of the one dollar bill for this time when the great transformation is taking place. The pyramid seal is symbolic of the one in Giza, Egypt, the building of which Hermes supervised 420 thousand years ago, and now the Galactic fulfillment thereof is coming all over the world.

¹¹ The spiritual system of truth has become so unusual that people no longer talk about it, and the American government has let the FRS go on since 1913. All wars since then have been of the American and British people fighting for the FRS. The propaganda about the wars has been based on patriotism and making people believe that they are the good guys and their enemies are the bad guys. This is the awful duality of good versus evil which God tells about in Genesis 2:16-17. It says that the people shall surely die if they let themselves be deceived, as they have been so far in all these wars, that the satanic group has brought to protect their great amount of property and industries.

¹² In Revelation 6:1-8, we are told about the four horsemen of the apocalypse. This is taking place now in the beginning of the third millennium, as Omni God ends this old evil system of usury. Omni God doesn't want a "last war," which would destroy much more property, and the workers would have to clean up the mess and bury all the dead.

¹³ In this prophecy, America rides the red horse and *"power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another."* They take peace from the whole earth because they allow the satanic FRS to be on their soil, and they furnish it with the print mint to create all the money they need, then back it up with the American military.

¹⁴ In verses 5 and 6, it is France that rides on the black horse and they have a pair of balances in their hands. These verses show that France has some spiritual values.

¹⁵ In verse 8, it's England who had control of a fourth part of the earth, and they killed with the sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the other beasts of the earth.

¹⁶ Verses 9-11 are about the souls who transcended into the ethereal Heavenly Abode, which the Creation had established in the earth's aura to orbit this planet, so the souls leaving bodies that died could go there between lifetimes on this planet. It was

surely good of the Creator to do such a marvelous thing. Souls here are being spiritually processed in life to always do the things for others that they would want done for themselves, to give everyone an equal life, so there wouldn't be rich or poor people, but there would be equality for everyone!

¹⁷ There are people who would say, "But people aren't equal. Some have greater ability than others." But the truth of this is that in normal Universe, the society is built on equality. It is all utopian oneness and they have no war, crime, disease, poverty or mortal death. So then, how come on earth we have all these negative effects? In normal Universe, we of Galactica brought forth the highest ideal of transportation in order to travel about our galaxy and into other galaxies in weightless, crash-proof causation spaceships, which are powered by the free electricity flowing in space and matter atoms. Beings don't fly them, they are all computerized, and operate mind over matter to go where Mind goes. None of the souls in male or female bodies want to know where they are traveling to, for then there would be no surprises!

¹⁸ On earth, it's all business! It would be this way during the last 500 years in which money atonement had to be used to cause the scientific/technological age to be developed.

¹⁹ The satanic group hallucinates that only they are God's chosen people, so they figured out how to control all people and the money by making the money usury. Money is supposed to be only a medium of exchange and its value shouldn't be changed. But the satanic group rigged up the stocks and bonds market with their usury banks, so the value of money and the price of things continuously changes, and some win and others lose.

²⁰ The satanic group can create materialistic puzzles which can tantalize and hypnotize spiritual people. Now is the high time that Omni God, through Its Galactic psychic adepts of the spoken word, pulls the carpet out from under satanic power so it will be no more.

²¹ The evil ones bit the penny and made ICBMs and put thousands of them in silos. However, Galactica has the real control, and will fire all the ICBMs out into the astral plane where all the things that are evil are recorded; and the nuclear explosion of protons/electrons, with Galactica adding charges of neutrons to it, clears the space of all negative satanic force. There goes old Satan, and he's cast into chains. This isn't only the end of satanic rule, but it's the end of this old world system of blind ignorance. There's nothing in this old world that we want in our new world, which is all sharing. All the getting-for-self is gone! The planet's aura is cleared of all the dross and becomes clairvoyant with the Godmind.

²² This sounds incredible to those of mortal mind, and it is! The planet will not be destroyed. Galactica has the supreme God-power to control the explosions in a way that harms no one, with no radioactive fallout.

²³ Mark Twain said he went round and round, and he met himself going and coming. He could see that alpha and beta energy rays go round and round the planet in opposite directions, creating gravity from their interaction, and transcendental gamma love is in the living Universe, and never the twain shall meet.

²⁴ The rich are the most hopeless people. They guard their riches and let the poor be made poor and starve in the evil money system and be killed by the ruthless military. The Godmind can cleanse the morphic resonance, which animates our body, of all false thought that people use to get ahead of others and make more money.

²⁵ In his kind of allegory, John goes into things that sound like the whole planet is being destroyed. In verse 12 of Revelation 6, in the opening of the sixth seal, he tells of a great earthquake, the sun becoming black as sackcloth of hair, the moon becoming as blood and the stars of heaven falling into the earth. This is symbolic of a great cleansing.

²⁶ Verses 13-17 are describing the Galactic Elohim having control over all nuclear weapons, and they can fire them into space about the planet for the purpose of burning out of the planet's aura all the satanic power in it. It was Galactica that made the nuclear explosions over Japan to end the useless war. By taking much of the satanic power out of Japan's territorial aura and putting into it the Creation's telepathic communion, Japan came back with many geniuses to startle the world in the production of cars, TVs and electronic equipment. The entities who lost their bodies reincarnated free of all their heavy karma from the past.

²⁷ The *"stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind."* This is symbolic of all those of the chaff who use mortal minded satanic thought, which is taken out of this planet's morphic resonance so that the satanic, grumpy life that many people live is gone, and the wheat, who have God consciousness, will not have to contend with satanic power any longer. The ICBMs exploded in space don't kill anyone or punish them. They have had many years to read about the things which the Father spoke of through his Son. This Father/Son relationship is symbolic of the Creation Spirit of the Universe and all souls. Apparently, John and the other prophets in earth bodies thought the Earth was the only creation of God.

CHAPTER 5

This World Created by Galactica

Here is truth: this whole planet was set up by Galactic Beings as a special cosmic healing center to redeem the entities who were spaced out during the Solar Catastrophe. These souls have been in a time warp ever since. Until now, when Spirit God brings redemption to the whole world.

² The entire outside of this planet has been constructed by Galactic Beings, using their mind-over-matter space technology to

bring and support life here. Life was brought here or cloned in causation chambers aboard spaceships in numerous forms of DNA-RNA; such as seeds, bacteria, plants, animals and human bodies. Originally, this planet was in orbit far away from its present position, in the outer reaches of the solar system. It was selected and towed into its present orbit by galactic spaceships because it had huge polar ice caps. Moving it to its present position in relation to the sun allowed the creation of the special biosphere needed to sustain life on the outside surface. Once in position, the planet's axis was rotated a quarter turn, melting the polar ice caps, creating oceans and mountains on the continents. Later it was rotated back to its present alignment to produce the years of changing seasons.

3 The original human bodies were cloned through special body-growing novas onboard the spaceships. So were the seeds and plant life. So were the original animals that are helpmates to humans and to nature. So were the dinosaurs, whose purpose will be explained later. The predator species have mutated in devolution as a response to the violence and suffering of the souls being healed here. The morphogenetic field (the aura) of the planet is being misprogrammed with energies that are in disbelief of God's existence. So the pain and anguish has become reflected in the animal kingdom, and the predator species have morphed into existence as a result. Thoughts imbued with emotional energy have great creative energy, whether they be positive or negative.

4 There is a whole side of the Creation that is in the microwave frequency behind the weaver's carpet, which we cannot see with bodily eyes of third dimensional optics. But we can see it with our soul's third eye, and there are no words that describe its kind of energy, which is eternally reciprocating. We just have to go along with it all and be happy to be in an anarchist spiritual utopia which is all pleasure and has no negative effects – unless beings disobey its natural laws, which is in painful evidence here on this

planet. Rebalancing the planet through Spirit God's World Master Plan ends all the pain, as the spiritual life force of Christ consciousness reemerges in each soul, healing all before it. No one will deny this blessing that is purely of God's Love.

5 In normal Universe, entities live on the inside of planets, which are hollow, with large openings at their poles. These worlds come equipped with a sun in the center, natural electricity, crystal-like habitats, running water, soil, fresh air, plants for food – in short, everything necessary to sustain life in eternal bodies, bodies which are all beautiful and in perfect health. Earthlings, however, are living on the outside of the planet because the natural habitat on the inside is ruined.

6 Galactica is using this planet as a base to redeem the 8 billion souls who remain here. 16 billion souls were redeemed during the 400,000 year Galactic period, cleared of their karma by living in the Pyramid Temple Communities. There have been 12 of these solar mishaps in this Galaxy. 8 of them have been delivered, with this the 9th. Any souls from one of the 3 other remaining solar systems who are ready to transcend, are brought in soul boats to this planet's Heavenly Abode, to incarnate into human bodies on this world. The healing project planets in the 3 other solar systems are thousands of years behind this world in their development of consciousness.

7 Following the catastrophe in this solar system, the Solar Tribunal of Jesus and his team established a base in the Cydonia sector on Mars in order to carry out their part in the program of salvaging the spaced-out souls collected here. Their principal role didn't begin until about 20,000 years ago. This was just after the end of the Galactic project. Solar Beings set up social projects in key parts of the earth, projects which were cooperative in nature in Egypt, India, China, Sumeria, Mexico, Central and South America, as well as on Atlantis and Lemuria. These projects were begun at the sites of the Pyramid Temple Communities built by

Galactica. All of these initially high civilizations that little is known about, under the heavy weight of karma being processed by the entities that came into bodies, eventually devolved into religious hierarchies of priesthood, dogma, and mortal ceremonies that had little relation with higher truth. In the case of Atlantis and Lemuria this led to the complete destruction of their civilizations, a replay of the Solar Catastrophe.

⁸ Yet the higher truth has been present all along in every religion, and it is all one truth. In spirit, we and God are one in Universal Christ Consciousness. This is the same message that has come through Jesus, Moses, Krishna, Buddha, Mohammed, Baha'u'llah, and others, and is recorded in the holy scriptures of their various religions. This Everlasting Gospel is the spiritual synthesis that fulfills them all.

⁹ It was the Elohim of the ETI Galactic Command Space Complex who set up this earth project. Using our mind-over-matter technology we prepared the outside of this planet so life could exist here and physical bodies could be colonized in the Pyramid Temple Communities we built. This took place over several million years, with the Pyramid Temple Communities beginning 420,000 years ago. These projects were all communal in nature, where no money was used. Everyone's needs were met, and there was no stress or struggle for survival.

¹⁰ Spaced-out entities incarnated into those bodies to be processed, where they worked the dross out of their etheric body. This happened principally through doing karma yoga love services in communal social facets, like growing and serving food. Finally, the soul was able to be brought back into normal Universe outside this solar system, and restored to an eternal body.

¹¹ After the Galactic Period, the remaining 8 billion souls were left to reincarnate down through the 20 thousand year Deluvian Period to where we are now – ready for the delivery. Now over 6

billion are here in bodies, with a billion in the astral realm and the other billion up in the Heavenly Abode awaiting incarnation.

¹² The delivery is not just one big event that happens and then it's over, where people continue in a modified version of the status quo. When the delivery takes place, it is a complete transformation into the Paradise Millennium. Nothing of this old world's effects can exist in the new world. It's a completely clean break with the past.

¹³ In the present day, we have a special condition. Imagine we dug a hole on the beach and didn't know the ocean water was seeping in, as it kept filling up with water. This corresponds to the negative energy we keep hearing in our brain and feeling in our body. We can't get the bats out of our belfry because our brain is operating in the planet's aura, which is negated. This collective consciousness must be recorded with new thought, which is all done automatically in carrying out Spirit God's World Master Plan. This plan comes from eternity and is the spiritual thought-in-action which totally reprograms the planet's akashic records.

¹⁴ There must be an overall plan, coming all at one time, which has the incentives in it for total change. No artificial plan in time consciousness can accomplish this vision of eternal things.

¹⁵ The thought which operates earthlings has been recorded by them through the ages and is the very aura of this planet – the Mind. Recall is activated by consciousness through the cognition switches in our aura. What we call our body-brain is part of the thought channels to our nervous system. For example, if we are vacationing in San Francisco and recall the fun we had in Paris, is the recall in our body-brain, or does it come from the radio-active space and matter atoms of Paris, where we recorded our experience? It comes from Paris! So you see, wherever we have sown mental seeds in the morphic resonance of the mind-field, they are vibrating in the territorial aura to which we direct our conscious mind, playing back our collective and individual experiences as

sub-conscious memory. The process is holographic and operates totally in the here and now. The atoms are alive with Godmind energy. When we regain superconsciousness, our natural state of intuitive God-Realization, we tune into this directly.

¹⁶ Before the Solar Catastrophe, entities were all in normal Universe and traveled in great spaceships, which went where Mind goes. It is in this way that we mind-travel on earth, and if we could teleport as they do in Star Trek, then we could go places with our body also. In normal Universe, no one speaks dualistic alpha/beta thought, only the Uni-linguistics of synthesis gamma thought. Alpha/beta energy is our unconscious thought, which operates our body in the construction of things, acrobatics, dancing and all other creative things. As the balance between the energy of protons and electrons is restored by our perfect works, then the neutron energy will take command again. These energies correspond with alpha, beta and gamma thought, associated with left and right brain plus our ESP-PSI central channel.

¹⁷ During the dark ages on earth, which will now turn into light, the gamma synthesis energy was almost entirely depleted. Only a flicker of it remained, and only those in high ethereal vibrations could reach it in order to write the great literature, bring the great discoveries and create the great art, music, and architecture that would advance human consciousness. This includes the incarnations of spiritual masters as well, who founded the earth's major religions and spiritual movements. All of these Beings have been and are entities of Galactica, sent into earth bodies already programmed to do the great things.

¹⁸ In 1908, the gamma energies manifested in Russia from a cosmic PSI explosion over an area of the Tungus pass in Siberia. The explosion was from the dematerializing of a galactic freighter that had been used in this project, which had taken on too much dross from the planet's negated aura. The explosion created an opening in the negated energies over Russia and elsewhere at that

time. The PSI energies beamed in by Galactica through the opening at the point of the explosion traveled through the whole world's aura, radiating out from Russia.

¹⁹ This event led to the birth of the Soviet Union in 1917, the nation which would "*lay the head of the corner*" (St. Matthew 21:42), to begin the new system in which the workers would be kings, and not operate on a monetary profit motive. The dark ages, as such, would end and a new Light would begin to stir in many souls. Now that Light is radiating out through us stronger than ever before, and we will really open up and turn on with It as we enter the new Paradise Millennium. This is Spirit God coming alive in us, bringing Its Kingdom into being on the planet.

CHAPTER 6

Beyond Mortal Mind

The Solar Catastrophe occurred six million years ago, and it took the Galactic Elohim about five and a half million years to make the outside of Earth green so it would support life. Had they used linear time, their expectations would have been sick and tired in time. The twain don't meet, but in time you meet yourself going and coming, not seeing that it's all happening in eternity.

² So then, the big problem for souls in bodies on the earth is how do they return to eternity? You return to eternity by helping others to share all things.

³ Galactic psychic adepts of the functional worlds cloned the porpoises to be retrievers of souls in bodies that have gone down in the ocean where the magnetism of water would hold them there. So the porpoises go down where the souls are, and they bring them up out of the ocean so they can get aboard a lightship from the Heavenly Abode and go into the incredible love pageantry of the etheric heaven, where there's no materiality.

4 Galactica cloned the dinosaurs to bring chemistry and bacteria to the earth so there would be soil, coal, oil, tar, and gas, and it developed minerals for metals and beautiful stones such as diamonds, rubies and sapphires. Oh, Creation! How do you do all these marvelous things?! People might as well just relax and say, "Since I can't end my life without taking on negative karma, then I'm going to live it as Omni God intends it to be!"

5 In the prophet John's time, they all thought the stars were lights in the sky and that earth was God's only creation. Formerly, the entities in the 12 pyramid temple communities, situated around the planet in the warm climates, knew all about what had happened to them and their destroyed solar system. After 400 thousand years, Galactica closed down the Galactic project because many souls still to be processed had roamed out into nature, and their bodies began to devolve over time from their struggles with harsh living conditions.

6 This is also where scientists got their evolution idea, that the advanced human bodies have evolved from apes and monkeys. That's alright, science couldn't evolve under the false man-God idea. Science was needed to develop the scientific/technological age. For example, in the search over the world for the minerals, iron, copper, zinc, oil, coal, etc., for use in creating such things as computer/radio electronics, in the past 30 years more natural resources have been found than in the previous three hundred years.

7 The need for more and more natural resources has come to its end, because Galactic spaceships use the trinity system of alpha, beta and gamma energies – a three way system, so to speak, which hooks them directly into the electricity of Creation in space. And now Galactica is bringing this natural system unto this planet, and it will end the need for oil, gas, natural gas, and electricity generated by steam or atomic fuel. As for the need for more metals, there's enough metal in recycling cars, trains, tracks,

ships, airplanes and old buildings to build this new millennium.

8 Galactica's purpose is to redeem the 8 billion souls who are still here in bodies and in the Heavenly Abode, and return them to normal Universe. Supposedly, at the end of the thousand years, as Revelation 20:14-15 tells, death and hell, and whosoever is not found written in the book of life, are cast into the lake of fire. It says this is the "*second death*."

9 The words, "*cast into the lake of fire*," implies they would be judged and thrown in the fire of hell! How awful that such an evil expression would be in the Bible.

10 The first death, which John tells of, was the Solar Catastrophe, which came because enough entities negated the Creation's morphic resonance in the Solar system with their satanic thought, which was created in their big ego trip to be gods independent of God and rule over people. Utopia and blissful loving thought weren't enough for them. They wanted to be special gods and have the kind of power they thought God had. However, in God's Creation, there isn't a man-God, with its people. For example, in his landmark apology for church sins, Pope John Paul II, in his March address of the year 2000, called for an end to racism, sexism and anti-Semitism.

11 In truth, racism, sexism and anti-Semitism aren't part of the truth. There is dark and brown skin from a period of 10,000 years after the Galactic period, when, to find relief from hard living conditions, many souls would incarnate into ape and monkey bodies that had hair on them to keep the bodies warm, and as we can see, neither the apes or monkeys had judges and prisons, or generals and soldiers. They lived with their newborn and took care of them. They ate only natural food and didn't create any junk food, and their sexual life was far more natural than humans.

12 As for anti-Semitism, there were no Jewish apes or monkeys. The ridiculous is sublime! Neither were there Irish, English or

Eskimos in that 10,000 year period after the Galactic period.

¹³ Then, in the second 10,000 year period, the knowledge came for humans to make clothes to keep warm and build shelters to live in, and there would be dark and brown skin on human bodies because the ethereal soul carried this programming over from the monkeys and apes into the human strain.

¹⁴ Keep in mind that having to live on the outside of a planet, in the rain, the cold and the wind, is very different from living on the inside of a planet, where it's warm, lit up, air conditioned and extremely beautiful, with warm water in marble pools and marble bottomed rivers and lakes. It's like the people living inside the planets in Plentoria couldn't pay their rent, so God had to move them to the outside of the planet. Talk about poor people, they were poorer than the country church mice.

¹⁵ The Pope didn't address the Holocaust because many millions of youth of all races were killed in it. World War II was an abortion of the youth, who obeyed blind men, taking sides and killing people. All of those who were in the Holocaust have reincarnated. They still live! So why are they saying they are dead and in graves? The blind are still leading the blind, and they're about to fall in the ditch.

¹⁶ People don't need rulers to rule over them. They need God's spirit in them to love and serve one another.

¹⁷ Did the scientists thank the Creation Entity for having the foresight of putting into the planet's body, coal, oil, minerals for metals, gold, diamonds, beautiful stones, etc. so the people could have an abundance of all things? This planet is abundantly rich in all things. There's more than enough here for everyone to live on the highest standard of love and equality. Let's make it so!

Placentia



CHAPTER 1

Creation's Life Plan

This Earth project is set in a ruined solar system, which is set apart from normal Universe. It is where microcosms are being processed so they can return to normal Universe. In normal Universe, the females do not produce bodies for the microcosms. Souls are born of suns. The bodies are created in space novas, and when mature, they can teleport to places where bodies are needed by souls, and they unite to become body and soul.

² Lovemaking in normal Universe is a spiritual tantric yoga experience, where females and males make love in special love spas. The purpose of this is to generate ethereal plasma, which the Creation uses as a field to form new galaxies. In the new galaxies, the planets, moons and suns grow in space. They are hollow and have large openings to their inside at their poles and a sun in their center. All life lives inside the planets, and spaceships come and go through the openings at the poles, and Beings travel all over the Universe under the direction of the Universal Mind. The spaceships have no seats but are as temples which the Beings travel in without knowing where they are

going. Everything is a surprise, and there's that special feeling of anticipation in going to different places!

3 No one moves furniture or takes clothes with them other than what they are wearing. There are laundries for the clothes, with a supply of beautiful garments the Beings can choose to wear.

4 In normal Universe, the Creation's Life Plan works marvelously! Everyone rotates between a period of serving and then a period of receiving, and this creates autonomous self-government. This is what the Creation is installing through Its 30/30 Plan on this new Placentia planet, which is this same planet, but with a new name so the past can be dropped out. Placentia means planet of plenty and rebirth.

5 Our new world government headquarters will be in the New Jerusalem, the Galactic Mothership that comes down from God out of heaven (space), and into orbit about the New Placentia (Revelation 21:1-3). It has thousands of shuttle craft, which will come to airports all over the world and pick up a million people at a time, taking them up to the New Jerusalem for a seminar of healing body and soul. It has a great Tantric Yoga Love Spa, in which females and males learn how to make love. The old marriage system ends!

6 The great spaceship has a body-growing nova in it so that, first off, people in deformed bodies can get a new body of their choice, either male or female. People are shown how, as a soul, they can be taken out of their body, which is then dematerialized, and put into a new body. In this way the body strain will be returned to normal, and death shall be no more.

7 This planet was made ready by the Galactic Elohim in order to colonize bodies in the Pyramid Temple Communities 420 thousand years ago. It took Galactica five and a half million years to make the planet green and ready to support life in physical bodies. The dinosaurs, soil, and vegetation all had to be cloned

into manifestation out of the God Mind's Imagination by Galactic cosmic adepts, creating directly through the spoken word, which is the way God and Its people create.

8 The outside of planets and moons in normal Universe are like the outside of an abalone shell. Planets, moons and suns grow in a field of ethereal plasma, and the manifestation of life is of the natural Creation, which makes all things beautiful, wonderful and eternal.

9 Now the earth science has advanced to the place where they have the Human Genome Project of mapping the DNA, so they can clone bodies without hereditary defects, and they are making a big profitable business out of it. You can see they don't yet have the cosmic wisdom to use this knowledge properly.

10 Anyway, the Galactic Elohim are the Creation's cosmic adepts, sent to take full care of their project, which they started six million years ago, after the Solar Catastrophe. Death developed in this Plentoria solar system because an entity, called Baal, started evangelizing that he had discovered that the body had an amazing brain that could think up thought. The biggest delusion in the Universe! Naturally, there could be no knowledge in the Universe to explain something that can't be done.

11 In this ruined solar system, all the planets and moons burned out on their insides and destroyed all bodies left here, leaving the souls as "ghost riders in the sky." All this comes from negative karma. Negative karma is where an entity in a body vehicle goes outside their normal thoughts into feelings that are different from the normal Universe's utopian kind of blissfulness.

12 In a way, this is like Bill Gates of Microsoft saying to his workers, "This is not utopia, and don't try to make it into anything else! When the time comes for holding all things common, which it will, then I'll hold all things common. But to try and be communal, the way the world is now, would only cause those with heavy karma to destroy us."

¹³ To reverse all this negative thinking, what Bill really needs to say to his workers is, "Have no fear of the Establishment's tricks. I'm going to hold all things common with all my workers, leading the way for everyone to enter Spirit God's Kingdom."

CHAPTER 2

Normal Universe

In normal Universe, the solar systems surrounding this ruined Plentoria solar system all circulate in the space around the galactic Great Central Sun. The civilization on the 24 galactic worlds, which orbit closely to it, is the center of higher government of this Galaxy. This is where 12th density Beings are coming from in spaceships to this special Carlanon planet. A Carlanon planet is a special healing planet, inhabited by time bodies "in anon," the future. We are of these high Beings who are here right now in great spaceships, and also on the planet in bodies some two million strong, ready to take God's Everlasting Gospel to the whole world and teach its World Master Plan to the people.

² In normal Universe, there is no war, crime, disease, poverty or mortal death. These don't even exist as words in our spiritual system, which is all a utopian paradise, made for continuous celebration, health and happiness. All things are held common and distribution is made to every soul in a body according to need. There is no work, as such, in normal Universe. The souls in bodies create the things that are needed by everyone, and surely not in privately owned industries to be sold for money. In the twelve facets of communal industries in the Galactic Civilization, everyone learns through the doing. Everything is recorded as collective consciousness in sharing.

³ In seeding the ethereal plasma of a Galaxy, creative thought channeled into the space from Spirit God begins to grow such things as suns, planets and moons. Souls are hatched from spirit

out of suns, and bodies are created for them in Novas, teleporting automatically where they are needed. As all this ripens together, a new Galaxy is born, where the Beings are in all-knowing along with the Beings of other existing Galaxies.

⁴ The planets, moons and suns, which grow in space, are all hollow and have large openings at their poles to the inside, with a sun in their center. Inside are wondrous natural environments along with all things needed to sustain life, which have all grown naturally.

⁵ The Great Central Sun is the large sun which supports the whole Galaxy, energy-wise. It is radiating pure, intelligent energies which animate all life in the Galaxy, as well as creating all the facilities necessary to produce such things as eternal bodies for souls, that can teleport where needed. Spaceships from other Galaxies come in thru this nexus of energy.

⁶ Altamedia and Altamira are the first two of twenty four Galactic Worlds in close orbit around the Great Central Sun, and include the headquarters of the Galactic Elohim assigned to set up this planet as a special healing station. These cosmic civilizations are all in perfect attunement with the 12th density consciousness of the Universal Mind. These worlds are where the Galactic Mothership New Jerusalem was created. The New Jerusalem is about ten miles in diameter by a half mile high, and can be inhabited by more than a million Beings. This spaceship is truly a wonder to behold! This spaceship is one of God's gifts to the people of this planet, part of the blessings that come with Its Kingdom.

⁷ All of this is of the 12th density, the twelve dimensions of the Universe, whereas, for the past 20,000 years, this earth project has been supervised by the Solar Tribunal within the 7th density consciousness of the souls being healed here. This all led to the Bible coming forth in the language and consciousness of the "seven thunders," as told of in Revelation 10:4. I, as the Comforter

Spirit of truth, am told not to continue with them in their duality of the man-God and the man-Satan. I am to end the duality of good versus evil and show the relativity between all opposites. I am also to end all the false ideas that God punishes entities in bodies, or that souls in bodies need to be saved and taken to heaven. Redemption of souls only takes place through embodied life.

CHAPTER 3

The Cosmic Jubilee

So then, are the world's present automobiles safe on the road or are the airplanes safe in the air? All this stuff the world produces gives no credit to the workers who invent and produce it. So now, the workers of the world carry out God's World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise on behalf of all the people, which takes over all industries and ends those that are doing more harm than good. This peacefully ends the exploitation of the creative people of the world by the rich ruling class.

2 Even so, this has all been necessary in order to fill the collective consciousness in our planet's aura with creative energy. Spirit God would give the intuitive ones inventions to bring forth the things that eventually benefit everyone when the commercial money games are brought to an end, things like television and computers, and would add the words spoken and deeds done to the collective consciousness to play back and eventually animate society in a spiritual way.

3 Now is the time for the great Cosmic Jubilee, where we cancel all debt as we restore Article I, Section 8, Paragraph 5 of the United States Constitution, which says, "Congress shall have the power to coin [print] the money and regulate the value thereof." Through this one simple, powerful act we restore the real United States, to become *"a blessing to all the families of the earth,"* (Genesis 12:1-3). Canceling the debt is truly a great blessing and

heralds the coming of the new world. Then, those of Israel, as told about in Romans 11:21-23, who have fallen away from their true mission, are relieved of their burden by being *"grafted back onto Abraham's olive tree to continue in his goodness."*

4 *"His Goodness"* is that as the bank debt is canceled all over the world, the world starts over on a clean slate, bringing the Godmind's 30/30 Sharing Plan and no longer using money. The spiritual United States (the states of the world, united) comes forth and all the nations are dissolved; there are no longer national boundaries. The people become humble and meek before God's presence and inherit the world.

5 The new utopian kind of world starts as we get God's fantastic idea of the great 30/30 Plan set up so it functions smoothly. Half the people at one time do the production in the New World, while the other half enjoy being served for thirty days, having use of the whole planet and all of its facilities on a sharing basis. We will have space transportation here to handle the increased transportation this entails and Dynadran power units to supply unlimited free energy. There is no longer private ownership, but all things are held common by all the people. After 30 days, everyone switches roles. There is no longer monotonous, unpleasant work to do, as everything that is done is artistic and for a purpose and done in the joy of creation.

6 The new calendar will be one of twelve 30-day cycles, with five special days of world-wide celebration at the end of each year. As things really get rolling in our new world, people will rotate through all 12 facets of communal industry and government over a two year cycle. People will become adept at many wonderful things. The real fulfillment of souls takes place in the formation of a spiritual, healthy society.

7 As the prophecy in the Bible of these times is revealed by the Comforter Spirit of truth, we can see that there really is an Intelligent Mind that knows the future and can tell how Its plan

will be carried out to free God's people from their exploiters. Yet, even the exploiters will be healed and receive the new Kingdom, which has no confusion in it. All are equal, and no one has any power over another. For these souls who are most deeply caught up in the belly of the cyborg beast, this will bring them infinitely more happiness than they could ever find running a bank, industry or big business.

8 All of this past has had to happen just as it has, revolving between the thoughts in the protons and those in the electrons of the atoms, which are evolving, one upon the other, back into the 3-in-one neutron activity of the Synthesis. This is because the entities who were brought here had fallen out of the Synthesis following the Solar Catastrophe, and they are being redeemed back into the eternal Universe over the next thousand years. After that, when the souls are long gone, the ruined solar system will be dematerialized from space.

9 Have no fear of this, for Spirit God has it all worked out perfectly.

BOOK 4

Transcendence



CHAPTER 1

The False New World Order

Our Utopian Synthesis Party gave George Bush and Ronald Reagan the Everlasting Gospel in 1983, when I campaigned for president in Washington, D.C. In a past incarnation, the soul in the body named George Bush was Aaron, Moses' step brother, who helped Moses govern the Israelites; while the Pharaohs of Egypt, Ramses I and II were both the entity Hermes. I, Allen Michael, am the reincarnation of the entity Hermes, who has come to this planet now from Galactic Worlds to act as the one who arbitrates God's ways to come into being as a blessing for all the people of this special project planet.

2 Bush, while in office, was also the character of Revelation 13:5 who spoke blasphemies against God when he announced the false "New World Order," and waged the satanic Gulf War to demonstrate America's military superiority, killing a hundred thousand men, women and children in the process. In Revelation 13:4, God tells that the people worshiped the Dragon, the Lucifer World Bank, which includes the combination of the FRS, IRS, IMF, the World Bank, Export/Import Bank, and major stock exchanges, along with the large International Banks and

Investment Houses. Its axis of power is between Wall Street and Washington, D.C., the “valley of passengers” in Ezekiel 39:10.

3 However, even bringing usury money in to control the United States’ money system by creating the FRS was God’s doing, using greed and vanity to bring about a flow of money. This was because, at an earlier time, the Founding Fathers of the United States couldn’t come through with their inspired idea of free cash flow money for a new world.

4 This brings us again to the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse.

5 America (which Bush and his son, George W. Bush, represent) rides the red horse of the apocalypse of Revelation 6:4:

And there went out another horse that was red; and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword.

6 This refers to the ones in control of the secret government in America (not the American people), who, through their power to issue credit money (usury), keep peace from the whole world, and enforce their satanic ways thru their powerful military.

7 If the people had followed thru and printed their own free cash flow money as the Constitution sets forth in Article I, Section 8, Paragraph 5, then the world would have changed clear back in 1787 at the Constitutional Convention. During that same time, revolution was brewing in France between the ruling class and the workers, and Jefferson went to Paris to try to influence the workers to bring free cash flow money to reinforce what the U.S. was doing. This failed, and unfortunately for U.S. people, the Lucifer World Bank was able to keep the usury money in the U.S. Even so, there has been a higher purpose behind it, coming forth now.

8 United States people transcend their karma and fulfill their

destiny of becoming a blessing to the whole world by canceling the debt and leading the way into creating a new world where all people share in the planet’s natural abundance.

9 France rides the black horse, more concerned with earthly trade and pleasures than the real rights of the people.

10 Revelation 6:5-6:

And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

11 The one who rides the pale horse of verse 8 is England:

And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with the sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

12 Building the British Empire laid the seeds for much of the suffering and anguish now engulfing the Third World nations; and the impetus for Britain’s foreign invasions and occupations came in the way of capital money, supplied by the Rothschild Banks for the purpose of exploiting the conquered nations for profit.

13 Mayer Amschel Rothschild said this: “Permit me to issue and control the money of a nation, and I care not who makes its laws.” Later, his well-schooled sons said: “The few who can understand the system (check money and credits) will either be so interested in its profits, or so dependent on its favors, that there will be no opposition from that class, while on the other hand, the great body of the people mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantage that capital derives

from the system, will bear its burdens without complaint, and perhaps without even suspecting that the system is inimical to their interests."

¹⁴ The one who rides the white horse in Revelation 6:2, furthering the movement towards Christ Communism and going forth to conquer, having a bow but no arrows, is the Soviet Union, which is not really gone, along with all the planet's spiritual people who work to transform the status quo.

And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

¹⁵ The word "Soviet" means "Council of the people." It was the People's Soviets that ran their nation, headed by the Communist Party. Thru the socialist power of the people they conquered up to a point, by laying the cornerstone for free cash flow money in 1917, only to lose it again in 1991 because they couldn't let go of the old ways of punishment nor, in the end, offer forgiveness to the Kremlin leadership, who needed forgiving.

¹⁶ So now, upon entering the third millennium, the World Trade Organization (WTO) comes along with those who are brainwashed from the universities, to go out and establish trading all over the world. It's their version of buying and selling, wheeling and dealing, to get rich while, in reality, all of this commercialism is ending. The Creation Entity is establishing Its Kingdom on the new Placentia, planet of rebirth and plenty for everyone, and nothing of the old status quo has any place in it.

¹⁷ The education system believes that the lower class is a natural phenomenon, which has to be overcome by learning. However, the lower class is simply bodies that have been degenerated by the satanic quest of the upper class to own such things as mansions that the workers have built. The souls who reincarnate into the degenerated bodies are those who were used as soldiers in past

wars, or those who have been put in prisons. The satanic system spoils people.

¹⁸ The Vietnam War is another case in point of people being spoiled by its satanic excesses. The Vietnam War was hated by many Americans, who saw it as another eruption of the money controllers, who use America as their base, where they have their big usury bank and the print mint to create all the money they need; and they have the stocks and bonds market, where all those rich people put their money. The market makes more money for the rich people and gives the big investment bankers more money to lend out to the rich.

¹⁹ Pity the rich, for their souls suffer greatly from the material illusion they are under. And forgive them. It's all a vicious satanic circle, and all the wars have been of this vicious satanic circle! Why couldn't they figure out how to have peaceful progress between the nations in a sharing way? Why? Because Satanic power possesses them, causing them to think up evil things.

²⁰ Now, you can comprehend the story of NASA and the two Voyager spaceships that sent pictures back to the planet of most of the planets and moons in this ruined solar system, and they found no sign of life anywhere. There are pictures of Saturn's rings and of the asteroid belt, where the planet Maldek completely blew up and strung its pieces all around the sun. The dark rings of Saturn are huge boulders, blown off its crust, and the lighter rings are smaller particles that let more sun rays through.

²¹ The Secret World Government keeps all these things secret from the people because they think they can handle all the problems and lead the people into their false New World Order. The real New Order for the Ages is on the Hermes Masonic Pyramid Seal. This is the pyramid with the all-seeing eye of Creation Spirit over it, printed on the back of the one dollar bill to remind the people that they still have to lay the cornerstone before they can have any real peace and true progress. The cornerstone is

establishing the right use of money simply as a medium of exchange, which the U.S. Constitution proclaims.

22 Now, the satanic force rages onward down the rail tracks, blowing its whistle, and the bridge that was there is gone. For example, Pope John Paul II carried on in the footsteps of Pope John Paul I, who was poisoned by invaders who came into the Vatican to put the money into Stocks and Bonds, rather than helping the people by not charging interest or bringing foreclosures on their property if they were unable to pay on their loans.

23 It is wrong to judge any group of people by their past because they can change into the future now! In fact, *"judge not, that you be not judged. For with what judgement you judge, you shall be judged,"* St. Matthew 7:1-2. Why? Because the flow of God's spirit is unending, and if you stop It in yourself to gain power over other people, to make money or to rule over them, then, in the judgement time, you reap what you have sown. Not because a man-God judges you for your sins, but because you said it and it was recorded for playback in the book of life, which is the morphic resonance which animates the body. After making a mistake, many people say, "Oh, why did I do that foolish thing?" They did it because the body is a robot, operated by the morphic resonance of formative causation, the consciousness in the planet's aura, and anything anyone records in it will play back in their mind. They have a matter of seconds to change the thought and not do it, otherwise their body is animated to once again do a wrong thing, which causes their suffering.

24 Look at what America and other nations are reaping from their youth, who in past lifetimes were used in satanic wars to kill people. They were killed and as souls have reincarnated with that negative karma, and their soul cries out every day for God to take away their agony.

25 Every real psychologist can tell us about past conditioned reflexes, and every real lawyer of love, who strives to keep youth

out of the evil prisons, can tell about the racket that goes on daily in the government, in the courts, in the military, the police department and prisons. As Staughton Lynd tells in *Living Inside Our Hope*, it makes it very difficult to even keep our own family together.

26 The true message is in Abraham's prophecy in Genesis 12:1-3, where the third verse tells that the Lord *"will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee, and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed."* This is an affirmative statement. It is referring to the real United States that hasn't started yet and can't start until they bring forth free cash flow money which cancels all debt. Verse 2 tells that the Lord *"will make of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make thy name great, and thou shalt be a blessing."*

27 The Masonic United States starts when the people lay the cornerstone for the right use of money. The right use of money is to cancel all debt and make money a medium of exchange, which is what the Masons were supposed to do in 1787 at the Constitutional Congress. At that time, the usury money power of the Learned Elders of Zion was in England, where the money powers had even put the King in debt, so he owed the usury bankers money.

28 This is an example of the satanic trickery of men. With artificial trickery, with the legal process of judges on the side of satanic power, they can make people believe that they own the money, because the people don't know what's spiritually right or wrong. The judges think the right and the wrong are in the law book. This is like the Vatican and the Supreme Court, and those who make the protocol in the books. It's all set up to protect their special interests.

29 In this book you are reading, there's no judgement against people, and the establishment's judgement can't touch the souls in bodies. There's automatic freedom in the Heavenly Abode, and

now there will be automatic freedom on the New Placentia. Anyway, all judgement ends now with Omni God's World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise. Galactic psychic adepts, with their universal website in space, have been broadcasting the knowledge of the trinity computer into the workers of Silicon Valley, animating their mind, heart and soul, finally to make the trinity computer, as well as the trinity camera, which photographs the 4th dimension and beyond.

³⁰ The new world has to start with the WWWS/KYE. Otherwise, the satanic military and the satanic court/police system would be causing the false kind of action we read about in Ezekiel 39:10-11, where Gog's army falls in the valley of passengers, and as verse 10 says, they *"burn the weapons with fire."* This refers to loading all the military weapons into boxcars and sending them to the smelters to make new metals for the building of the new world of absolute freedom, security and abundance for all people.

³¹ In the beginning of Ezekiel 39, verse 1, the Creation is saying, *"Therefore, thou son of man, prophecy against Gog, and say, Thus saith the Lord God; behold I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal."* Gog is all the demagogues of demagoguery, and the chief princes are entities like the Dulles brothers, Henry Kissinger, and now Alan Greenspan.

CHAPTER 2

Transcending Armageddon

The prophesy in Ezekiel 38:1-4 is about the satanic forces of Gog's army coming up against the *"mountains of Israel."* The first time this happened was in the 1919-21 War of Intervention against the newly formed USSR, where fourteen Capitalist nations were brought together by the Lucifer World Bankers and Industrialists to stop the beginning of Christ Communism, which had risen in Russia in 1917. This movement of the people into

socialism was part of God's new world plan, spoken of in St. Matthew 21:42-43 as the laying of the cornerstone for the right use of money. This happened when the Soviets nationalized all the banks, and began to use money as free cash flow to build socialism without debt. In this same prophecy of *"the stone the builders rejected,"* the builders were the United States Founders, who failed to bring free cash flow money (the cornerstone), which was to be used only as a free medium of exchange and not as usury/capital wealth.

² America, France, England, Germany, Italy and nine other nations were called into the 1919-21 War of Intervention against the new USSR; and, as Ezekiel 38:4 tells, *"they had hooks put into their jaws,"* with the Lord saying he will bring them forth and then turn them back. The fourteen nations had conquered all but one sixth of the new Soviet Union, when world public opinion caused the nations to withdraw and turn the USSR back to the people.

³ This prophecy of Ezekiel 38:4 came up again as the same force in the form of the German army attacked the USSR again in the first half of Armageddon, WWII, and again they were turned back, but not before 20 million Soviet people were killed, along with 8 million Christians and 6 million Jews.

⁴ Now it's set to happen a final time. Ezekiel 39:11 describes the end of Gog's army during the final war, set to happen now, in the present time of the 3rd millennium. This prophecy is about the people of the United States winning a civil war against the powers-that-be in America. In this prophecy the satanic military force of Gog's army comes to an end in the *"valley of passengers,"* which is the route from the Pentagon in Washington D.C. to Wall Street in New York City. The prophecy in Daniel 11:1-45 also comes into play, where the Jews' Israel has gone as far as it can go, and a final war in the Middle East comes about, and Baal-Lucifer, who controls Gog's army, *"comes to his end, and none shall help him."*

5 Will this happen? Or will rising consciousness propel the people into action to offset it through WWWS/KYE? Only Spirit God knows for sure, and so far It is not telling; because that would let the people off the hook of karma without making any real changes, changes which are a necessity to progress into a new world.

6 As things stand now, all real progress of the people is being stopped by the secret world government. The Lucifer World Bankers have their blood money and dictate the policy for all the people to follow, which means going to war against whoever they declare is the enemy, or assassinating anyone who seriously opposes them, such as Lincoln, or the Kennedys, or Martin Luther King. Sometimes the assassination is of character, politically and through the media, rather than physical murder, such as with Bill Clinton.

7 When you see what mind is and how it works, you can see you're being led astray by the Lucifer group. So now, the Dragon is about to swish its tail again and knock over the people.

8 This is happening because you don't do the things Jesus spoke of in the Sermon on the Mount. The way for the meek to inherit the earth as peacemakers is to cancel the debt world wide, abolish all standing armies, and start the new world thru Spirit God's World Master Plan.

9 Remember, there is no separate good and evil as it is portrayed in the 7th density prophecy of the Bible. It's all relative. There is cause and effect, and, in your conscience, there must be the Synthesis, which overrides all thesis and antithesis thought. The higher 12th density Synthesis is the Kingdom of God for everyone.

10 The unfolding of world karma is foretold in key prophecies in the Bible and is now being revealed by the Comforter in this Everlasting Gospel, channeled thru him by Spirit God.

11 Here is the karmic dilemma faced by humanity: If the people don't turn to righteousness and the old world comes to its end in the second half of Armageddon, WWII, the prophecy tells that

God steps in, Daniel 11:45. In this prophecy, the American army has occupied the territory of Israel, but they "*come to their end*" because Spirit God must end a hopeless situation to deliver the people into Its Kingdom.

12 In Ezekiel 39:6 those "*that dwell carelessly in the isles*" refers to England, specifically London. According to this 7th density prophecy, after warning the populace to evacuate, the Lord God would use an atomic meltdown of New York, London and Tel Aviv to fission the satanic power out of the planet's aura. These cities are the core of the Babylon system on the planet, and their auras are laden with satanic power. The people have been controlled by these energies, and it all comes to an end. New York City is also "*. . . that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgement come,*" Revelation 18:10.

13 BUT, this heavy karma is being offset by Galactic contact. In no way is Spirit God going to let this karma play out to the bitter end, which would mean the end of all life on this planet. All of this heavy Bible prophecy is filtered through the 7th density prophets interpreting the planet's akashic records as to the future of this world. What they prophesy is true, as far as they can see it. But they don't see far enough. Their prophecy is based on the karmic program recorded by humanity. They don't see beyond this solar system. These prophets were receiving information from the 7th density, as computed by the sun, the Solar Logos cybernetic computer of this solar system, which has lost connection with the higher (8th thru 12th) dimensions of Cosmic Reality. This disconnect happened in the Solar Catastrophe.

14 The higher truth beyond this prophecy, a totally nonviolent, positive completion of this world's karmic situation, is given here in this Everlasting Gospel. 12th density Galactica suddenly makes contact! Galactica intercepts earthlings before they go off the deep end, offsetting all negative karma before mass death and destruction occurs.

15 This happens with the appearance of many thousands of Galactic spaceships in the heavens around the planet, with messages and programs from eternity coming in over world television. Spirit God's Galactic Elohim on board the spaceships will also be able to communicate telepathically with the people, wherever they are gathered to serve. This will keep them tuned to the transcending Christ energies.

16 This God-Synthesis act signals the final and complete end of the old status quo and the beginning of a planetary rebirth, a spiritual redemption for all the souls here. The Galactic Elohim will carry out a controlled detonation of the atomic weapons up in space, clearing the satanic power out of the planet's aura. No one will be harmed by this in any way. This event causes people to wake up from their erring ways and embrace Omni God's ways of sharing the whole world.

17 This brings us again to Michael's Stand with the Holy People, Daniel 12:1-13. This is Michael and the 144,000 rising up with humanity and God's World Master Plan given in this Everlasting Gospel, carrying out a fantastic, peaceful World Wide Work Stoppage to clean up the planet and usher in the new world. The time of trouble will quickly be transformed into a time of peace and well being for all, as the power of the 30/30 Plan manifests through our doing.

18 In this period, this Everlasting Gospel will be preached *"unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,"* Revelation 14:6.

19 As sharing is restored worldwide, all people shall have the opportunity to write their name in the *"Book of Life,"* that is, get the Christ energies recorded in their aura and in the aura of the planet, so their souls are aligned with the transcending energies.

20 The culminating event is the arrival of the New Jerusalem Mothership (Revelation 21:1-5), coming in to orbit the planet, descending *"as a bride adorned for her husband,"* ushering in *"a new*

heaven and a new earth" by infusing all life with the uplifting truth of God's Holy Spirit and creating a world abundantly rich in all things for all people to share. The arrival here of the New Jerusalem causes the planet's aura to flash into higher consciousness, ushering in a utopian space age paradise.

21 This world's delivery has come, and the world is reborn into God's Kingdom as Placentia, planet of plenty and rebirth.

CHAPTER 3

Laying the Cornerstone

Correcting the error is easy. Simply forgive all debt and turn money into a free medium of exchange.

2 The cornerstone for the right use of money is still to be laid properly, which we do now as we rise up and cancel the entire debt, public and private, the U.S. people supposedly owe to the Lucifer Bankers and their supporters among the elite rich class; and this automatically cancels debt all over the world. The Lucifer group has no military force or army of its own which it controls directly. Their only control is over the people who are paid the high wages to run the government, military and industries, who fear they will lose their jobs and money if they side with what's right. They don't realize that righteousness will bring them more benefits than their usury money ever could.

3 When Abraham Lincoln ordered Congress to print free money and put it into circulation, which they did, he didn't tell the people the whole story about the defense of the nation and that foreign bankers controlled the money of the U.S., as they did in most of the world. He stopped paying the loans the U.S. owed to the Rothschild bankers because he said the interest rate was robbing the people. He didn't tell the people it was these same bankers who financed those Southern States that broke away from the Union and went to war against the Union Army, which Lincoln controlled.

4 Lincoln said this: "The money power preys upon a nation in times of peace, and conspires against it in times of adversity. It is more despotic than monarchy, more insolent than autocracy, more selfish than bureaucracy. It denounces, as public enemies, all who question its methods or throw light upon its crimes."

5 Such terrible treachery has come about in every war because those who are inspired by God to do the great things have not had a World Master Plan, and, out of fear for their own and their family's lives, were unable to tell the whole truth about usury money and what they wanted for everyone. Nor do they call on God to guide them through progress. They have these old fashioned religious ideas about God, calling It Him and He, imagining the Universe is a man-God, who lives up in Heaven on a throne. They don't realize that real praying is the releasing into space of soul force, which causes sound, or space, to talk, and that this is what runs the big cycles to bring peace and prosperity to everyone.

CHAPTER 4

Fear Not

Fear is a fool, that, when challenged by spiritual action, isn't there at all. The enemy, your enemy, if you have one, is your negative karmic patterns, which are playing back from what you say and do that is recorded in the planet's aura, the morphic resonance. What you have said and done plays back in you, so that you can correct your errors, to finally use God's telepathic communion and not the half truths you read in the newspapers and see and hear on radio and television every day.

2 However, more and more programs by the 144,000 elect, who are writing books and doing TV programs, show that Omni God does have some two million psychic adepts here in bodies, who are volunteers from our Immaculaceptor Galaxy and have

come to serve in this experience on a Carlanon planet in a ruined solar system, where the people are lost and can't find their way home, back into the normal Universe.

3 The morphic resonance is a key part of life which, so far, few people understand. It shows clearly that the mind is indeed in space, not recorded in the brain as most people believe. Most people think they have a brain to think with, and this is the problem.

4 Because they think their brain will solve their problems if they think about it, then a strange thing happens in them. It's like a tornado doesn't think it's going to destroy homes in its path. The negated energy which creates a tornado comes up from the earth and attaches itself to clouds. The tornadoes, as well as earthquakes and volcanic eruptions are all manifestations of raw satanic power, and act as a safety valve to protect the planet from being completely destroyed by Luciferic entities who want to be false gods and rule over people.

5 The Creation wants Its Universe to be only a utopia of blissful thought and a creative place for people to have all good things, which they would have here if some people weren't hypnotized into wrong thought.

6 This earth is a Carlanon planet, made green on the outside so it would support life and bodies, and souls could live here and be redeemed back into normal Universe.

7 This is what all the spiritual teachings on the planet are about, and Christians should go past the belief that only Jesus is the son of God, and only he can redeem souls. Christians must go on past the man-Gods and Virgin Marys, which the ministers of Science of Mind have done, and become the I AM Spirit!

8 However, if the souls fall into thinking, it's like the Universe folding back against Itself and, instead of being all-knowing, entities start thinking about what they are doing, with the resulting

imbalances in consciousness. In the Here and Now there's no time to reflect. This just shows how, when imbalances arise in the atomic body between protons and electrons, solar systems can short-circuit and eventually cause a catastrophe. We see the equivalent of this in bodies manifesting boils, cancer, AIDS, strokes, and heart attacks. The imbalance in atoms actually causes the heating up of the elements and the melting of the earth, which isn't normal at all. This is still happening on the earth because the people put satanic power, negated energy, into the earth's aura thru their buying and selling.

9 This is the error God has forgiven in us all up to now, for *"they know not what they do."* Now the error is corrected by establishing a sharing world, and this rebalances the atomic polarity with the neutral Synthesis consciousness of God's Spirit.

CHAPTER 5

Resist Not Evil

In the case shown live on television of the bank in Los Angeles that was robbed by a couple of Robin Hoods running around with their powerful automatic weapons, with many police fighting them and police cars on the streets being shot up, such a foolish operation costs the taxpayers several million dollars and nothing is solved for the betterment of anyone. It was a war of two sides that was all about money.

2 Why resist what you see as evil? So they take money out of the bank. So what?! It's only money, and no one should risk their life and suffer grave wounds, or die, leaving a wife and children behind to suffer from a situation that is caused over and over again by buying and selling our daily bread. When will they ever learn?

3 If the establishment thinks they are saving their great city or nation, using any kind of force and violence, in fact, they are all possessed by satanic power, which is negated thoughts that even

get into their bones and cause rheumatic pain and heart attacks.

4 Those with negative karma go to the top in education, finance, industry, politics, the court system, the military system, state governors, the national Congress, the local city governments, etc. They will not tolerate the kind of thing in government that you are reading here, because it starts discussions that give the people the truth.

5 This establishment, so to speak, believes that their degrees in education are proof that they are qualified to hold their positions. As for education, while it is true that, in addition, 6 and 6 equals 12, and 16 ounces is a pound, and three hundred feet is a hundred yards, and on and on, none of this has any of the real wisdom that is in the education where people automatically learn through the actual doing of things in life, where standards are set which benefit all people.

6 But now, the time has come where the new heaven is called "Lovely," and the new earth is called "Placentia, planet of rebirth and plenty for everyone." We are going to make all things free, no longer use money and give everyone equal time in their doing of love services for everyone and in their periods of recreation.

7 This is the Creator's 30/30 Plan, which brings Autonomous Self-Government, and the artificial groups of politicians, judges and lawyers, the military and the industrial bosses are not needed. It's like a carpenter, in building a house, has a twelve foot, or longer, steel tape to measure things, and he has a hammer or nail gun to drive in nails. He has a power saw to cut lumber that he measures with the steel tape, and all kinds of lumber in sizes to frame the house is trucked to the building site. In other words, he has everything he needs to get the job done of building a house for people to live in. Anything outside of this is just superfluous and unnecessary.

8 I'm channeling this from the Creation Mind of the Universe, so that I get all things correct so ordinary people can see the simple truth with their soul eye. The whole world of needed knowledge is

unfolded in Nostradamus' last quatrain about this last five hundred years since he and Galileo spoke from their telepathic communion and told the truth about the earth and the solar system it is in. This shocked the establishment, which is always worried about their high paying jobs in the universities and in the industries and in the governments.

⁹ And now, the "ornament" of truth in Nostradamus' last quatrain comes forth, who doesn't want to be king, or president, or premier. He just wants to create things like ordinary people will be able to do when the satanic thought is gone from the planet's akashic records, or morphic resonance. This is the collective computer mind bank, which is recorded in the earth's aura from all the things said and done through the ages, some of which are positive and some negative, some spiritual and some satanic.

¹⁰ To heal this, Omni Creation has led the establishment into temptation to make nuclear weapons, which they were foolish enough to do. Omni God has control over all of these weapons, and will use them as the basic catalyst which causes the satanic power to burn out of the morphic resonance in the space about the planet when the nuclear weapons are fired into it and exploded. This fissions all the satanic power out of the collective consciousness.

¹¹ In Revelation 20:1-2, Satan is presented as a man who will be bound in chains for a thousand years. Satanic power isn't a man, but it is every word that people think, speak and act on that is detrimental to others.

¹² It's like a judge sentencing a person to prison instead of calling in the psychiatrist to heal her or him; or like generals sending soldiers to kill the enemy, which is the same as killing themselves.

¹³ How could such things as the modern judges and generals who are still of the dark ages carry on in a university educated society? People can clearly see that the system is old and useless,

yet it carries on! Why? Because the life on or in all planets, moons and spaceships throughout the Universe is animated by the collective consciousness, or the morphic resonance in space. The human brain isn't the source of thought, but is a transceiver that receives and transmits the thought which animates the body. So the people here have mocked up satanic thought in the planet's morphic resonance, and it just keeps playing back the same thinking, guessing and supposing over and over, keeping them in jeopardy.

¹⁴ People who say, "I think," obviously mean that they do not know the truth. All life in the Universe is made to be operated by thoughts and images which are part of Creation Universe and not part of someone's thinking. People must know the difference between their thinking, which is fake, and the telepathic communion with the Creation Universe, which is true and real.

¹⁵ Well, this shows that satanic power is in the words that people speak that control others through man's kind of laws, which aren't made so that all people would have free use of the planet and share its abundance. Every one of Spirit God's people will have abundance when Galactica fires the nuclear weapons into space and explodes them, thus fissioning out of the morphic resonance of formative causation all the satanic thoughts, which are obsolete, and leaving those of the chaff in amnesia. Their bodies will die, and the souls in them will be taken in Lightships to one of the other three Carlanon planets like earth, that are three to five thousand years behind the earth in their evolving of consciousness.

¹⁶ Before this happens, Galactica will have made contact by coming in on world television, showing programs from normal eternal Universe. All commercial programming will be suspended, as all people begin to attune themselves to Galactica. This begins the healing of the whole planet. The World Master Plan being laid before you in this Everlasting Gospel then comes forth

in a beautiful way, and this cleansing of satanic power out of the planet's aura happens at just the right time and in just the right way. It comes as a blessing to all souls, both the wheat and the chaff.

¹⁷ The wheat remain here to build a utopian heaven on earth space age paradise; the chaff will be freed from their intolerable situation, taken up into the Heavenly Abode, and transferred to another Carlanon planet from there.

¹⁸ Spirit God doesn't punish anyone. The separation of the wheat from the chaff is a spiritual necessity. It makes it possible for the wheat to come into Spirit God's Utopia and for the chaff to reincarnate on another healing planet, finally to find God in themselves and live according to the natural law of sharing.

¹⁹ In words of truth, the Creation Universe has created the thought that will animate the bodies into perfect ways of utopian blissfulness, which brings freedom, security and abundance to everyone!

²⁰ The reason that this solar system short-circuited electrically, heated up and burned out, was that a group of entities wanted to rule over people, causing the imbalance.

²¹ In Revelation 20:14-15, it is told that "*death and hell were cast into the lake of fire.*" This passage has a double meaning. It refers to this solar system being dematerialized at the end of the millennium, after all the wheat souls have been delivered. Also, it is the "*second death*" for those of the chaff, which is not real death at all, only death of bodies, not souls; and they are not cast into hell. The souls will be liberated from a situation that has become hopeless. Those of the chaff will be taken in Lightships to another solar system, to incarnate there, having no memory of this experience.

²² The hopelessness is of those who have gained power and wealth under a satanic system that exploits the workers; and the workers can't have equality because of the status quo laid down by the usury bankers, who control the whole economy through

their usury. Hitler of national socialism, Lenin of the Soviet Union, and Tojo of Japan, all tried to bring equality. They printed free money they could use at home and circulate among the people, and the reason they failed to accomplish their spiritual mission, was they didn't forsake force and violence and do away with their old justice system and all prisons, and just have a healing system for people who had been mistreated in the past.

²³ It's hard to imagine how whole nations of people could be made evil, so they would be the soldiers of the ruling class, and be the police of a ruling class who lived in mansions the workers built for wages. If anything shows what the morphic resonance of formative causation is, it is seen in the false governments of a rich ruling class, which at all costs looks out after their wealth and their robber system that makes them rich.

²⁴ It's all false. Now we rid ourselves of all these old systems of usury by ending the usury bank of satanism, and thus we cast the symbolic satan into chains (Revelation 20:1-3). How do we do it? Through our World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise. We agree to keep a minimum of services and supplies going, but we stop the rest of it. A good 50% of industries create things that don't actually benefit anyone, and they further pollute nature and squander national resources.

²⁵ Now we end all of it all at one time by not supporting anything that's evil; and there is no greater evil than soldiers, judges and police obeying men, who give evil orders, such as those in the Vietnam War and the Gulf War.

²⁶ The "first death" was the Solar Catastrophe, where satanic power got out of hand in this Plentoria solar system and caused the planets and moons to heat up and burn out on the inside, and 24 billion entities lost their eternal bodies in the atomic firestorm. The crust of some of the planets were blown out into space, where the huge boulders formed dark rings, and the smaller particles formed lighter rings. The huge asteroid belt going all the way

around the sun was the planet Maldek, which completely blew up.

27 Galactic psychic adepts animated the people of NASA with ethereal broadcasts to document the state of this solar system for the purpose of showing the souls in bodies of the earth that there was no life in it, except here on the outside of this planet. NASA officials are held back by the secret world government, which doesn't reveal most of the pictures relayed back, or the information given about them made by the officials at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California. They have many documented instances of UFO contact, which are classified top secret. This shows that those who have the truth can't tell it to the people. We should all be governed by the spiritual principles of natural law, not by the laws of ignorant men.

28 So you see that even now, the world establishment controls the people with satanic power, in order to maintain the power and money that goes with the higher paying jobs. But in all this, the world has been unfolding in just the way it has because that's the way it's recorded in the morphic resonance, which is the *"Book of Life."* Omni God doesn't punish! Only people infested with satanic power punish others.

29 At the end of Revelation 20:15, it tells that people who were not written in the book of life were cast into the lake of fire. This has been misconstrued! The lake of fire is in space, where the nuclear weapons are exploded to fission the satanic power out of the morphic resonance, and this explosion will leave all the people who use satanic power in a state of amnesia. These souls will be taken up off the planet in Lightships, and their bodies will die. But there is no damnation of souls in an eternal hell of fire and brimstone. This false prophecy is just more satanic propaganda the establishment uses to cause the people to live in fear, and it never should have gotten into the Bible in the first place.

The Cause of Dysfunction in the Body

Most of the knowledge that medical science has brought forth to heal people of illnesses and disease becomes obsolete because the so-called diseases are caused from junk food and from the wrong use of rivers and lakes that have become contaminated because of industrial impurities and sewage dumped into them, which in turn manifested a kind of bacteria to neutralize the spoiling of the planet. The bacteria comes into the bodies which have like impurities in them to cleanse the body of toxins from junk food and poisons in the environment. So the doctors are supposed to heal the people in natural hygienic ways, not just treat the effects for money.

2 Male and female bodies have a power for spontaneous healing within them. All diseases come from junk food and soil, water and air pollution, and participating in the junk thought that created it. Junk foods are foods that have been changed from their natural state, where preservatives are added to stop bacterial action in the food. Adding chemicals and cooking the food kills all the enzymes in it. Adding commercial white sugar to sweeten things deranges the cells into hyperactivity.

3 The mystery in all this, which medical science hasn't understood yet, is that the luciferic (recycling) side of nature of a planet has its own chemistry, bacteria, worms and insects that cannot come into the human body unless the human body needs cleansing. The cleansing comes when the body has toxic material in it, which cannot rebuild the body. Therefore, that part of the body starts to die. Also, obesity is caused by the body storing toxins from the junk food in fat cells to keep the toxins from polluting the bloodstream.

4 Nature works to keep the water pure and the soil which grows plant life fertile, and the bodies healthy.

5 The word, *luciferic*, used above, relates to Lucifer, the Angel of Light, who supposedly fell from God's grace. In religion, it is thought that Lucifer is a man, just as the religions think of God as a man. Therefore, this anthropomorphic character from their thinking mind becomes their vision of what amounts to self worship. There is a soul known as Baal-Lucifer, who did make the original error that led to the Solar Catastrophe. However, he did it all of his own volition, believing he had discovered that the brain could think, when he had only tuned into the Luciferic energies in Creation, which are intended to just stay in subconsciousness and never be spoken in words.

6 Madame Blavatsky, Alice Bailey and Mary Baker Eddy corrected the mistaken man-God idea by telling the people that there is no anthropomorphic God. However, there is a higher consciousness in all space and matter that is the radiant Universal Mind, which operates the entirety of nature and bodies, as well as us. It is God-Macrocosm that animates eternal microcosms in bodies, and we, as soul microcosms, leave the body when the electricity (God's spirit) shuts off in it. We then go to the Heavenly Abode where there is no materiality, only Blissful Love. Love, love, love, love is all there is!

7 All souls in bodies are eternal microcosms in the Universe, but entities living here on the earth can't go into the eternal Universe because they have lost five dimensions of the normal twelve dimensions, making them seventh density Beings. Yet, by doing away with our negative karma, which serves the establishment, we only have positive karma which allows us to reconnect with the higher dimensions in consciousness, and be free.

8 This planet is a healing station, governed by high psychic adepts of our Galaxy who come here in spaceships, which teleport through space. They can leave their 12th density eternal bodies and come into 7th density physical bodies here. We are protected from taking on satanic power by not entering into anything

that is in duality and always speaking in the synthesis.

9 There is no actual death of us, so why do mortals say they die and bury the bodies in the ground, thinking there will be a resurrection day when the body and soul would rise from the grave and be judged from the book of life, and if found a sinner, would be cast into a lake of fire and burn forever (Revelation 20:12-15)? How could something as unrelated to the truth as this get into the Bible? Was it in the original script, or did someone change the printed script when Bibles were published in this last five hundred year period? Well, be happy that these channelings can make corrections in the Bible!

10 No punishment by God should have been put into the Bible that would cause the evil judiciary-penal system to come forth to punish people for crimes, instead of bringing the understanding that it is satanic power in the collective consciousness which has gained possession of the body and has caused it to do a wrong thing, which a psychologist could easily heal. So then, why is the evil system of judging people carried on?

11 The reason that all this rigamajig goes on and on until it ends in disaster for everyone is because all those officials of the court and the military make high wages. It is the same with all government institutions, where the people of the law, or government, never talk about real issues or have any real ways of solving problems. They leave it all up to the Comforter Spirit of truth, who is "me, myself and I AM," along with all those Galactic adepts who are here with me, to start passive, peaceful action with the truth. It's the truth that sets us free and not the politicians or the preachers.

12 Now we shall cast satanic power out of our lives by doing away with the Dragon and the Beast (Revelation 13:4). The Dragon is the FRS usury bank, and the Beast is their military force which they use against uprisings of the people, such as in World War II, when the great USSR had risen to communalize the world;

Japan, the symbol people, had risen in opposition to the money powers, as did the Germans, with *"Antipas,"* Revelation 2:13, as their leader. Antipas was Adolph Hitler, who had come forth with his book, *Mein Kampf*, which means *"My Struggle,"* which was about national socialism rising in Germany. This prophecy is of the church of Pergamos, which is the Catholic Vatican, and Antipas (Hitler) is the Lord's *"faithful martyr."*

¹³ Pergamos is one of the seven churches spoken of in Revelation 2 and 3: *"Ephesus"* is the world church of communism. Read the prophecy of each church for the messages. *"Smyrna"* is of Judaism, and those who hide behind it. *"Pergamos"* is the Catholics. *"Thyatira"* is God's churches of formal governments that are based on logical reasoning. *"Sardis"* is of the people with dark skin. *"Philadelphia"* is of the United States of the World, still not united. The United States becomes known in the city of Philadelphia, which is of sisterly and brotherly love. The real United States hasn't started yet because they haven't laid the cornerstone for the right use of money. The church of the *"Laodiceans"* are those national governments that are laden with effects, divorced from spiritual cause, and they treat the effects to make money, even to start industries in prisons and have the inmates do slave work for peanut money. What a contradiction to truth!

¹⁴ It was unlikely in World War II that there could be a "World Forum" to discuss the problems in world society that were keeping the people from uniting into equality. By the 1930s, the Dragon had the capitalist economies sewn up in usury money, and they could create a world depression that would force the American and British workers to either starve or create military industries to combat the Axis powers who were rising in opposition to the money powers. None of them were in the Synthesis truth of love as services done for all people, so the karma played out in a war of dualities.

¹⁵ This part of history shows that the souls in body vehicles had only a mortal glimpse of what the military actually is, unable to see that the military could never defend the righteousness of the people.

¹⁶ The wars are supposedly between the good guys and the bad guys. Each side thinks they are the good guys. Wars are stupid because no one on either side can win a spiritual cause. But now, the Universal Soldiers of the world will take over the military, and the police will do the same by helping people instead of being angry with them.

¹⁷ The Dragon (the world usury bank) and the Beast (the world military, owned by the usury bank) are at their end now. So as Ezekiel 39:10 tells, it's time to send the weapons to the smelters, and stop those who spoil you from spoiling you, and stop those that rob you from robbing you.

¹⁸ Even on a Carlanon planet like this one, where souls are being processed so they can be returned to normal Universe, in no way does the Creation Spirit of the Universe have any kind of negative thought about those who are caught in a space warp, or those who caused the warp of consciousness because they had become perverted over to using thought that was anti-life. So, on a Carlanon planet like this, it has come to the time when the wheat must be separated from the chaff. Otherwise the chaff would hold them back and no one could get out of this rat race, where our daily bread is bought and sold for secular profits.

CHAPTER 7

Alpha/Beta and Gamma Synthesis Awareness

Real life isn't in sermons, it's in the actual daily life in the commune, and in no way is it capitalism. So then, the people must establish the World Commune. They cannot do it by voting. They can only do it by putting pressure on the present system to

cause it to come into the Synthesis, and once we are in the Synthesis there is joy and happiness everywhere and no longer any evil reactions at all.

2 In Ezekiel 17:1-10, the word of the Lord comes forth, putting forth a riddle to speak unto the House of Israel. The main tribes of Israel are the people of the United States (Joseph), the Soviet Union (Judah) and England (Ephraim), who finally unite to become one stick in the hand of the Spirit of truth, Ezekiel 37:16-17.

3 The *"two eagles"* in this riddle in verses 1-10 are the World Bankers headquartered in America as the FRS, along with the Bilderburger Industrialists of the old world monarchies, and the Industrial Trilaterals of the Masonic Order, who took control of the IRS with President Roosevelt. They were planning to replace the FRS money with the IRS money, to finance their progressive ideas like the FHA (Federal Housing Authority) and the workers' Department of Labor. This is the meaning of verses 7-10 and also the purpose of the Masons, who later brought forth NASA to show the workers what they could do when they were properly financed. The Masons are entities reincarnating down from Hermes' ancient Pyramid community in Egypt, which was built and controlled by Galactica with super space technology. Washington, Jefferson, Franklin, Adams and others of the Founding Fathers were all Masons.

4 In relativity, the other force in consciousness manifested in the usury banking system, and they had control of industries through ownership and used the military and illegal justice system to maintain that control.

5 The two forces in this prophecy relate to the duality in consciousness represented by the Republicans and the Democrats, where the Republicans are still those staunch old characters of the status quo. They are of the antithesis consciousness of left brain who teach Darwinian evolution, which isn't true at all but is just

another way for the ruling class to maintain their power – "survival of the fittest," where being fit means wealth, power and the "brains" to use it. The Democrats are ones of a higher consciousness, of intuitive right brain and heart chakra, who also control part of the wealth and who are stirring things up to bring changes, leading more towards socialism. These two forces are relative to one another.

6 If President Clinton could have overcome his fear and came out and told the truth about the phony money system and its false investigations like his Impeachment trial and Whitewater, the whole world would become involved and begin to speak out for the truth. Then, all over the world, those people of higher Christ Consciousness would come forth and show their willingness to hold all things common. Then the Lucifer group of World Bankers and Industrialists would have to come along with it because, being a minority, they would lose their power, and without an army they would have no one to fight for them.

7 "The Enemy" has been a big illusion all along, because the two sides are relative to one another, and the past has been nothing more than the two sides evolving one upon the other, to finally come into the spiritual-economic Synthesis. The Godmind gave philosopher Hegel this idea to teach the people that all the opposing forces of the world are relative to each other. Hegel, a Galactic entity of the 12th density, was giving this message of the Synthesis shortly after the time the U.S. Constitution was being formed. The Founding Fathers were still in the 7th density duality of "an enemy," planning to defeat England with weapons, instead of explaining the Synthesis to them.

8 This is the same difference in consciousness between the 7th and 12th density that Jesus is talking about in St. John 14:30, telling his 7th density disciples that the *"prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me."* This is Allen Michael, who is a Galactic Being and not of the old religions. Yet, he comes to fulfill

all the religions in the spirit and teachings of this Everlasting Gospel, all of which is in the Spirit of truth that is Universal Christ Consciousness. This Everlasting Gospel gives the Synthesis awareness about the cause and effects of satanic power, all the while offering forgiveness and spiritual redemption to all souls.

9 The religious Christians have thought this verse in St. John refers to the old Devil, or Satan, the prince of darkness. It does not. There is no Devil or Satan, as such, only devilish behavior by bodies animated by satanic power, which is created unknowingly by the people themselves through their usury money economy. All this talk and fear of the Devil or Satan is of duality consciousness in mortal minded thinking, guessing and supposing. There is no eternal truth in any of it.

10 With the arrival of the New Jerusalem Mothership, this world will make a great quantum leap in consciousness, as the full 12 dimensions of consciousness begin to open up in people's awareness. The Communal Synthesis world comes into being as a natural consequence. All of the old 7th density dualistic world has had to be the way it has been to get us up to this point, where we reconnect with 12th density Galactica.

11 Now, let's get back to this prophecy of the riddle of the two eagles; the FRS of the Lucifer World Bank and the IRS, which the Trilaterals brought, who were of the Masonic Order. Roosevelt and his circle thought they could replace the FRS with the workers' IRS, as though they were buying back their government. Verses 7-10 of Ezekiel 17 indicates that it was a godly plan, but even so *"it shall wither in the furrows where it grew."* It didn't succeed as intended, and now the IRS has also come under the domain of the World Bankers. This happened because the Trilaterals didn't tell the people what their plan really was for restoring the power to the United States people, namely, to print their own free cash flow money and to eliminate all interest debt.

12 The first eagle was the FRS, the Lucifer Bank, which God put

down in America in 1913 to greatly expand consciousness by providing the money to finance needed industries. The people wouldn't do it the correct way, so then God had to do it the next best way, putting the usury system in control of progress, with many millions of bankers, brokers, stocks and bonds, the whole ugly system. This gave the Lucifer Bank the way to create artificial money, so they had all the money they needed to develop the science, technology and computer electronics, all of which have been essential to bring the collective consciousness up to this point where there can be recognition of higher consciousness.

13 The Masonic Founders of the United States were supposed to create free cash flow money for the people, to be used only as a medium of exchange, to be spent freely to build all things on one high standard for everyone. Because they were unable to fulfill their mission at that time, the planet has suffered over 200 years of building negative effects.

14 Now the time has come when we're going to do away with money entirely and have "autonomous world self-government" through our free giving and receiving with one another. This will restore the balanced consciousness of alpha (proton), beta (electron) and gamma (neutron) awareness, this being of the holy trinity in atoms. Thus, we have a worldwide manifestation of the Prajnaparamita ideal, the Hindu Goddess of transcendental wisdom. This is Spirit God bringing us the love-energy of the divine mother aspect in Creation, which fills us with joy and bliss, where suffering and pain do not exist.

15 Alpha consciousness is of numbers, weights and measures; beta is of the creative things that can be done with energy and matter; and gamma consciousness is the three-in-one Synthesis. Gamma consciousness is in everything we do while bringing the whole world into the Synthesis, where everyone has absolute, unlimited freedom, security and abundance. In the process, the Lucifer FRS, IMF and CIA unite with the workers of the world to

make a final, successful attempt in speaking only Synthesis affirmatives: "Yes, I can and I will." No one will utter secular thought, such as, "I want to keep the world separated under the status quo, so I can make it in materiality and be rich and famous."

CHAPTER 8

The End of Money Atonement

It was the Zionists who brought Lenin into Russia in 1917 to lead the world movement of the common people. They arranged the deal that allowed Lenin to cross Germany in a special train that brought him back to Russia, into St. Petersburg. From 1913 on, the Rothschilds, Rockefeller, J.P. Morgan and their cohorts made sure the FRS was secure in America to ensure the status quo. Meanwhile, playing both sides against the middle, they expected a new world order to emerge in Russia, where they believed the status quo judiciary-penal and money systems would be used to bring a grander, more noble world, a world run by the workers. They didn't know Lenin planned to nationalize their banks. When that happened, they began conspiring to overthrow the new Soviet Union.

² This was similar to what Hermes, as an eternal soul acting from the higher realms, was led to do when the soul Baal-Lucifer was incarnated into the body of King Solomon. In order to put the world back together again into a Synthesis, God had to take the negated consciousness that Baal-Lucifer and his associates had brought into causation thru their "thinking," which eventually caused the Solar Catastrophe, and bring it back into the Synthesis. This would be done through money atonement.

³ Long ago, before the Solar Catastrophe, Baal suddenly decided he was an "individual," with a will of his own, separate from God, rather than being a microcosm who is one with Macrocosm. He decided he wanted to be god of his own creative

universe, and asked God to create it with him, this in a Universe which is all one unified Mind-field of cosmic consciousness. Spirit God told him to put it out of his mind, because it was impossible, a distortion of reality. But the distortion took hold in his consciousness. He began to talk of this idea, and so it got recorded aurically in the solar system's energy field, and began to play back telepathically in other souls. Baal suddenly gained followers, and together they started to spread his dualistic notion among others, espousing individualism as a way of life.

⁴ Soon the group around Baal took on the makeup of an elitist spiritual hierarchy, with him at the top. They took control of resources and began to conscript more and more people into their group as workers, whom they directed and controlled like queen bees. This imbalance continued for a long while and led to disruption and upheaval in the natural social order of the whole solar system, ultimately infecting billions of souls with the disease of "thinking." A separate, dualistic mind force began to grow in the solar aura, opposed to the natural communal life lived by the other trillion souls. This was the emergence of satanic power (negated energy) in the aura of the solar system.

⁵ The erroneous thinking caused the proton-electron balance in atoms to short-circuit and heat up the whole solar system, like a potato in a microwave oven. The things that the hypnotic thought suggestions "I think" brought forth are not what God wants us to experience in life, which is to be a continuous utopian celebration, coming in new events as surprises and not as the concrete hardness of money atonement.

⁶ Look at it this way: The world society would have to evolve through a system based on usury money. So, even by doing everything backwards in mortal-minded thinking, the people eventually come around to the Synthesis. Money atonement has been used as a "prod to progress and latch to retrogression," to reseed the earth with rising consciousness, up to this place where time is no more.

7 Now we are into the year 2001, the first year of the 21st century, and our new Millennium doesn't come in the old consciousness of the present status quo. Instead, it comes in that spirit which omits time and money and brings back the Universal Consciousness of Eternity. This spirit brings a utopian paradise into being; and even though universal energies are at work which are perfect and of normal spirit, it will almost seem as if it happens by magic. Spirit God is certainly miraculous by nature, yet it all happens in accord with the exact science of Cosmic Life.

8 For instance, in 1984 a great sonic boom of cosmic energies came over Leningrad, and Mikhail Gorbachev subsequently came forth with Glasnost (openness) and Perestroika (restructuring). These ideas discussed in public dialogue were to bring the new truth that would heal the old ways and means of the Communist party, by bringing public forgiveness to the Communists and the Party for their sins in concentration camps, Gulags and slave labor camps, and the extermination of many persons. Such sin lowers one's vibrations and takes away their self-awareness. Some souls already under heavy karma think they can imprison and kill people and that they will not weaken. However, as we see, the Soviet Communist party weakened to the point of breaking up. They couldn't face another day of their sins.

9 Allen Michael and his music group, Quazar, were invited to the Soviet Union in the 1970s. If we had been provided with the money to go, we would have brought the New Covenant/World Bill of Rights to high members of the Party, and they could then have applied these higher truths to bring public forgiveness to the governing Communists. Then they would have stopped their sinning and started real Christ Communism, which helps, loves and lifts everyone, does away with judges, lawyers and prisons, and heals everyone simply by bringing them into Omni God's higher consciousness ways of sharing, forgiveness and equality.

Higher Consciousness Restored

In the Solar Catastrophe, the morphic resonance of formative causation (Rupert Sheldrake wrote of this in his book, *A New Science of Life*), the collective consciousness, was baked out of the aura of all the planets and moons in the solar system, burning out the composite solar aura itself. This resulted in a "dark ages," because there was no consciousness left in the solar aura. The human brain cannot create thought, so it is only by speaking the words and doing the deeds of the Christ spirit that higher consciousness can be restored. This has been the main task of the past 20,000 years.

2 In the Solar Catastrophe, the heat continued to rise until all the planets and moons were semi-molten lava, and the openings to the inside of the hollow planets and moons, which had suns in their centers, closed up, and the suns went dim. The lava floated out into the openings from all sides and sealed off the inside of the planets. At this stage of a solar collapse, if God allowed it to go on to the next stage, the planets and moons would converge into the sun, become hot liquid, and then change to gaseous clouds which finally all clear away.

3 Spirit God stabilized the solar energies and sent Its special team from Galactica to set this planet up as a healing station to redeem the entities who had spaced out in the catastrophe.

4 During the Galactic period, following the Solar Catastrophe, Galactica made the outside of the planet green, bringing it to life over a period of several million years, and they built 12 Pyramid Temple Communities spaced around the planet, charging the pyramids with the Godmind's gamma energy. The Giza Pyramid of Egypt is the remains of one of the Pyramid Temple Communities, with Hermes the overall supervisor of the world project. This was all done simply to redeem the souls who had disobeyed the

Godmind and had caused the Solar Catastrophe. These projects were all self contained, even to the space bubble of energies they existed in, which radiated out from the pyramids. Spaceships came and went that were of the eternal Universe.

5 The Galactic period had been going on for about 400,000 years when, 20,000 years ago, after having redeemed sixteen billion entities, Galactica left their project and took all their space equipment with them. When the Galactic Elohim left, about eight billion souls still remained to be redeemed. These were souls who had strayed from the Pyramid Temple Communities of high gamma energies and had fallen into survival consciousness from their struggle with nature, finally reaching the point where they mated with animals. This caused a devolution mutation in the body strains, making it necessary for them to evolve back in consciousness over the long period of time up to now. 5,000 years ago, with the rise of Babylon, Spirit God put the people under money atonement, because it would serve to regulate the growth of society while the people were still in secular consciousness. For this reason, it has been necessary for the dualistic money world to precede the coming of the new world.

6 Had Omni God allowed this Plentoria solar system to dematerialize six million years ago, then there would have been no planet to use for a healing project, through which the spaced out souls could have been redeemed. This dematerialization does happen in a thousand years, which is the time following the redemption of the entities here when the planets and moons converge into the sun. Have no fear of this, for all souls will have left this space and returned to normal Universe long before this takes place. This is Omni God's means of dematerializing the affected planets and moons and returning them to energy.

7 You can see that the right thing to do is not to judge the people and toss them into a lake of fire if they are "bad," but rather to set up the environment for selfless service and autonomous

self-government, so the souls in bodies can become perfect again through their own actions.

8 The writings in the Bible which express judgment and punishment are of the 7th density prophets of this planet. After Galactica left the planet 20,000 years ago, they turned the project over to the solar entities, the Ashtar Command, also known as the Solar Tribunal. The entity who was Jesus Christ is the head of this spiritual organization. They are able to balance in the relative consciousness of this planet to help souls here evolve spiritually. Now is the point when transformation into higher consciousness happens here, virtually all at once, and the Godmind has the complete cooperation of the Solar Tribunal in support of Its World Master Plan.

9 Now, Galactica has returned with some 2 million entities known as the 144,000, who have been redeemed from this project and are returning with Allen Michael, of the 12th density, who speaks only in the Synthesis affirmatives of helping, loving and lifting everyone, which is also what Jesus was teaching.

10 This is the time of the end of the old world and the beginning of a new world, where all things are held common and distribution is made to all people according to need. Within a thousand years (at the end of the new Millennium), the solar system will be dematerialized, and, by then, the last souls remaining here will have been redeemed and returned to Galactica.

11 It's hard for anybody to understand anything real if they think they have a brain that is thinking up thought in a Universe that is all-knowing. They don't realize that subconsciousness here on this world as it is now is just like a big sewer, with all this negated thought in it. When they start thinking of how they can make money, they are on a lower vibration where they key into all the negation recorded on that level of the collective computer mind bank; and they certainly don't key in on the Godmind's energies, the higher energies of

the Universe, which are all of sharing and serving one another.

¹² The world Internet system is symbolic of the planet's collective computer mind bank, the collective consciousness, the morphic resonance of formative causation, the akashic records: all mean the same thing. All the people of the world are beginning to be conscious of the Internet, and intuitively they realize that they don't want to put anything into it unless it is of the right kind of consciousness. The Internet corresponds with the collective consciousness of the whole planet's aura, which is simply a big computer mind bank where everything everyone says and does is recorded in the matter and space atoms of the territory they are in, in the house, the city, the state, the nation and the whole world, and the energy plays back exactly as it is recorded, like a giant computer. So, the idea is to purify the consciousness of the planet's aura again so that there is only the energy and thought of Godmind in it.

¹³ As God's Christ consciousness comes into us, all things automatically begin to heal and change toward the perfect.

¹⁴ In normal Universe, it's just a big celebration every day and no Beings have ever heard of "work." Everyone serves together to provide their needs with inspired creativity. They certainly never have to dig for oil because there's no oil in normal Universe. Energy is drawn directly from the Electromagnetic field of space. Galactica set up the creation of oil on this planet at the end of the Dinosaur Age through the dinosaur's decomposition, knowing it would be needed millions of years later to power the Industrial Age. The Godmind had to create everything needed here, a whole new artificial system to redeem those entities on lower vibrations. So now, with the developing science, technology and computer electronics, the people have been brought right back up to reconnect with Galactica.

Synthesis



CHAPTER 1

Life Under the Status Quo

The status quo means that the people can't live under the Creation's natural laws of abundance for everyone, because the status quo is evil satanic thought in the morphic resonance of formative causation, which is destroying the bodies of those who are not born again of God's spirit.

² All the prophets who came forth were teaching the people to get organized so they could receive freedom and security and the abundance that they, as workers, were producing. The status quo is sustained because there are people sitting in offices who want to get rich without working.

³ The basic element of the status quo is usury money, which is not a true medium of exchange, but is a cyborg beast. It has banks where the people come in the front door with money to deposit, and the money goes out the back door in loans that interest is paid on. This is how those of satanic power have ruled the world.

⁴ George Washington was the Masonic Father of the United States, which hasn't actually started yet, because it can't start until Agent 666 comes upon the world stage. Revelation 13:18 says,

"Here is wisdom. Let those who have understanding count the number of the Beast; for it is the number of a man." This "man" is me, myself and I AM, and my number is of balanced protons, electrons and neutrons, which are the trinity in atoms. I AM Agent 666, here to end the whole ignorant status quo system by bringing equality to one and all.

5 Agent 666 is not the Anti-Christ, as mortal interpreters of the Bible have mistakenly believed. The Anti-Christ is the Dragon world usury bank and the Beast military, both headquartered in America in the FRS/IMF/Wall Street and CIA/Pentagon, who carry the Anti-Christ force spoken of in Revelation 13:1-17. They have control over the whole buying and selling world. The God Force has sent me, myself and I AM as the Christ-Spirited one who exposes their satanic rule, and in doing so turns them and their evil system into a Pillar of Light. All the satanic consciousness is reversed through these channelings of the Everlasting Gospel, which is spoken of in Revelation 14:1-6, immediately following the Revelation 13:18 reference to agent 666, and these channelings bring absolute freedom, security and abundance to the whole world. I AM a cosmic adept of Galactica who cannot be fooled or taken over by mortal minded illusions.

6 You can see how necessary and wonderful this Everlasting Gospel is, and that it is a blessing to all the families of the earth, bringing a final healing to the negative condition that arose in this solar system long, long ago.

7 In Genesis, the writing about Eden and Adam and Eve is a supplemental chapter. This was because God couldn't tell earthlings the truth, that they were in a great big eternal Universe, and because they had destroyed their solar system, this put them under a status quo during the period that satanic power would rule over them with soldiers, police, weapons of war and usury money.

8 Now, the Galactic Elohim takes care of the problems in our

Galaxy so other solar systems can't be corrupted with satanic thought. Satanic thought is where a soul in a body vehicle begins to think that they should be as God and rule over others. To have love and live in it isn't enough for them. They want to possess love and make love work for them. This is what satanic power is. But LOVE, the spiritual essence that Creation Universe is, always comes out on top, with three sixes in a row representing equality for all.

9 Normal Universe has twelve dimensions. But this Earth, made green on the outside by Galactic psychic adepts in response to the Solar Catastrophe, has lost five dimensions. So before this ruined solar system is dematerialized from space at the end of this third millennium, the Creation Spirit of the Universe establishes Its Kingdom here, so the higher energies are restored and the approximately 8 billion souls can be redeemed back into normal Universe.

10 The atomic atomizing of this planet's aura comes soon so that the satanic power can be removed from the planet's aura. Then the souls in bodies will no longer be possessed to be a soldier, or a police officer, or a judge, or a lawyer. The people are then brought into the Creation's 30/30 Plan.

11 Each atom is a trinity combination of protons, electrons and neutrons, which relate to alpha, beta and gamma energies. Alpha energies are red, beta energies are blue and gamma energies are yellow, and together they make up the spectrum of colors. Otherwise, the Universe would just be grey. We like colors! The spectrum makes the sky, land, vegetation and waters have color and be more beautiful. And we like the way the Creation operates Its Utopian Universe for those who have understanding of the Masonic Code 666.

12 Agent 666 brings equality through free money at the bank teller window. When the new world's credit is available, as it will be now, everyone can go to the teller window and get the money

they need while we're in this great transition of leaving the old world behind and bringing in our new world of real freedom, security and abundance for everyone, where money will never be needed. People will have their conscience awakened in all of this, where right-use-ness of money and all material things is automatic.

¹³ As it has been, the Workers of the World have been made haggard by money changers who keep the status quo satanic power going through the stocks and bonds market, where money pays money to the rich and allows the workers to starve. This is indeed very, very strange.

¹⁴ Just ask Julia Roberts what she experienced in playing the role of Erin Brockovich, fighting corporate polluters. She experienced in her soul the reason why good things for everyone can never triumph over evil by using violence, fighting a soldier, or a police person who obeys the establishment. The establishment is formed from voting and tax money. Now, how does this compare with the nature of our planet, which governs itself? We pay taxes and vote because souls hypnotized by satanic power are still controlling the planet. So, it's through the WWWS/KYE that we end satanism. This is carried out only with the passive, peaceful action of the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise, which doesn't use the status quo military, judiciary-penal or police department. All of these are laden with satanic energy!

¹⁵ Left to its own devices, evil destroys itself! Look at what evil did to evil in World War II! It pestered the Americans, the British, Germans, Italians, and Japanese to death. Since then, most of the souls who lost their bodies in WWII have reincarnated from the Heavenly Abode, made by Spirit God especially for this Carlanon planet, where billions of souls destroyed their solar system because they used satanic power in their quest to have freedom from the Creator. The satanic ones said, "Oh, I have a brain that can think, therefore I am a squash that never ripened!"

¹⁶ Gilda Radner on the Saturday Night Live TV show said, "I

am Roseanne Roseannadanna of the tropic of Capricorn, and I corn things up with astrology for the benefit of those who put up signs instead of being a real person in the One World Family Commune!"

¹⁷ For example, what would you do if you had a big world corporation where you produced food, clothing, shelter, health care, recreation and transportation for your workers, who held all things common with you and distribution was made to everyone, according to need? Imagine, in Acts 4:32-35 Spirit God is telling us in the Bible what the social aspect of Its Kingdom is.

¹⁸ In Acts 4:11-12, Spirit God tells us,

This is the stone which was set at naught of you builders [Masons and Christians], which is become the head of the corner.

Neither is there salvation in any other [system]: for there is none other name [Jehovah] under heaven [space] given among [women and] men, whereby we must be saved.

¹⁹ Spirit God means that we cannot be saved by Republicans or Democrats, who are variants of satanic power, which is false artificial intelligence, such as that which the CIA uses.

²⁰ Would you, or will you, hold all things common with your workers so that you all can live in a world community where there is freedom, natural security and abundance for everyone, as God and Its Lord teaches? Or, would you start a usury bank, where you divide the money into three parts, one for the master, one for the dame, and one for the little boys and girls who cry in the lane?

²¹ On Thursday, March 16, 2000, many independent truckers flocked into Washington D.C. with their big trucks to protest against the high cost of gasoline. And fair play C-SPAN showed the scene on world television, with the speeches by representatives of the truckers, who are caught between finance, insurance,

licenses, taxes and now the high cost of gasoline. They are losing their big rigs and even their homes because of the satanic system of usury money, which breeds capitalism as a cancer that destroys the lives of people.

22 The USSR could easily have rid the world of this if the Soviets had just risen up and abolished prisons, courts and judges in the new USSR, and brought forth the psychiatric healing of all people by understanding that it's the system that spoils people, and not the people who spoil the system.

23 The people rid themselves of the old satanic system of usury money that makes the rich, richer, and the poor, poorer, through the incredible WWWS/KYE, which the Creation brings in at this time of the World Wide Web. Anyone can see that the Internet draws people to come out of satanism and into "the Idea whose time has come and cannot be stopped." This is the Universal Christ Idea of a Heaven on Earth.

24 All of this because the Christians who represent Jesus, don't present the full truth of Jesus rising from the tomb when the two ETs came and rolled the stone away. Jesus rose, and they went together out into villages where people knew Jesus and were all extremely glad to see him again after the Roman government had put him to death.

25 Then, on the third day, Jesus was present with a group of people when he rose up into the air and went into a cloud, which of course was a Galactic spaceship that had come to take Jesus to the Mothership, where he was taken out of his earth body and it was dematerialized. The soul, Jesus, was then put into a 12th density eternal body of normal Universe.

26 Now why didn't the New Testament prophets tell this? Because the Age of Christ consciousness wasn't to open up until the beginning of the third millennium, which the satanic group would call the year 2000. Why? Because they want to keep God's

people enslaved in the mortal-minded time machine. In higher reality, because of contact with the eternal consciousness of Galactica, people are saved in the love as services done for all people, which Jesus gave his life unto, so they won't have to buy and sell, wheel and deal for another thousand years.

27 Galactica is recreating this planet anew as Placentia, planet of plenty and rebirth. Placentia is its new name, in which Masons and Christians join hands together to organize the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise, to redeem all people, including the Learned Elders of Zion and their floating Jews who are lost at sea. They don't realize they are riding on a wave that smacks the shore and casts them onto the rocks, just as many were killed in the foolish World War II. WWII was created out of an artificial depression, created by the satanic FRS through their control of the money of the world.

28 We forgive the Zionists of the FRS, IMF, World Bank, etc. just as Omni God forgives all of us, and we forgive all debt as well. We turn money into a simple medium of exchange, instead of the end all and be all of life itself. Then, we get rid of money. This opens the way for all people to be healed of their past conditioning, including the Elders of Zion and all those Jews who abide by their rule.

29 You will not cross over unless you are part of the solution, and the solution is to come out of this old world through the medium of the WWWS/KYE, carried out in concert with God's Elohim, bringing forth Spirit God's great 30/30 Plan of Autonomous Self-Government.

30 All of the people, including those of the congresses of the world, the soldiers of the world, the police of the world, the judges and lawyers of the world, now come into real affirmative action that only uses unconditional love to end this old world in a peaceful way.

The New Covenant World Bill of Rights

Let each of us share all the world, the Kingdom of God, and call one place of our choosing our own, and be free to come and go in the world and stay at any dwelling place accommodating travelers.

Let each of us give of ourselves to the extent of our ability to the One World Company, and in return all things shall be added unto us.

Let each of us be judged only by our conscience in God, and let no people judge their fellow beings, but rather take judgement of their own thought and action.

Let no person or group hold any authority over another, except that people be willingly led by wisdom and true personality.

Let the government be of the people, where the people are self-governed; by the people, where the people enjoy perfect freedom; for the people, where the people give themselves abundant living.

Let the government seat be only the storehouse and inventory of the people's products.

Let all things be done unto edification, for God is not the author of confusion.

Channeled by Allen Michael

The New Covenant

We exist in an eternal and absolute Universe that has already established Its perfect procedure in all natural things; and at this juncture in the history of this planet, something much greater than mortal governments, nation states and all their regalia is happening.

2 Money has taken us as far as it can. Now it's time to put away the material tinkertoys and put all things to right-use-ness through creating the spiritual ways and means of sharing, which brings absolute freedom, security and abundance to all people on the planet.

3 The new millennium will be a space age utopian paradise for all its citizens. The Universe, Its nature and cosmic life force is this perfect life already, and it is what GALACTICA is bringing forth on this planet, inaugurating a new thousand year Utopian Paradise – that doesn't use money. A thousand years is all it will take to redeem the entities remaining here.

4 To achieve this, Spirit God has given humanity Its utopian vision for autonomous self-government in the New Covenant/World Bill of Rights. This was channeled by Allen Michael in 1947, fulfilling the prophecy of the *new covenant* coming to humanity, which is given in Jeremiah 31:31-34:

Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah:

Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I was a husband unto them, saith the Lord:

But this shall be the covenant I make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the Lord, I will put my law in

their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.

And they shall teach no more every man his neighbor, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the Lord: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

5 This New Covenant replaces the Ten Commandments, giving a new vision for living that is perfect in every way. All things change now. We no longer use any teachings of the Bible that are of the past, which is not part of the mental causation of normal Universe.

6 The time has come now for the people to act according to the high imagining of having FREE use of the whole planet and all its facilities on a sharing basis, creating and experiencing life according to its highest potential – one for all and all for one. There is no longer any need for any of the old world regalia, especially the fraudulent money system, the false legal system, and the useless military! Now is the time for Universal Soldiers to come forth, and use freedom of speech to tell the military that no soldier will obey the officer's orders to kill. The soldiers can take refuge in God's Commandment, "Thou shalt not kill."

7 The old military is obsolete and the Universal Soldiers must band together and make the real peace, which coincides with the rest of Omni God's World Master Plan. By God, we mean the Universal Mind of Cosmic Consciousness, which functions in us through intuitive wisdom of the Spirit of truth, not the false notion of a man-God up in heaven on a throne.

8 We the people, the spiritual souls in bodies, can now rise up to be the real government on this planet as we unite together through positive spiritual action. So let us join with the Galactic Elohim of the God Force, who come now to fulfill a magnificent mission of peace, arriving in great causation spaceships to unite

with humanity and nonviolently recreate this world as a space age paradise – eliminating nations, with the states of the world united.

9 Let us unite to build a new world that is of, by and for the people, which blesses everyone with absolute freedom, security and abundance. As the new world comes into being, the people will experience a collective spiritual rebirth into Spirit God's Kingdom. Let us unite with Spirit God's World Master Plan given in this Everlasting Gospel. Let us rid ourselves of the false judiciary-penal system and useless military, which are wholly satanic in nature. Let us choose to Get Rid Of Money (GROM), eliminating all debt, all usury and interest bearing notes, all taxes, all private ownership of property, industries and resources.

10 We have nothing to lose and everything to gain as we replace the old satanic system with the superior system of free giving and receiving, based on the universal economic idea of holding all things common and making free distribution according to need (Acts 4:32-35). Omni God's kind of economy all over the Universe is Christ Communalism, which is true Communism and true Christianity.

11 There is nothing to fear and everything to gain as we replace all that is of this old world with a utopian new world that is a blessing to everyone. War, crime, disease and poverty will automatically disappear as Spirit God's creative love energy lifts this whole world up into being a space age paradise. Omni God only knows perfect, and that is what shall come into being now: a perfect world.

12 April, 2000, was the fifty-third anniversary of my being on this planet as Spirit God's representative, the Comforter Spirit of truth (St. John 14:16-17, 26 and 16:7-13). This means I am a channel of this all-knowing Spirit, which comes to bless and comfort all souls with the sure knowledge of God's kingdom. In St. John 16:13 it says,

Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

¹³ This means my channel operates on intuitive wavelengths with Spirit God. It is broadcasting silent thought into my consciousness, which is written down automatically. Since April, 1947, I have spoken the words each day and done the simple deeds which have put spiritual thoughts for everyone to use into the planet's collective consciousness, its computer mind bank, that day by day plays back in them and makes them more transcendental.

¹⁴ The big illusion on this world is that the human brain can create thought. In truth, the human brain is a marvelous radio-TV transceiver, and our soul body is an energy computer with trillions of etheric cognition switches, which, coupled with our consciousness, select animating thought from the planet's aura. We could say the planet's aura is the big etheric Internet, a World Wide Web that creates thru the morphic resonance of formative causation. "Words go forth to fulfill the things for which they are sent, and do not return to us void."

¹⁵ In normal Universe, no Beings (entities in body vehicles) would deliberately say they could "think," when they are already all-knowing; or "believe" that there was such a thing as an "enemy," whom they must prepare themselves militarily to defeat. All of this is of the dualistic consciousness being healed here.

¹⁶ This is the big mistake the Marxists/Communists made. Many others before and after the Soviet revolution of 1917 thought they could have prisons and develop a big military force to defeat their enemy, and then they would all live in peace in the common world together.

¹⁷ Not so! We reap exactly as we have sown. You can't win a war with weapons without taking on the same negative effects of your so-called enemy. Humanity must apply nonviolent action based on forgiveness to unite all people into the Idea whose time has come and cannot be stopped. This is the Universal Christ Idea of building a new world of absolute freedom, security and abundance for everyone, which we shall do now as we fulfill Omni God's World Master Plan given in this Everlasting Gospel.

¹⁸ This movement of righteousness is the key to bringing forth an autonomous, spiritual New World Government that is absolutely of, by and for the people. To bring all of this into manifestation, Spirit God, the Universal Mind of Cosmic Intelligence in all space, is giving us Its perfect plan to create our new world. It is a great plan that Omni God sends forth, that directly connects us here on the outside of this planet with normal Universe.

¹⁹ This, at last, is the one spiritual plan to unite the people of the world. A plan that will improve the life of everyone and bring the organization of society back into our hands – all of our hands – all at once.

CHAPTER 3

Spirit God's World Master Plan

The first part of the World Master Plan is the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise. Now, through positive action, it is Omni God's plan to restore the soul power and life force on this planet. This is accomplished, not with an angry general strike, but by all people uniting through a totally new science of telepathic spiritual communion with truth to produce the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise as a service to humanity.

² With the WWWS/KYE, all the workers/producers stop working for wages, and instead occupy and operate only those industries we wish to keep going that produce the actual needs of the people.

We begin to produce and distribute all vital things freely to everyone. All useless and superfluous things drop out of the picture. Right now, about 50% of the people's labor goes into producing things which have no real value. Thus, the creative people of the new world that is coming about stop working for industrial owners and form the "Union" which Omni God tells about in Acts 4:32-35 – a world wide, sharing, communal economy of people holding all things common and making free distribution according to need.

3 Holding all things common and making free distribution according to need for all people is the Cornerstone of the new world. This has been Spirit God's main goal all along.

Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, the stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvelous in our eyes?

Therefore say I unto you, the kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

4 These verses are in St. Matthew 21:42-43. It is the great USSR Jesus is speaking of who laid the head of the corner; that is, they printed their own money, free of usury, bringing forth the fruits thereof through the workers because they held all their resources and industries in common. In this prophecy, the stone the builders rejected refers to the United States Founders who, in the years that followed the founding of the U.S., failed to bring forth free cash flow money, used only as a medium of exchange to build all things on one high standard for everyone. Thus, by their own hands was their kingdom taken from them.

5 US people didn't do it right, nor did the USSR. The Soviets didn't go all the way into true Communism, adding the idea of making free distribution to all people according to need. They stopped in halfway socialism, keeping the workers under wages and continuing to use a judiciary-penal system of punishment,

which led to their undoing. Yet nothing is lost, and the real destiny of the US and USSR is to unite and lead the way in building a new world of Christ Communalism, with this Everlasting Gospel as their guiding light.

6 Will China, North Korea or Vietnam tell us what real Communism is and why they stay in limbo? Of course not. It is because the Lucifer World Bank, headquartered in America, controls trade between nations by allowing only FRS/IMF sanctioned money to be used.

7 Now we end all that. This ending, in which "*all families of the earth are blessed*" (Genesis 12:3), takes place when the United States people end the Lucifer FRS/IMF Bank, cancel all debt all over the world and start to use only free cash flow money. This means replacing the FRS/IMF with a free cash flow money system that has no interest on money and no taxation. Everyone receives a free stipend each month to meet their needs, as the transition into the new world beyond money takes place.

8 We shall have a great world forum for 6 months to talk about this idea and get organized; listening to Spirit God's channeling about it in our united dialogue, putting Its direction into causation with the great, purposeful energy of a united people behind it. Then the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise takes place all at once. We stop paying all bills, cancel all debts and declare everything free as we quickly get rid of money altogether.

9 On the first day of WWWS/KYE we agree to hold all things common and make free distribution according to need. We all agree to serve and be served in return. We agree to help, love and lift everyone regardless of what they have done. We agree to stop all useless industry, which serves no real need. We agree to each add our labor to the vital industry which supplies our real needs of food, clothing, shelter, care, transportation, communication, recreation and utility energies. We marshall all the forces of the

planet to provide immediate and long term relief to all the impoverished souls facing starvation, disease and homelessness. We end war forever, and send all weapons to the smelter, to be turned into tools for living.

CHAPTER 4

The 30/30 Plan

Here is the second part of Spirit God's great Plan: The 30/30 Plan is our 30-day rotational plan, where we serve according to the schedule adopted by our own communal democratic organizations. Everyone participates freely in our new industries, which are organized as a great One World Company that has no owners, and run by the workers through autonomous communal self-government. No one draws wages because we institute a system whereby every person's needs are met freely.

2 People will govern themselves according to the precepts in Spirit God's New Covenant/World Bill of Rights. For 30 days, half the people operate the planet's industrial and service facilities to produce and distribute all things needed, while the other half enjoys the free use of all the recreational opportunities on the planet. People then switch roles for the next 30 days, and so on: 30 days of serving followed by 30 days of recreation.

3 Many have dreamed about a world utopia that Spirit God would bring, and all our tears would be wiped away. Well, it's coming about now right before our eyes, as the yin and yang forces on the planet, the left and right wings, synthesize together to end private property and the system of getting-for-self. There will be no more war, crime, disease, poverty or mortal death. The New Jerusalem Galactic Mothership comes down from God out of heaven (from space), Revelation 21:1-3, and goes into orbit about the new Earth – which, in Galactica, is called Placentia, planet of plenty and rebirth.

4 Spirit God, which is the Universal Mind in all space, does all these wonderful things for us now. It has taken all of the last twenty thousand years to fill the planet's aura with enough positive thought of the Godmind's spirit so that the bodies could be animated in loving, kind ways, and sharing would prevail in all things. The souls who are bound up here cannot be put back into eternal bodies on a Galactic spaceship and taken back into normal Universe until their soul body's cognition switches are again in harmony with normal Universe.

5 I repeat, we are not talking about the old man-God up in heaven on a throne. The people here do not know much yet of real Creation Universe. But they will now learn that the spaceships that come from Galactica are here to bring in God's Kingdom for all people.

6 Spirit God brings this coming thousand year period of great spiritual health and happiness and ends the exploitation of the creative people by the owners of business and industry. The opposites of labor and capital have all been relative to each other since the coming of the Industrial Age. In the new world we transcend all of these relative opposites, which are under the illusion of separate good and evil, creating a social economic synthesis through a system of free giving and receiving. We replace private property and money with the new, free system in which all people share in the common wealth of the whole planet. No one loses anything, and everyone serves together to bring forth a world of total abundance.

CHAPTER 5

Autonomous New World Government

Part three of Spirit God's Plan: We will get organized to bring a New World Government of sharing, health, prosperity and happiness for everyone! This government will be of God's autonomous spirit in each one of us. No one will hold any

authority over another. It will be real self-government, with all social structures operating as a world wide communal service organization. The transformed World Internet will be the cultural tool used to bring this into being, and it will be free of all commercial content because we'll transcend buying and selling our daily bread for secular profit altogether. The Internet will be the tool for orchestrating the production and flow of needed goods and services, and it will carry all the media as well as personal communications. We will all be guided through wisdom and true personality.

2 We create all this thru the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise in service to humanity. We stop all those things we don't need or desire, including all that is polluting our bodies and our planet. We will stop all the commercial nonsense that is polluting our mind as well. Since we will stop using money, we won't have any bills to pay and no bill collectors are needed, no more banks, no stock markets, no insurance, no taxes, no bookkeeping, no dues, no more paperwork or red tape. The worker's labor unions, city and world planning commissions, employment agencies, schools and churches are already set up to book the talent where it is needed.

3 So now we'll all start to learn through doing and do away with all this foolish artificial education. All learning will be organized around the doing of actual needed things, gaining knowledge automatically in the process. Industry and service will be organized as "schools of creative experiences in the University of the Universe," in which we are all students being taught by the Universal Mind resonating telepathically in us. It is through participating in this great Academy of Life that the souls incarnating here are healed of the effects still in their soul body. This leads directly to their transcendence from this project.

4 Mortal education to develop the intellect has served its purpose in developing the cultural aspects of growing society up to

now. Science, mathematics, commerce, industry, medicine, government, law, banking, all were needed to cope with the negative effects during this long 20,000 year preliminary period, and they would develop over time through educating souls into their principles. None of this is wrong, and thankfully it all ends now, because the system itself is flawed at its core. The flaw is that people are conditioned to believe that their brain/nervous system is creating thought.

5 This is the ego, the pseudo-soul, doing its lonesome thing, which leads to other, more satanically ignorant beliefs like putting supreme value on money at the expense of life, then using weapons, laws and prisons to defend your power at all costs. The ego is driven by fear: fear for your life, fear for your job, your wife, your children, your possessions, your sex life, your bank account, your sanity. It is when intellect is misguided by ego that the insane thinking mind ensues, which can figure out a way to justify or rationalize anything. In relativity, all this is of the negative ego, divorced from truth. There is also positive ego, which has surrendered control to the soul's intuitive guidance.

6 In fully awakened God-presence the ego disappears, and all that is of its false consciousness goes with it. When we are opened up in our soul to be guided by spiritual intuition, then the mental forces of reason, logic and analysis do their simple duty in organizing knowledge that is of the material world. Put in another way, they help us to mentally balance the relative, two-fold nature of the physical-sensory world. Marx called this dealing with the dialectics of materialism. It has to do with left brain thought-energies and consciousness, such as numbers, weights and measures, management of materials, scheduling events and similar things which can be systematized, all this, balancing with the thought-energies of intuitive creativity which are of the right brain.

7 Intuition is of right brain and is operated by the soul's connection with living spirit, illumined truth itself, from whence

creativity flows. Higher still, our central channel into the Universe is direct, all-knowing Self-Realization. This Universe we are in is already intelligent, and we can tap into Its sparkling clear knowledge through spiritual intuition. It is through intuition, not intellect, that Spirit God has led us to all the discoveries of the past 500 years, which are mushrooming now into the fullness of a new world.

8 Galactic beings operate a technology that is mind-over-matter, and this planet's populace will immediately tap in to the realm of knowledge and information which is the Universal Mind Itself, bringing things like Dynadran power units, which draw unlimited free energy right out of the electromagnetic field. Galactica can easily deliver more real, useful material goods to this planet in one month than all the armies of the world moved in all of World War II. Abundance is part of our birthright as God's children.

9 Workers will comprise only about 50% of the population when all the superfluous work is eliminated. Initially the other 50%, who have been employed doing things which will no longer be necessary or desired, will go on a 30-day recreation shift, while the 50% on service shifts, thru their computerized self-government, choose their rotation schedule according to their abilities and needs. Eventually, everyone will rotate thru the essential industries to provide our food, clothing, shelter, care, recreation, communication, transportation and energy, all on one high standard. These, along with the New World Planning Commission, Logistics, Administration, and World People's Council, are the 12 facets of our autonomous, computerized New World Government (being set up now as the Internet).

10 Elections will no longer be necessary, because everything is done in God's one for all, all for one spirit. Eventually, as the planet's society rights itself and gets under way in building a utopian new world, everyone will rotate through all 12 facets

under the 30/30 Plan. The workers will no longer be exploited, and will govern themselves. Work as we have known it will no longer exist. All "work" will become wonderful love services, joyful creative experiences that are fulfilling to everyone. Everything will be objective and fun!

11 The 50% of the men, women and children who are on their vacation/recreation cycle will make their transportation, hotel and recreation reservations thru the worldwide computer network. This will also include healing and rehabilitation facilities.

12 Following each 30-day period, those on the recreation/beauty/romance cycle will trade places with the producers. The producers will go into their 30 days of recreation to enjoy all the facilities of the world, being served by those whom they had been serving. In this way, we, the workers/producers of the world, use spiritual intelligence as we "*do unto others as we would have them do unto us.*"

13 The Golden Rule is the essence of the 30/30 Plan and brings a natural balance of giving and receiving, with each person serving in the essential services and industries during alternate 30-day periods. Everyone will have free access to all products and services of our collective labor and creativity.

CHAPTER 6

The End of the Money System

For the first time in history, the workers can do all the great things and not worry about wages and paying their bills, as we quickly unite to declare everything to be free and all bills paid – all debt is canceled and we use money as a free medium of exchange to the end of getting rid of money altogether. Then we will live in a real land of the free. Freedom means to be really FREE – free from money control! This leads to being truly free in your soul, liberated from mortal mind and its attendant materialism,

into the consciousness of living spirit. It doesn't mean free to buy your way around if you've got the money.

2 Let's face it, money is what has always been used to control labor, including those who labor as the military, police and government. It is money and half-truths that have controlled the media and the people's votes – up to now. Now, the soldiers and police can be united into being Universal Soldiers and Police, who only act to maintain the peace, and refuse to obey man's laws, which are only made to control old property and money values. We render only the judgement we ask of Creation Universe – "Give us this day our daily bread (necessities) and forgive us our debts."

3 We shall end money and property values and put the values on human needs, and there will be no politicians, elite wealthy class, or military commanders to interfere! They too are forgiven and transformed as they choose to be of Spirit God's Kingdom. No one is left out, for Spirit God's presence in us will fill our souls with love and wisdom to transcend all sins of the past. We will forgive one another as well, just as Spirit God forgives our iniquities and remembers them no more.

4 Most of the workers and their organizations have either been apathetic or under the same illusion as the so-called privileged class, thinking that they might eventually be able to join the elite class themselves. So they continue to work for the old status quo. But now all this changes as we unite the police and soldiers to be part of the world labor movement, and along with the churches and students, participate in World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise. There will no longer be any military power or money power that men can command to control the people. There will only be the power of the people's mutual agreements with the Creation Being as to how we shall all have real happiness, freedom, security and abundance in our new world. All in one day, our planet becomes a people's world!

5 Not only do the people in the U.S. and other non-socialist nations neutralize all the power that the dictatorship of big business and big money has over them without a violent revolution, but the people of the Socialist-Communist countries also end their dictatorship of the proletariat, and the state "withers away." Then the Communists will have true communism, free of all money and state control – the same as true democracy. The citizens of the U.S. will no longer have just a voting democracy, they will have full economic and social democracy – the same as true communism. The world will no longer be divided against itself, but is transformed all at once into a world communal democracy where the people practice autonomous self-government, with everyone having free access to the whole world and free use of all of its facilities. No money will be used at all.

6 We will no longer operate courts and prisons, or use any kind of money system, police or military to control the amount of giving and receiving. No one will be forced to "work for a living," as they are now. If at first a person doesn't care to cooperate with God's Omni Spirit in the planning facets of the people, that will be their loss. They will soon join in when they see how wonderful it all is. No one will want to be left out in the cold.

7 Our computer technology will be programmed to compute an ideal schedule to keep the food, clothing, shelter, care, recreation, transportation, communication and energy flowing to everyone. Of course, we do not take orders from some hierarchy. We take advantage of the creative services provided by the New World Planning Commission and computer technology only as it applies to our own true needs and abilities.

8 Aura photography will be developed in computer electronics so that people can see the Lightships of the Heavenly Abode and the aura of their soul body. Galactica has this already and will deliver all the needed ETI computers here for our autonomous, computerized New World Government. These computers are

Synthesis 6:9

holographic and include guidance spoken directly by Spirit God's Voice; they are crystal balls and come in a variety of sizes, from one inch to 30 feet in diameter, and will handle all data communications for individuals and groups.

9 Instead of being threatened with prison, poverty or death, people in need will be counseled, served and healed. Those who, for any reason, cannot get with the 30/30 Plan's rotational schedule, can work out a way with the people's planning centers to schedule themselves into something they can do suitable to their abilities, so they can advance at a natural pace in their facets of creativity and service. Stress will be reduced to the point where all crime – which is only a natural revolution against unnatural social conditions – will be healed. All jails and prisons will be abolished. There will be creative rehabilitation centers where people will be healed of the negative effects of the ungodly usury money system of haves and have nots, while learning to use their natural abilities to create and provide their own food, clothing, shelter, care, transportation, communications, recreation, and utilities in a sharing, communal environment.

10 A word here about children. Love is what they need above all else. Give them God's love as service done and they will blossom like the wonderful, gentle soul-flowers they are. We are all souls in bodies, and this will become most obvious with the children being born now. They are incarnating as conscious souls, who are in all-knowing consciousness, aware of their karma and real purpose in life. Every child will be born with all the automatic rights of life given by Spirit God in Its New Covenant/World Bill of Rights.

BOOK 6

Freedom



CHAPTER 1

Overcoming Satanic Power

Me, myself and I Am, along with many other entities from Galactica, have started the Universal Commune on the planet. We have also started the Universal Corporation (of pure cooperation), which operates communally. People don't draw wages or pay taxes; instead we build cooperative experiences of life like it is in normal Universe, where we come from unto this planet, which since the Solar Catastrophe has been one of overcoming satanic power.

2 There is no man-Satan or Devil, nor man-God, as portrayed in religious myths. Souls in body vehicles could never uncover Life's mysteries if they believed that God and Satan were men. Real God is the Creation Spirit of the Universe, and Satan is satanic power, or negated energy – which is created in formative causation by putting yourself first to get what you want, and having usury money to express yourself with. In truth, all the money you need comes to you when you are building Utopia for everyone, and you produce equality automatically.

3 The United States Constitution is dormant now because of "the stone the builders rejected," which is represented in the

Pyramid Seal that Harry Hopkins and Franklin Roosevelt, both Masons, had printed on the back of the one dollar bill so that everyone could remember this nation's destiny.

4 The American Congress brags on and on about fulfilling the Constitution. They are so blind in their fear of telling the truth as it actually is because they fear the satanic Secret World Government, that sends hit men to kill those, or their families, who say things that threaten capitalism. They use the military to guard capitalism, which is contrary to the cooperative people. As the cooperative workers bring about the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise, the elite will roar, for they know their time is short and the cooperative people are ending the old status quo system.

5 Now we see that the old judiciary-penal system is satanism, and it is the military. The military can't win a battle for God's people because, in the killing where soldiers obey possessed men, both sides are defeated. This is because whatever they have said and done is recorded in the morphic resonance of the planet and will keep playing back the same old negative karma.

6 The eyes of the human body have been evolved to see only the surface of things. If we had the x-ray vision of gamma energy, we would see everything in the space before us as energy, which produces our bodies and vegetation, and it would be in abstract shapes that reveal nothing that we are to understand. In other words, we don't have to know how the Creation does all these marvelous things. We only need to know how to use them properly.

7 Our body eyes are evolved to see beauty in forms. And an architect is able to draw on paper to show the inner workings of a building, what is between the walls, the electric wires, the plumbing pipes, the steel frame, floors and ceilings. This can be compared to our inner soul eye, which sees into the fourth dimension and beyond.

8 Our body is a robot-like form, made to move by energy impulses from a balanced center. The telepathic thought, which animates the body in all its inner and outer activity, is actually of perpetual motion, and doesn't use up energies, as science imagines. The Universe's energies are a natural continuum, in which the orgone energies of life force are not used up, but rather, everything is reciprocating. To quote Dr. Wilhelm Reich, "orgone energy is the live cosmic energy of nature and space."

9 This energy fills the Universe, and it is spontaneous, pulsating mass-free energy. These cosmic energies are of nature and life and do not use themselves up. They keep flowing from a positive to a negative charge, just like the ground wire is needed in an electric circuit to make the energy flow.

10 The electric company would sell electricity during the formative period, and then the period of the Kingdom of God would come when things would no longer be bought and sold. The electric company has been pulling raw electricity out of space, but they haven't known it. Now, the dynadran power unit will replace all the old systems. We'll have free electricity and, at the same time, God's free spirit which sets us all free!

11 In spite of it all, the world has had to evolve exactly as it has, because there are only the recordings of the morphic resonance of formative causation, and at last, God's people are establishing God's Kingdom again on the new Placentia, and the past is forgiven, never to return again. This is the junction where the past meets the future, and the devilish past is gone forever, thanks to God.

12 Now, as the karmic cleansing unfolds, the Armageddon scenario begins to play out. It comes between the people who want to keep the world for business-as-usual and their own private property, and those who want Omni God's Utopia, who want to have free use of the whole planet, not more private property or buying and selling of things, but to make all things free as God intended.

13 We're in this period now, when the latent image of the military Beast in the wars of two sides suddenly turns into the establishment forcing the people to kill each other in the last military battles, while they sell each side weapons to kill the other, standing on the sidelines until they can buy the spoils of war for a penny on the dollar. This is business-as-usual, and they have done this in all past wars.

14 But now, the Creation Spirit of the Universe speaks as the Lord in the Bible prophecy climaxing at this time, or season, and It is in the vast majority of people. Ezekiel 39:1-2 says,

Therefore, thou son of man, prophesy against Gog [the demagogues] and say, Thus saitheth the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal. [Presently, this is the head of the FRS usury money bank, Alan Greenspan, who is the agent of Baal-Lucifer.]

And I will turn thee back, and leave but a sixth part of thee, and will come to thee to come up from the north parts [America] and will bring thee upon the mountains of Israel.

15 This is Gog's army rising again in the American nationals, under the influence of the CIA, attacking God's real people who rise up to throw off the shackles of the Beast and the Dragon in a bloody Civil War. Out of all this the real United States is born, which is the Masonic United States, the states of the world, united.

16 The present Israel is the false Israel. The real Israel came out of Egypt, directed by "Me, myself and I AM," as Ramses, who fathered Moses. This was and is of Spirit God's Real People, who are of every race, color and creed on the planet. It is God's purpose to unite all people who would finally unite and establish the Kingdom of God on the new Placentia. Now they can and will do it!

17 It's still the same day in eternity, so let's do it now! We don't do this through war, but through the World Wide Web and through the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise.

18 The system of capitalism, which captures things with weapons and usury money and then makes a profit in selling things, isn't at all of natural dynamics of the orgone cosmic life force.

19 When money becomes usury in the stocks and bonds market, earning a percentage profit for investors, and is loaned by banks at a percentage rate higher than the savings rate so the owners can make a profit, this is an artificial organ of the usury bank to make it appear that the Dragons are sharing. But their real source of money turns out to be the American print mint, where the demagogues can get all the money they need free. They own the companies that make the equipment to print or coin money, and they own the coin and paper producing industries. Can you imagine the Creation Spirit of the Universe allowing anyone to privately own Its property, except to lead them into a trap of their own making?!

20 So, thanks to the one group of the satans for operating the great services of the Dragon usury bank and the Beast's military. We forgive you! The end has come, where people stop obeying orders to kill each other on the two sides of the superficial good guys and bad guys. God tells us, in Genesis 2:16-17, that if we use the knowledge of good versus evil, we are fighting against ourselves, and we shall surely die. In all the wars we have fought for the establishment, we were forced to obey men because the establishment had made spiritually ignorant men the heads of the military, men who were infested with the disease of satanic power.

21 But now, a good three fourths of the officers are finally born again with God's spirit in them. So then, the military rises smack up against the wall. It can't get God's people to fight against one another just by obeying some foolish laws, as they did in both the Vietnam War and the Gulf War. It's like John Lennon said, "What if they had a war, and nobody came?!"

22 Now, the women, to have equality with men, seek their combat positions in the military with men. What foolishness!

They have all fallen short of the glory of God in sin (error), and that's why they are here on this Carlanon planet, in a solar system they helped ruin for the same reasons they are helping to ruin the Earth. They are not here because some man-God put them here to punish them. The women are here because the Creation has an appreciation of female and male bodies that can make physical love together, which is a great happening!

²³ The Creation's souls in body vehicles really love to make love. Or, it seems that they do, because life is built around a woman and a man making love together and producing more bodies for souls to incarnate into, until the souls stop their error, as to who their master is. It's only God! We can't serve two masters!

CHAPTER 2

The True Meaning of 666

And then, in comes the number 666. All opposites, like buyers and sellers, come to the point of relativity in consciousness, symbolized by three sixes in a row. Notice the Universal Product Code, the bar-lines on a product, which tell what it costs. There are three sixes in every bar code.

² In Revelation 13:15 we read,

He had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast to be killed.

³ This is the military, which takes in those who will kill. And now the soldiers must use freedom of speech to declare themselves Universal Soldiers, who don't fight for the status quo, but let the old establishment die out. The two armies who oppose each other are just karmically yin and yang, and all those soldiers on different sides will die, in part because the newspaper editorialists won't tell the whole truth for fear they will get fired; and the

revolutionary newspapers won't tell the whole truth because the people would fear reading the truth.

⁴ Then, how about this Everlasting Gospel? Well, people don't actually read it with their conditioned mind. Their eyes just scan over it, and their intuitive telepathic soul eats it up. Or, like Revelation 10:9 tells, "*I went unto the angel [an ETI space being] and said to him, Give me the little book. And he said unto me, Take it, and eat it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey.*" This means, at first these ideas are hard to digest, but once assimilated they free the soul.

⁵ In verse 11 of Revelation 10, ETI says unto me, "*Thou [this is me, myself and I AM] must prophecy again before many peoples, and nations and tongues and kings.*" Gee whiz! I thought we did all that when we built the Giza Pyramids and redeemed about 16 billion souls who were caught in the solar catastrophe.

⁶ This is hard for the head speakers of the Learned Elders of Zion to comprehend, who believe that they and the Jews are God's only chosen people. They formed the present nation of Israel in the Holy Land, and from behind the scenes, they own and operate the Federal Reserve System, which is in America, and they control the money of the world through the International Monetary Fund. Through the FRS and IMF, they keep the world's people under their usury system. They use the word, "Federal," to make it appear that their bank is of the United States Government. It's not. The FRS is owned by private capital.

⁷ The FRS came about through the efforts of the Rothschilds, Rockefeller and J. P. Morgan in 1913. President Woodrow Wilson signed the bill. Afterwards, he and members of his cabinet learned that they had been tricked into it.

⁸ Verse 16 of Revelation 13 says:

And he [the Dragon usury bank] causes all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark on their right hand, or in their foreheads.

9 This is referring to the usury bank credit card that most people have and use at the stores and bank teller computers. Even so, Revelation 13:18 says,

Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

10 This is not referring to Satan, who doesn't exist as a man, but exists as satanic power. This really means that the number 666 is not just the number of the satanic beast system of buying and selling under usury. 666 is also the number of the cosmic adept who turns the beast into a pillar of light. It is me, myself and I AM, the reincarnation of Hermes Trismegistus from ancient Egypt, whose number is 666 in the trinity – three sixes in a row in Masonic philosophy is the number of spiritual logos, the deep root of truth – and 666 is the number of equality and true relativity. Surprised? Don't be. We have come to end the whole ignorant system, replacing it all with free giving and receiving.

11 Before we start the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise, we need to cancel all debt and for a short period, have free 666 money at the teller window as we get organized for the 30/30 Plan of giving and receiving.

12 Revelation 13:17:

And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

13 The usury bank has everyone playing the usury money game, and now comes the time when the whole world will know of 666 equality at the teller window, where everyone can get free money by pressing a button. We will use money as free cash flow as we quickly get rid of money entirely.

14 If we don't do it this way, then there will be the worst depression there ever was as the whole money system of the Dragon goes

belly up. If governments are aware of this and take repressive measures during the last great depression, then it will bring the revolution we read about in Ezekiel 39, which happens in America.

15 The worst part of this is that a lot of property which the workers have built will be destroyed. We want it to be part of our new world and not just a big mess that the workers have to clean up.

16 Even when the American people win a revolution, they end up right back where they started. So organize the WWWS/KYE through the labor unions to end work and start creating freely in Omni God's 30/30 Plan.

CHAPTER 3

Turning Gog's Forces into a Pillar of Light

National Socialist Germany rose in the '30s, as did the people of Imperial Japan, both of them reacting violently against the Beast and the Dragon. The Beast is the military/industrial complex in America, England, and elsewhere, and the Dragon is the World Usury Bank, the whole thing owned and operated by the Learned Elders of Zion, who believe that God has destined them to bring in the New World Order. They sincerely believe that they and those Jews who support them are the chosen ones who fulfill God's promise. So we forgive them and end the usury money system, and the military machine too.

2 They have gotten lost from their real mission. So, as we of the 144,000 Elect bring about the Kingdom of God, we want to have forgiveness for them. They have lost the simple idea that God's Kingdom is just sharing in all things that benefit the people. So we don't want to try and rid the world of usury money, cancel all this superfluous debt and end the stocks and bonds market by using the court system. Nor do we use any force or violence. We make it clear that we are bringing the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise to end the past completely and to

have a new beginning, which is fresh and has real freedom, security and abundance for everyone.

³ Now, all of a sudden, the working class comes up from struggling for small wages to full equality, and inherits Placentia, Planet of Plenty for Everyone. Placentia is the new name of this planet, and all things are renamed accordingly. This is not to confuse people, like the Learned Elders of Zion have been doing with their military-CIA enforced usury. We forgive them and end it all by bringing about Omni God's 30/30 Plan for a world utopia, that's all free and fun for everyone, and both rich and poor will finally find real happiness for the first time.

⁴ Also, Alan Greenspan of the FRS, which is being retired, will be giving his farewell speech as he introduces Agent 666, who inaugurates free cash flow money that is only a medium of exchange. Three sixes in a row is the Masonic number of the Master Builder, Hermes Trismegistus, the "thrice wise one" who founded Masonry long ago in the building of the Giza Pyramids with Galactic Spaceships.

⁵ I come as an entity from the 12th dimension; and the Masonic Trinity relates to the make-up of atoms from the three units of protons, electrons and neutrons, manifesting out of twelve charges, that are of 12 dimensions. They work together, each in a circular form around two poles, and each pole is of a six, so when we add the neutron element that is relative to both poles we have 666, the number of equality, where all things are relative to everything else.

⁶ At the bank teller window, everyone will be recognized and have the card to get the money they need during the time it takes for our WWWS/KYE to end all the unnecessary businesses, such as banking, insurance, stocks and bonds, the old justice and lawyers' offices, etc. All the big office buildings the workers have built now come back under the direction of the workers' council, to be remodeled into living quarters and recreation and meeting places.

Unconditional Love

Our New World extended family brings the Tantric Yoga Love Spas all over the world, so that both males and females learn how to make love with their bodies in the way they are intended, the way of rejuvenation for both Eves and Adams. Also, tantric yoga mantras, thoughts spoken in words of love as services done, operate the ethereal psychic aura as well as the material body forms. So, both males and females are rejuvenated in their love making from the heart and soul of Creation, without any fear of pregnancy.

² There is natural birth control by simply asking for it, using words in clear mental causation. The woman doesn't have to go through regular menstrual periods to maintain her fertility. When she is ready to bring forth a new body for a soul to enter into, she can ask for an ovum, and a male lover will come to fertilize it.

³ Children will be raised in the extended communal family, along with their parents. There will no longer be mommies and daddies as such, for the new body belongs to the soul incarnating into it. The soul is already mature. It has been through many lifetimes and has been educated a number of times. We want the new bodies to be free of parents who have made up stories about children that aren't true, such as they don't know anything, they have to be educated, etc. As it is now, parents speak for the children, because in their mortal mindedness they don't know that bodies are produced by the Creation Entity, and the souls who come into them are already intelligent beings.

⁴ The system of education of children and youth will be converted into the actual learning by doing. Of course, children and youth would be educated into the old satanic system as long as it existed. Now Omni God is casting the old satanic system out, and the new system we are bringing in is one of full healing and happiness. It will

take a few years, as the children and youth speak their own Universal mind, to record in the morphic resonance (the collective consciousness) the real truth "from the mouths of babes."

CHAPTER 5

God's Commandments

Why didn't the workers and soldiers of the ancient Israel that fell obey the Ten Commandments and turn Baal-Lucifer, who was incarnated into the body called King Solomon, into a good Communalist? Well, this is because the Godmind gave the Commandments to help them and not to boss them. If they had simply followed the Commandments there would already be equality, and not the status quo duality of haves and have nots.

² The same with the United States and the USSR – why didn't the souls in bodies there obey the Ten Commandments, or even their Constitutions? The first Commandment is: *"I am the Lord thy God, and thou shalt have no other gods before me,"* which people deny with their blind worship of money. The ignoring of *"Thou shalt not kill"* betrays the ignorance in nations and their governments. As for *"Thou shalt not commit adultery,"* they commit adultery on the planet every day with the toxic wastes of the dualistic, barbarous, plastic commercial society built on the false money god, called *"mammon"* and *"Babylon the Great, the mother of harlots and abominations of the Earth"* (St. Matthew 6:24 and Revelation 17:5).

³ Are you caught up in the world glamour game, trapped in the allure of finding power, wealth and fame in the global casino that is nothing more than a floating crap game? Or are you a worker just out there struggling to survive in a merciless world? Or are you one of those who is left out altogether, without a job, money or home? Today and every day, 800 million or more people will not have enough food to eat. 1.3 billion people are living

on \$1 per day, or less. Instead of feeding, housing and caring for all people as one people, Global Corporations make trillions of dollars on weapons manufacturing and sales, then have to find a use for it all. It all stinks, and has consigned itself to oblivion through its works.

⁴ God has indeed taken note of Babylon's iniquities, and brings Its perfect judgement through Its World Master Plan, which harms no one, yet delivers. World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise is God's new world broom that sweeps clean the satanic ways of the old world into the dust bin of history. Good riddance to bad rubbish. No one need fear this in any way, as it is a perfect blessing to everyone.

⁵ So there is nothing as great now as the Universal Soldiers and Police, who use freedom of speech to tell the leaders of the military and the politicians of the nations that they will no longer obey any orders to kill, or arrest persons who have been spoiled by the system. They will act only to keep the peace, and bring healing to situations requiring it. Simultaneously, the workers of the world will proceed to reorganize the vital industries of the world into twelve facets of social industries, through which we produce an abundance of all our needs. All extraneous work drops out of the picture. All irrelevant industries, like weapons manufacturing, simply end, because without workers nothing happens. All our attention, energy and labor will joyfully turn to doing the great things that transform the whole world.

⁶ There is much to do, and it will all be done as good, healthy fun! With life based on good health and perfect consciousness, there will no longer be diseases. It has always been true that when you get sick you're in the process of getting well, and the healing is taking place through cleansing your body of toxins. In the new world, bodies will once again become youthful and vigorous throughout their lives. The degeneration of the gene pool ends and life becomes vibrant once again. This is an automatic result of

a natural lifestyle in harmony with God's Spirit. The people have been blocked from being able to recognize this truth by propaganda of the giant medical and pharmaceutical industries.

⁷ Spirit God tells us about World War II in Revelation 13:3-4, where the Dragon is the Lucifer World Usury Bank, which sells money and demands collateral, and there is repossession of property if payments aren't made. The Beast is the military and weapons makers, principally in America. They are absolutely controlled by the Lucifer consciousness, and will kill for money. In verse 4 Spirit God says, "*who can make war with the beast?*" Really a predicament, because you can't make war with yourself and survive.

⁸ In verse 3, the one with the wound that had healed was Japan, who received the baptism by fire with atomic bombs, which only God can explode. Spirit God had to put a heavy counterweight on the karma of the world by putting the people under nuclear atonement. It wanted them to remember Sodom and Gomorrah, when those cities received an atomic meltdown because of the errors in their way of living. Life in those cities had devolved to the point where people were eating human flesh and mating with animals.

⁹ Remember, there is no death of souls, only of bodies, some of which have fallen as low as they can go by the entities allowing themselves to be used in wars to kill the so-called enemy, when in truth there is no enemy. The two forces are simply relative to each other and evolve one upon the other into the Synthesis, which is oneness in all ways. Now, the Synthesis comes and nothing can change it. The capitalists can do nothing to revert the world back to usury. A new world is coming that doesn't use money. God's Spirit is bringing this into being, and no force on earth can stop it. They will only appear foolish to try. This is "the idea whose time has come and cannot be stopped."

¹⁰ The souls who are killed in war go back up into the Heavenly Abode, relieved of the satanic power that had crept into

their aura. God doesn't do any of this for punishment. It is all cause and effect, karma retroactive, and created by the souls themselves.

¹¹ God can't allow the foolishness here to go on any further, because not only is it destroying the biosphere, but in the past it caused the mutation of freaks like Neanderthal man, and now Grey Aliens. The souls cannot continue in those bodies and be redeemed.

¹² God has to take full responsibility for all that happens in Its Universe. There are about 100 billion solar systems which grew in space within this Immaculaceptor Galaxy, and only twelve of them have short-circuited. This is but a very, very small fraction of one percent.

¹³ Omni God has to do all the rescue work, redeeming the souls in secret. Why? Principally because of the fear of death the souls here are carrying from the Solar Catastrophe, which keeps them locked up in their karma and afraid to return to Spirit God's loving way of total sharing. So It seals off the aura of the solar system so that none of the satanic power can go out into other solar systems, where, if it did, it could infect them as well, ultimately spreading to the whole Galaxy. A planet is chosen as the healing planet and prepared to support life on its outer surface.

¹⁴ There are approximately two million souls of Galactica who are here now in bodies. We are advance angels, preparing the way for the new world to come. A key to the breakthrough for yourself as a soul is in realizing this planet is a special healing station in a ruined solar system. All those of NASA and the USSR space projects have seen the ruined solar system through the eye of cameras on board the Voyager spaceship, sending back pictures of ruined planets and moons.

¹⁵ However, the important information is kept from the people by the secret government, which the Americans, British, Israelis, and French have to contend with. The secret government

are the elite class who run the big industries and the USURY World Bank, and they are wondering how they will survive. Well, they are not going to continue any longer as the rulers of the world, who have power over the creative workers.

¹⁶ A good fifty percent of the work that people are doing now is a waste of labor and contributes to the squandering of natural resources, more pollution and on-going destruction of the planet. Much of the products the industries produce is of no value to the people and, with our 30/30 Plan, will no longer be produced. The Godmind has only done things this way because the first order was to restore consciousness.

CHAPTER 6

The Mystery of Satanic Power

The Creation Entity has created the Luciferic force of nature to operate one way and the body and soul force to operate another way; and they both synthesize together as energy, but are kept separate materially, and never the twain shall meet. That is, unless some entities begin to eat devitalized food. Then Luciferic energies and bacteria of nature's recycling system come into the body to eliminate the toxins. Society calls this disease, and doctors treat the effects thereof.

² What this actually is, that only souls who are in Creation's telepathic communion could know, is that all of nature is created to operate on a chemistry and bacteria that is all recycling, returning the waste in nature back into the elements, soil, etc., and it can never come into the human body and soul as long as the body eats only natural foods, and never allows the food to be changed from its natural state by using preservatives.

³ So what is going on here is really a problem. What are we going to do? The souls in bodies of the earth have already destroyed their solar system, and Galactica made it possible for

them to live on the outside of Earth. They met catastrophe because enough of them ventured over into the Luciferic energies and took on the egotism that they are gods and believed they should rule over the people.

⁴ Now we have such outrageous things as the American Supreme Court intervening in the 2000 election, where the people were blind to the false justice. The Republicans, at any cost, wanted to get the Democrats out of the White House. So they conspired to use every trick in the book to achieve their goal of putting George W. Bush into the oval office; which caused many to be outraged when the so-called democratic vote process was usurped by the Supreme Court. There has never been any real democracy in the first place. All Americans have now is a system of usury money that is bought and sold, to keep the stock market going, which goes up and down, with winners and losers, rich people and poor people. So the people shouldn't be surprised by the satanic shenanigans of the so-called justice system.

⁵ Naturally, using Luciferic energies and consciousness works counter to God's Creation and long ago caused a short-circuiting in matter, the crust of a planet, between the proton and electron energies, resulting in an atomic firestorm which destroyed all life in this solar system. Now the same characters are engaged in the same misuse, and the result would be the loss of all life here were it not for Spirit God's intervention now through the Galactic Elohim.

⁶ We see the right-use-ness of alpha/beta energies, along with the neutron PSI gamma energy, demonstrated in the dynadran unit of galactic spaceships. Nikola Tesla tried to bring this forth to the people way back when the main developing of the scientific-technological world was reaching into oil and coal fields, and "discovering" electricity, to create telephones, radio, and finally television, and then comes the computer, and now the Internet, which serves as the gateway to a new, global society.

7 James Gleick channels in his book, *Faster*, that the present society is being driven faster and faster into chaos. This is true. However, the chaos is just the end of this old world and the beginning of the long awaited Kingdom of God. We could say this is like a great passenger train, that is nearing the canyon and the bridge falls down, and the train and all its cargo of passengers are going to plunge into the canyon.

8 That is all right, because bodies are just vehicles for souls to operate in, and those who don't even know that they are eternal souls in bodies, will find out that a soul leaves the body when it dies, and goes to the Heavenly Abode; and all this that the Creation Spirit has established here has been done to redeem Its microcosms, and it is completely successful. However, they'll never know what's really happening until they read and study this Everlasting Gospel and God's Little Book series.

9 I'm just that "ornament" that Nostradamus tells about in his last quatrain, a four line prophecy covering the last five hundred years, when Copernicus and Galileo piped up and said things like the world is round, and it goes around the Sun, and there are other planets and moons in the solar system. For this they were put under house arrest, and made to withdraw their statements and say they weren't true.

10 In Nostradamus' last quatrain, "the ornament comes forth" – which is Me, Myself and I Am, and I don't want to be a king or a queen or a pope, for sure, or a president, or a billionaire. I just want freedom to create things I know how to make, such as the 12-D trinity computer, and the 12-D ethereal television camera that photographs the aura of all living things. Kirlian and his wife soul mate started to do this. They photographed the light rays of the ethereal world around humans and plant life, and with such equipment it can be shown which food has the life force in it and which doesn't. It can also show the activity in the heavens of the ethereal Lightships from the Heavenly Abode, and how

they seed the sky with ethereal clouds that form rain clouds; and how the lightning, tornadoes, and hurricanes are the eruption of Satanic power in the territorial auras, destroying evil so that the microcosms can be put back together properly and returned to normal Universe.

11 What a job I have. The Universal Mind in me is always correct, and this Spirit of truth in me can't be wrong unless I indulge in a share of satanic power to get some money.

12 So far, Omni God has called on people to donate the money to print its Everlasting Gospel and get Its book into circulation, so the seminars of the 144,000 can begin (Revelation 14:1-6). This will end this old world in peaceful ways.

13 Revelation 5:9 tells that we sing "a new song," saying, "thou art worthy," men and women volunteers from the galaxy, who have agreed to come here on this Carlanon planet to redeem the remaining 8 billion microcosms who are still here.

And they sang a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and open the seals thereof, for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred and tongue, and people, and nation.

14 This is opening the seals of the Bible, so the people of this time of the full transformation can absolutely and emphatically come out of this old world and support only Omni God's WWWS/KYE, which is the only way the Dragon and Beast can be corralled so they become harmless.

15 The way things are now, the soldiers of the Army, Air Force and Navy have their orders for war in their hands, and if they obey men of legal authority, they are going to crash. The same is true of the Police forces. So let them use freedom of speech to support the WWWS/KYE, which brings the peaceful end to this old world, and starts our new world that doesn't use money, because it has Omni God's 30/30 Plan in operation, where half of

the people for 30 days are serving the other half, who have free use of all the facilities we agree to keep going, and every 30 days everyone changes place.

16 Serving is fun, and enjoying God's way of life in the 30/30 Plan is also balancing the yin and yang of life so they complement each other; and it establishes Autonomous Self-Government, that has no negative effects because the natural law is observed by everyone.

17 Why are the natural laws, the laws of the Creation Universe observed? Because when people are in balance with them, they are happy, joyous and blissful.

CHAPTER 7

The War on Psychedelics

The war on psychedelics began with the British Colonies in Hong Kong and in China, when the British officers discovered that the Chinese were into smoking opium, which was the dried juice of the poppy plants. The British, in their state of duality, could not see why the opium smokers were always one step ahead of them. It was because natural psychedelics open up the psychic doors of perception in your soul, so you can see and know things from the 4th dimension and beyond.

2 The British way of controlling this was to take control of the opium trade, refine the poppy's ingredients, and add chemicals to it that would make it more addictive.

3 The same thing happened in South America, where the Indians chewed coca leaves to have enough strength and energy to live at very high elevations. The money powers came in and began to produce cocaine on a large scale, spreading it all over the world for big profits. This is why the Secret World Government is into the drug trafficking and money laundering in a big way.

4 All this satanic insanity has only one explanation. The Earth is a Galactic Carlanon project where entities are being redeemed from their own obstinance, because they can't see what their right hand is doing in tying a knot of ever tighter controls through governing laws, while their left hand is untying the knot to set them free from those who govern over them.

5 Nature's potions open people up to higher consciousness, where they can see the horror and insanity going on. People began taking LSD in the '60s, which contributed to the protests against the Vietnam War, and many of those who took LSD have been made clear in their consciousness. LSD comes from the life force of rye ergot, and when taken into the body it opens the body chakras so the body and soul shines like a crystal, and everything becomes crystal clear.

6 When suspended in the clear light of the synthesis on LSD, you can see which bodies are of the Satanic polarity, and why no one can get into the government if they ask synthesis questions.

7 For example, why is it we don't have equality? Why don't we have freedom of speech? What happened to the free cash flow money system guaranteed to us in the Constitution?

8 We don't really have freedom of speech, to speak where we can be heard by the many, because of all the stupid money games, and to top it all, we have to pay taxes because we are under usury money.

9 How can we the workers of the world get out from under taxes and into the real United States, which the Masons haven't started yet, because they haven't laid the cornerstone – "the stone the builders rejected" – having money that is just a free medium of exchange, with no usury in it?

10 St. Matthew 21:42-43 speaks of this. Jesus is speaking in the future to the Americans, who haven't started the real United States yet. The United States is actually a Masonic 33 degree project, and

they and the Christians are still in the duality of good vs. evil. In the actual trinity of the atoms, there are three units: proton, electron and neutron, which correspond with antithesis versus thesis evolving one upon the other into the three-in-one Synthesis.

¹¹ The Christ Synthesis Spirit is what everyone instinctively is reaching for. But the body and soul is animated by the morphic resonance of formative causation, as Rupert Sheldrake and Timothy Leary said, so therefore the people must speak the words of the synthesis, and do the deeds for one another of the synthesis. So, in duality, the Republicans and Democrats are the same as dead, until they lay the Mason's 33, 66, and 99 cornerstone. Out of 100%, one is left open, so the consciousness of God's Spirit can always come in.

¹² God's Spirit is left out altogether in a solar catastrophe, caused when entities become Luciferic, which is the forces of nature that recycle dead matter back into energy. This is the polar opposite of the Christ conscious spirit that animates our body and soul force in wholly positive ways. Luciferic consciousness is at work when entities seek self-power to get rich and control people.

¹³ For example, in the climax of our unfolding new world, Bill Gates of Microsoft intends to hold all things common with his workers and start the Lord's Commune. This is Christ spirit.

¹⁴ For another example, Adolph Hitler in the time of the Axis and Allied debacle of WWII said to an audience of a half million people of the later days of the Holy Roman Empire, "I go the way that providence dictates for me with all assurance of a sleepwalker." This is Luciferic spirit.

¹⁵ Hitler was Antipas of Revelation 2:13. The Church of Pergamos is the Catholic Vatican, which is supposed to work on the problem of greed and vanity and how to bring sharing to the people.

¹⁶ In verse 13 of Revelation 2, the Lord is saying to the Vatican, *"I know thy works and where thou dwelleth, even where Satan's seat*

is." In WWII, the Vatican was in league with the satans of the Zionist World Usury Bank, headquartered in New York City in America, and now they have Americans riding on the Red Horse, Revelation 6:4, taking peace from the whole world.

¹⁷ However, we forgive the Learned Elders of Zion because they are hallucinating that they are the chosen people bringing in God's Kingdom through their New World Order; seeing it all in relativity, and realizing this whole situation is because the cornerstone was never laid so the Government could bring money that was just a medium of exchange.

¹⁸ The FRS created the 1929 world depression, reducing the money supply so severely that it would force the American and British workers to either starve or start producing weapons to combat the Germans, Japanese and Soviets.

¹⁹ Hitler's Holy Roman Empire, Tojo's Japan, and the Lord's Soviet Union would have been totally successful if they had made big noises about ending usury money, but stayed nonviolent.

²⁰ Anyone taking sides against an "enemy," who uses force and violence, which even the Bible is full of, just kill each other, and all of this is recorded in the morphic resonance of formative causation, which is the program of cause and effect, playing back and animating the bodies. Obeying men who give orders to fight and kill is the most foolish thing that people can do. It doesn't matter which side wins a war, because it's the formative causation that animates the body.

²¹ A solar catastrophe is caused when enough souls in bodies begin to think their body brain is the source of their thought. This switches them over into the Luciferic chemistry and bacteria of nature. This reverses body instincts, so they begin to think that good is bad and bad is good. The chemistry and consciousness of nature's potions is such that it helps them begin to see straight.

²² They build prisons and concentration camps to put the bad

people in, and think of themselves as the good people. So, seeing the relativity in all things which is beyond good and evil, Hitler was just playing the role of Antipas, acting as a Lord of Karma. He passed over the world not realizing that the Zionist OSS-CIA of those times was so clever that they could infiltrate his General staff, and put him in a compound and tell him he would surely be killed if he wasn't protected. Then the Zionists were able to manipulate Hitler, and the German army was used to invade the Soviet Union, which was the big target all along.

²³ When you're operating on the highest level of "neutral zero" you have to know who is pulling your leg, which is easy at neutral zero because you remain just an "ornament." You just want to have God power to create good things for people that they will enjoy and find happiness in.

CHAPTER 8

Life is Eternal

Omni God's seven churches are: Ephesus, world communism. Smyrna, world Judaism, which is part of Abraham's Cosmopolitan world people. Pergamos, the Catholic Vatican. Thyatira, the world's government representatives. Sardis, the sunshine people of dark skin. Philadelphia, the United States Masonic Order. Laodiceans, those who lay the records of justice and good deeds done. In our new Placentia world, there will only be one church, and it's the great autonomous body of united humanity, united in real God consciousness, living in a totally wonderful World Disneyland Park (with no commercialism, of course).

² It would be hard to leave out Walt Disney and his creations, especially Tinker Bell, who sprinkled Star Dust, and also Mickey Mouse, who stands up for the downtrodden.

³ In Ezekiel 39, the Lord tells about the last military battle of Armageddon, before the Kingdom of God comes about. This whole

chapter is about God's people of Israel at last being liberated from the heathen, who don't obey the Lord.

⁴ The present Israel of the Jews is the false Israel, and the real Israel, meaning real people, are all the workers of the world in America, England, France, Germany, Japan, China, Russia, etc.

⁵ When the Lord speaks of sending fire on Magog, and those dwelling carelessly in the Isles, Ezekiel 39:6, this is America and England and the fire is nuclear war. However, Galactica has the way of preventing any nuclear war, offsetting the prophecy. War only kills a lot of people, and destroys parts of cities, and the workers have to clean up the mess.

⁶ So then the workers of the world are going to be set free by no longer supporting man's stupid wars and doing what Ezekiel 39:10 says in the last part of the verse, by spoiling those who spoil them, and robbing those who have robbed them of the opportunity to go on robbing. This is what we shall do in the WWWS/KYE. The first part of this verse about burning the weapons with fire, means that they are all loaded into box cars and sent to the smelters to make new metals for a new world.

⁷ The last part of verse 10 means that the workers of the world stop giving capitalists the opportunity to spoil them and rob them, by not working for them for wages any longer. Instead, the workers of the world themselves take over the operation of the planet, and eliminate the use of money, by setting up Omni God's 30/30 Plan worldwide, in which people just give and receive to fulfill the true needs of everyone.

⁸ At the big WTO conflag in Seattle, the new world hippies should have come out joking, laughing and singing, telling the finance ministers and CEOs that their money games are over, to show those graduates from the Universities and Business Schools, with their high degrees of nonsense, the real ways of the workers of the world.

⁹ We are not going to have a big bloody and destructive

revolution. We are going to have the real WWWS/KYE of the Creation Spirit of the Universe, which is all telepathic in us, and Galactica has the trinity computers broadcasting ideas in telepathic words and pictures that are animating our body and soul in God's true spirit to carry this out in a perfect way. No part of the true spirit would in any way be workers working for money, but it would be the workers themselves in control of the whole planet.

¹⁰ Notice that the main part of the Army, Navy, and Air Force is made up of youthful workers who obey men, and are forced by the judgements of a false political system into fighting wars. The only way of stopping these evil doings is for the workers of the world, including all soldiers and police, to take over the whole operation of the planet, by continuing all the real things that the workers create, and only obey Omni God's natural laws, casting aside all of man's false government.

¹¹ The Masons, who have Constitutions, and the Christians, who have the Bible, can know that both of these are being bypassed now, because the Comforter Spirit of truth is here, writing through this hand what you are reading, and it's here in this New World Bible that the Creation Spirit of the Universe takes over the false ideas of the man-God and the man-Satan, and changes these into the knowing of the entire Universe.

¹² What is called a man or woman is just a body with an eternal soul in it. It is us as souls who are being set free on the planet, so we can have Utopia again, which is what Omni God's 30/30 Plan is all about.

¹³ John of Revelation gets carried away into descriptive allegory and has stars falling on the earth, mountains sliding out of their places, and a lake of fire to cast the sinners into so they can burn forever. All of this is satanism, where satanic power is expressing itself, and this is why the millions of Christian Churches over the world, and all the spiritual people, even some

of them WTO ministers and CEOs, are not united. It seems like they only want a game to play, and not have real life. Real life is expressed in all the flowers in the fields, in beautiful patterns and colors, and they have perfume and pollens that carry enzymes and hormones to body and soul automatically through the senses.

¹⁴ Bodies will automatically perform giving and receiving through natural love services, when usury money is taken away by putting money that is only a medium of exchange in place of it. This cancels all past debt, and creates no future debt, because the Christians and Masons finally include themselves as a soul in a body to be the main part of all things.

¹⁵ Now many Christians and Masons (Christian believers in things, and Masons reasoning about all things) are confused as to why it appears they have to destroy what they have already built in order to have the Kingdom of God. Well, they don't have to destroy anything, as you can see in this great God Plan being put before you. But they will have to get rid of the old system of doing things, one way or another.

¹⁶ Using America as our example, if the people go on obeying Constitutions that are dead and don't give real human rights, then we have what is in the government now, which is nothing but satanic power, where the people obey man's laws and none of God's natural laws.

¹⁷ So then, as a solution to all problems, Omni God brings the telepathic WWWS/KYE. Say it out loud, "World Wide Work Stoppage, Karma Yoga Exercise"! This is a key part of Omni God's World Master Plan, in which nothing is burned or blown up in our environment. Instead, we peacefully carry out the WWWS/KYE to start the incredible 30/30 Plan, which is autonomous self-government, which is how life is lived all over our normal Universe, that earth souls are kept from, and not by Omni God, but by dependence on demagogues.

¹⁸ What are men but souls in male bodies and women but

souls in female bodies, both with predestined equipment that can produce more bodies; not because of scientific discoveries, but because human consciousness is of eternity, which is in us as telepathic communion. Just as Galactica has the power in its trinity computers to broadcast real live telepathic programs into the consciousness of the workers to build a new world – even including those who are now the CEOs, and also the new world order representatives, and even the men in black of the CIA, who as they read this are seeing the light of the WWWS/KYE. It will all happen through the Internet, brought into the reality that Bill Gates of Microsoft expects will happen; and the old antitrust men and women of the Justice Department will see it too. Now the Justice Department is mostly satanic power, because as yet, they haven't made justice a healing process.

¹⁹ For example, their satanic justice system is of the same negated energy that killed the little girl in Colorado, and now they are destroying the lives of the parents. Why? Because they keep the old justice system and legal rackets going on and on. Any normal person can see that it is a big money racket, and there is no real justice in it.

²⁰ So how could such ignorant rackets of the rich man, poor man, beggar man, thief, and the doctors, lawyers, merchants and chiefs, keep going? They all mean well, but they only get their orders from the playback of dualistic acts from the past. Here some might expect me, myself, and I Am to be the arbitrator between good and evil, when nothing is either good or evil. It's all relative. I come to judge no one, offering only the real synthesis that is one for all and all for one.

²¹ A rose is a rose is a rose. Therefore, everything that is real is like roses, and even Israel is "Real People" and nothing else.

²² There is the usual big argument about whether or not the Jews are God's chosen people. This is not about the common people of Judaism. The Jews in question are the elite Zionists who are

leaders behind the scenes in the CIA, the FRS, the IMF, and the usury banks, who claim to serve God. The Holocaust against the commoner Jews in World War II came because of the hatred that many people had of those elite who run the Zionist world banks and carried out the foreclosures on people – selling their property and belongings to pay a false debt.

²³ As far as my authority goes, I only hope that everyone comes into the WWWS/KYE. Everyone is potentially in the Galactic WWW, the World Wide Web, and notice that no evil can come into the Galactic WWW. There may be some nudes showing their bodies, but there is nothing evil about that.

²⁴ It may be that not until the tantra yoga love spas are demonstrating the natural ways for youth and older women and men to make perfect sexual love, will it be possible that all the benefits the Creation has intended are present in the sexercise between the females and males. Conscious lovemaking demonstrates how reciprocation of the life force doesn't use up energies, but it multiplies them in positive effects to both sexes.

²⁵ You'll see the anomaly of lesbianism and homosexuality end naturally because every one wants the real love as the Creation has made it to be.

²⁶ Now don't ask me to tell you how the Creation made all these things. It has no way of telling Its souls in body vehicles how It does things. Everything It has put into life has always been and always will be, and if it all ended we'd never know it anyway.

²⁷ So then, even here on a Carlanon planet shut off from the Utopian Universe, all the souls here can easily be of the utopian third millennium by talking about the WWWS/KYE and the 30/30 Utopian Plan that Omni God has for all souls.

²⁸ Now stop living in fear. The satans aren't going to kill you if you tell the truth. They are already getting you killed because you obey men to have a job, and you don't tell your employer to get

with all their employees to “hold all things common and make distribution according to need.” This is God’s way of life, and very few preachers ever give a sermon on this teaching in Acts 4:32-35 for fear that some will think they are communists.

29 Even Marx and Engels and the Soviet Socialists didn’t want to give credence to the Bible, because the satanic force had changed parts of the original scripture around so they could keep control over the planet and its people.

30 But now the satanic force is seeing the Light, just as everyone else is, and they want to change, but they don’t know how to change without completely changing their whole way of life; which brings us to the nation of India, and the grief of Arjuna in his beliefs of not wanting to kill his enemies for the sake of the Bhagavāda Gita’s teachings of nonviolence and selflessness. Krishna’s discourse on what it really means to live a Godly way of life lifts Arjuna out of his despondency into enlightenment, then to act objectively in the face of his karma.

31 Let us keep in mind that the world is exactly the way it is from what each person has said and done through many life times here, as it is recorded in the collective consciousness or formative causation in the planet’s aura, and is playing back animating the body according to its good or bad karma.

32 Krishna has been back on the planet for 1500 years in the body of the deathless yogi, Babaji. As Babaji, he has brought the spiritual science of God-Realization, Kriya Yoga, to the world through Paramhansa Yogananda, who was Arjuna reincarnated. So you see, life is eternal. Babaji knows that I AM is not of ego, and ego itself can be ego in right-use-ness through soul guidance, and only becomes negative egotism when a person makes money off of others. The I AM is the good positive feeling of being one with the Creation Spirit of the Universe. Egotism thinks of God as a man, because they are in a body. In truth, God is spirit and is everywhere and in everyone at the same instant.

Absolute Freedom Security and Abundance

People can have all the money they need by simply being unselfish and using their money for the benefit of all people.

2 The workers of the world have invented, made, and built all the things we have, as the positive consciousness has been expanding for many years. Now, the workers can take over the operation of the whole planet, and make it into a Utopian Paradise for everyone to have equality and enjoy God’s creation.

3 The workers of the world can easily do this without war being made against them, because no wheel can turn or monetary profit be made unless they go on working. The workers stop working, and start creating.

4 666 in Revelation 13:18 is the number of Freemasonry, and comes from the sacred Geometry of the sphere that operates with proton, electron and neutron atomic energies. These are alpha, beta and gamma light rays, and the Universe is of 12 dimensions; six go in each direction in spirals, and the other six come from the Creation Itself so it can continuously monitor Its Creation, and prevent such things from happening as a solar system short-circuiting. You can see this in volcanos that are still erupting, because they are fed by satanic power, which comes from greed and selfishness.

5 Neither the Bible nor the Bhagavad Gita tell about life in normal Universe, where all is Utopian and there is no war, crime, disease, poverty or mortal death. So then, why are these negative effects here on earth?

6 What happened in this Plentoria solar system that caused the short-circuiting of the alpha, beta energies of the trinity in this solar system, and caused all the hollow planets and moons to heat up to a cherry red and the large openings to the inside at their poles to close up?

7 At that time, all the planets and moons were ready to go into the Lake of Fire told of in Revelation 20:14-15, which is the converging of the planets and moons into the sun. It all heats up to a liquid, and then explodes into gaseous clouds. This is the dematerializing in space of a solar system that has short-circuited when souls in body vehicles become Luciferic. This happened because of their belief that their body had a brain they should use to create things. They wanted to be special gods who had the power to rule over people.

8 However, the Creation Entity stopped the dematerialization from happening, putting the whole solar system into a kind of suspended animation, which It has been maintaining over the last 6 million years. It sent the Galactic Elohim to set this planet up as a special healing hospital, to redeem the 24 billion souls back into eternal life in Galactica, where they have no memory of this world at all. All is just a spiritual utopia in God consciousness.

9 The Creation Spirit of the Universe doesn't rule over people. It has simply created a great, perfect Universe, with stars, suns and planets, in which there is air to breathe, water to drink, food to eat, and all the raw materials to refine and build things that are inspired and inspiring. The Universe is a great spiritual utopia in which all things are in abundance, and there is no work, only creativity that creates inspired things for the benefit of everyone.

10 In normal Universe there are no predator animals, fish, or fowl. These have manifested here to reflect the Luciferic side of nature, which has the chemistry and bacteria to take the waste in growing things back into the elements and to enrich the soil.

11 The book of Genesis in the Bible was given as the story of God's creation of this world to serve as the substitute for the solar catastrophe, which Omni God wouldn't reveal until now because it was too heavy karmically for the entities to bear. Now it can be born easily, because the whole world is automatically going into the real Kingdom of God.

12 The advancing electronic communications network of the scientific/technological age is the foundation needed to lead the whole world into an autonomous network of the world's souls, all interlinked through a world-wide wireless communication system run by Dynadran power, supplied by ETI directly out of the electro-magnetic field.

CHAPTER 10

Creation Revisited

If the American Congress, who are supposed to keep the people's society free of corruption, junk food, the wrong disposal of sewage into rivers and lakes, and dangerous chemicals, doesn't act to set things right, then there is going to be more hell to pay.

2 The facts are that the bacteria of the Luciferic nature are eaters and decomposers. So when the dinosaurs died, bacterial decomposition made all the soil, tar, oil and coal fields to provide the fossil fuel needed for the scientific/technological age. This chemistry and bacteria can't come into the human body unless the people eat foods that are dead or imbalanced. Therefore, stop talking about cancer, AIDS, high blood pressure, tuberculosis, arthritis, etc., because all these things are caused by the mistakes of mortal science and the whole money society. Scientists make more money if they just treat the effects, rather than discovering the actual cause of diseases.

3 Those ignorant people are just aging and will eventually go to the hospital, where doctors will cut them up a bit and fill them with drugs, and they will eventually die anyway!

4 They say the sun is a big burning ball and will burn itself out. Nonsense! This is the mortal mentality of establishment scientists. But we can say, it's better to have some answers to scientific things than no answers at all. In truth, the sun's energy is a manifestation of God's spirit.

5 My mother told me that all things are learned through the actual doing of them. She said that all formal education was canned, and the outcome of it was programming the souls in body vehicles to just work for money and to get one of the high paying jobs in an office, like the bank office, the insurance office, the legal office, the police office, the military office – all these offices, my mother told me about.

6 So, me, myself and I AM started doing creative things that were in harmony with the Creation's natural laws, following the path of Spirit's guidance, which led to my cosmic initiation in 1947 and these ensuing 50 plus years of channeling the Everlasting Gospel. This Everlasting Gospel explains all things, *"bringing all things to your remembrance,"* as the karmic energies unfold before us that would eventually lead to the final Armageddon (a military operation) which Omni God tells about in Ezekiel, Chapter 39, and in Daniel, Chapter 11.

7 You are receiving your future in advance right here, giving us the way to change it all into a utopian paradise.

8 So, let us examine how the Creation Entity of the huge colossal Universe knew what the future would be, even of a nut that was cracked, with the people trying to open it and come out into the light of day to determine their future.

9 The Creation had sent philosophers to America, the likely place where fools could be led into temptation to make nuclear weapons. After one was tested and it was shown that it could destroy a whole city the size of New York City or Chicago, the philosophers said, "Put them away, for there is no control over them, they can destroy the whole world."

10 So what did the money changers do? They began to produce them by the thousands. The Creation knew that, in their greed and vanity, anything they could make money off of, they would do it, even though thousands of workers who worked in such industries would die from uranium and plutonium poisoning.

11 The facts of all this stupidity are that only the Creation Entity could cause the explosion and use it for Its purposes, which is all told about in this incredible I AM Book. In the Bhagavad Gita, in relation to Arjuna's grief when he was led to be a conscientious objector to killing between the Pandavas and the Kauravas – the illusion of good versus evil, the good and the bad people – Arjuna finally saw the Light and was moved to action. Now, we must be moved to action in speaking the words and doing the deeds of WWWS/KYE that carry us right over into the KOG.

12 Now, the Galactic Elohim, who are psychic adepts, have the word of Creation they can speak in mantras, which is like a conductor directing the symphony orchestra to create a masterful performance. Thus, in this kind of a Carlanon project planet, where souls are being redeemed back into normal Universe, their ruined solar system is at last dematerialized.

13 But the Creation Universe keeps it going until It redeems Itself, which is all the microcosms – the poor souls who mistakenly took on ego and false power as gods. The poor little sheep, baa, baa, baa!

14 Anyone can see that if they pick a flower, it will die, and if they put it on a grave, they are worshipping the dead. People who are spiritually educated about life know that they are eternal souls in body vehicles, and like Joe Hill, the worker, said, "I never died."

15 Joe Hill is still here in this spirit, leading the workers of the world into the most incredible things that any people could do to end a system of stupidity, where the ridiculous is sublime.

16 God set up the Elian Gonzalez incident solely to expose the whole ignorant duality of the system, which began when Elian's mother, with a small group of people, were fleeing Fidel Castro's Cuba, and their boat sank off the coast of Florida, where fishermen found six-year old Elian clinging to an inner tube.

¹⁷ The rescuers brought Elian to relatives of his in Miami. The Florida group, of about 10,000 people who had fled Castro's Cuba, wanted to keep him in America, away from that "terrible dictator" in Cuba.

¹⁸ Here's a bit about Fidel Castro and Mikhail Gorbachev of the Soviet Union. A CIA plan was formed to oust both of them during 1990-1991 when the Dragon and Beast sent Americans into war against Saddam Hussein of Iraq. This is told about in Revelation 13:1-10, and George Bush is the predator described in these verses. Castro turned the tables on his tormentors. But Gorbachev was removed, and replaced by Yeltsin, who would play the Zionists game of turning socialism and the Soviet Union back into capitalist Russia. You can see what a debacle this has turned into for the Russian people.

¹⁹ Note: Is it fair of me, who knows everything, because God knows everything and can speak through Its channels, to reveal all these things about who did what? Yes! Because I and we forgive all of them and will save them from that hour in their lives where they are condemned by what they have said and done; and because I tell the truth and forgive them, they are saved from torment and sorrow.

²⁰ A solar catastrophe has little to do with one person. It only has to do with all the souls in body vehicles who are part of this prison, and they all have the key and can open the door and come out. Many souls in body vehicles have been saved by the unselfish lives of Jesus and other prophets, not only of the Christian era, but those of Hermes' Real People, who were called Israelites. About those called Jews, as recorded in Revelation 2:9, the Lord says that it knows *"the blasphemy of those who say they are Jews and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan."* I'm sent as the one who opens the Seals of the Bible and the one who gives the proper interpretation of the Bible. The error in this verse of Revelation 2:9 is that it should say, "I know the blasphemy of those who say

they are Jews and are not true Israelites. Israelites are real people, who are in telepathic communion with the Godmind, which is in all space. We are not here to rule the planet, but we are here to make the planet utopian and blissful."

²¹ People must now use their key to unlock the door and come out – come out of this stupidity! The forlorn people on this planet are lost souls, and this is why the Creation Spirit of the Universe chose one of the planets in the ruined Plentoria Solar System to be set up as a special healing station. It was ruined because many deluded souls began to announce that they had a brain that could think. This happens when entities dwell on the egotistic idea of being a god and ruling over people.

²² For example, they couldn't just practice the usual tantric yoga in the Love Spas. The males had to order the females to love their body parts as they desired love to be; and the same with the females, who wanted the males to work on their body parts. As opposed to loving one another as souls, through the bodies.

²³ Actually, Creation has made the male and female bodies, in regards to their making love together, for the purpose of creating invisible ethereal clouds of plasmic love-energy which rise about them as the alpha/beta energies cross-catalyze in a natural way. Just as the Creation creates air to sustain all life, entities can create ethereal plasma that the Creation can use as fields in space, so it can grow new galaxies, new flowers that blossom out as hollow planets, and hollow moons as balancers, and hollow suns in the center of solar systems. The suns send out the alpha, beta and gamma rays that manifest such things as the colors of Creation's blue skies and green grass.

²⁴ Also, the alpha, beta and gamma corresponds with proton, electron and neutron matter particles, which can be exploded by manifesting the Luciferic chemistry and bacteria in nature, as Timothy McVeigh did for the blast at the Federal Building in Oklahoma City. It was partially in revenge for all those soldiers

who would have been killed by their officers if they had rebelled against the authority which killed many thousands of women and children in the war in Iraq against Saddam Hussein, who had formerly let the CIA come in and influence him to take Kuwait back from the British, so he could have a port from which to ship oil and be prosperous.

²⁵ As for the Zionist CIA, no one but a perverted soul could come up with schemes to trick those “*ten kings*” of the Middle East, who oppose the false Israel, the home of Jews who fled from the Holocaust in Germany and Poland.

²⁶ The truth is, in the time when the German army invaded the USSR, the Dragon usury bank still had much control over Hitler, because he couldn’t trade with other nations under the usury bank unless he got money from them, which he couldn’t get unless he banked with them. And of course, their interest rates were exorbitant.

²⁷ Hitler did order billions in printed paper money that he could use, as did Tojo. The Soviets printed their own money which they used at home as well. They tried to persuade Roosevelt and Churchill to do the same, but Roosevelt and Churchill were afraid they would be assassinated if they went against the Dragon, the Zionist usury bank.

²⁸ The Zionist OSS-CIA of those times turned a blind eye to Hitler’s plan for Jews to be exterminated in Poland and Germany. The secret leaders of fake Israel would allow their own people to be exterminated to create a smoke screen they could operate behind. They did all this, not out of intentional evil, but out of the illusory inner belief that they are the chosen ones of the New World Order. They are imposters, who pretend to serve God, but in reality wind up serving Mammon.

²⁹ The Zionist OSS-CIA dreamed up the plan to put Hitler in confinement and let him and his staff believe that they were running the army, but it was they who wanted the German army to

invade the USSR, because the USSR was the real enemy of the Zionist usury system.

³⁰ Even though the CIA planning is evil, they are not consciously acting from evil intentions. They sincerely believe that all humanity depends on them to open the way for the New World Order to come about. A. Ralph Epperson wrote about all this in his book, *The New World Order*, which he dedicates, “To my God, who gave me the ability to reason and my ability to know Him.”

³¹ This isn’t quite true, because Creation doesn’t give us the ability to reason, per se. What Creation does give us is the ability to know the truth intuitively, and to never use evil thought. Real God isn’t “He” or “Him,” or a man-God, but is Macrocosm, and yourself as microcosm, are created, as are all things in the Universe, not by an anthropomorphic man-God, but by the Creation Spirit of the Universe.

³² A person’s first hang-up is believing that they are just bodies, when, in reality, bodies are just temples for microcosms to use, and if Jews are killed, or Christians, or Communists, it’s all the same stupidity! The people are divided against themselves in the limited knowledge of antithesis, the Axis powers, and thesis, the Allied power. God tells about this in Gen 2:16-17 and says that if they think there are good guys and bad guys, they will surely all die.

³³ So, all those so-called “good guys” and “bad guys,” along with the Jews, who died in big wars, are all souls in body vehicles, reincarnated with all that negative karma from their past; but not I and we of the 84th Engineers Camouflage Battalion, about a thousand men who were all conscientious objectors to killing in WWII. We were the neutral Universal Soldiers who guided the war in its letdown of karma.

³⁴ If you drop a penny, it will fall heads or tails. It doesn’t matter how it fell, it’s only how you played the game! You always win when you don’t play the game of the political establishment, divided against itself. In World War II, the Dragon, the World

Usury Bank, carried out the foreclosures on homes and farms and auctioned off the belongings of those people who were unable to pay their debts, and it's the same today.

³⁵ Now the Americans are made to believe that they owe a multi-trillion dollar debt. Only the Luciferic Satans' FRS-CIA could figure all this evil out, because spiritual people can't use evil thought. But the FRS-CIA people can, and it makes them feel like they are Angels of God. The ridiculous is sublime.

³⁶ Now, on television, they appraise the things of the past such as jewelry, watches, weapons, vases, statues, etc., and on the inflated market they have high prices on the old relics, that can't stand up or talk. But the waving tongues can talk and make the people believe that old relics are where it's at.

³⁷ They are relics of the past. All the Jews killed in the Holocaust have reincarnated, and many don't want to be part of the old Jewish religion any longer that separates Jews from Gentiles. Now, they have been forming great enterprises in retailing merchandise through the World Wide Web, which Spirit God has brought forth.

³⁸ Who would have thought that Galactic psychic adepts had the trinity computer that is operated by the words of the Creation Universe, in which you ask for anything you need, and it will be given unto you? Jesus called this praying, and he said you don't pray to God to give you things, or to get things for you. Instead, speak the spiritual words into the morphic resonance of formative causation that lead you to serve all people as you yourself want to be served, and then all the things you need are given unto you.

³⁹ Jesus, the real soul in a body vehicle, proved to everyone who was open-minded that the ignorant fools in government can kill you. They are still doing it, and it's because they still carry their past negative karma and try to use it, so they can own their own mansion and get the workers to build it, and take care of it and the gardens. But no more.

⁴⁰ I am the "ornament" of Nostradamus's final prophetic quatrain, whom God has sent to open the seals of the Bible and properly interpret it, and the same for all the Holy Books: the Talmud, Koran, Bhagavad Gita, etc. They all come from the same Creation Spirit of the Universe, which never began in the mortal sense of having a beginning, and can never end in the mortal sense of ending; nor is it true that the Universe is a great sphere, as reported in the news. The Universe is from Everlasting to Everlasting, and Infinite.

⁴¹ Of course, someone will ask if there's space outside the Universe, or they will say it's 12 midnight by their clock, as if it is midnight in the Universe. We all know that people are supposedly either smart or dumb by education scales; but when learning is in the actual doing of real things, and making all things free, there will only be all-knowing, and no more war, crime, disease, poverty or mortal death. All these things pass away. So, would we recreate them by talking about them? No.

⁴² So much for egotists who only have a short season now to be "saved in the Lord," who isn't returning to the New Placentia once he leaves. This is because, to return, he would have to explain the whole thing over again, and all of this channeled Everlasting Gospel would be useless. So it all ends now, as it must, else "*no flesh should be saved*" (St. Matthew 24:22, St. Mark 13:20).

⁴³ The past falls away and is no more; the people are in a New World, and they sharply resent anyone bringing up the past, or calling anyone an Irishman, Englishman, Frenchman, etc., or a Jew, Christian or Communist. All of these old identities tied to things of race, nationality and religion die with the past, and no one wants to dig them up again by talking about them.

⁴⁴ When the workers stop working for bosses and start creating real things that keep the environment clean, water pure and the air fresh, everyone becomes happy, and never will they create any

Redemption 1:1

of the dumb, ignorant, foolish things like soldiers, judges, police, lawyers, presidents, and save the crocodiles, for all these things pass away.

BOOK 7

Redemption



CHAPTER 1

The Pyramid Temple Communities

During the 400,000 year Galactic period, the twelve Pyramid Temple Communities were spaced around the planet in the warm balmy climates, each initially colonized with about a hundred thousand male and female bodies. The bodies were cloned by the Galactic Elohim in body-growing novas on board their great mind-over-matter causation spaceships. This was done so the souls here could be processed and their soul computer bodies audited and cleared of all dross in their thought cognition switches, which they took on before the Solar Catastrophe. This dross has warped people's auras, and is a result of past conditioning that automatically recalls "thinking" from the planet's aura.

² It is all the programmed "thinking" that has led people to kill one another in wars. When people kill others, this is largely because in past wars they were trained to kill, and if they steal, in past lives they have taken possession of the land, not realizing that the land belongs to God and can only be used for the freedom, security and abundance of all people.

³ Now, the nations have been led into temptation to set up "*the abomination that maketh desolate,*" told about in Daniel 11:31.

This is the nuclear weapons which are ready to be fired. Space Beings will take and explode them in a controlled way high in space, to fission the satanic power out of the planet's aura.

4 An example of this ETI (Extra-Territorial Intelligence) power took place in 1908 over the Tungus Pass in Russia. A galactic ship guided a huge cigar-shaped ark ship over the Tungus region, a ship which had taken on too much dross from service here in the planet's negated aura. This was a freighter, which long ago was used in bringing supplies from Galactic Worlds to the Pyramid Temple Communities. Galactica brought it into position and exploded it. This had the effect of cleansing satanic anti-matter out of the aura over old Russia, preparing for the future coming of the new Soviet Union in 1917.

5 The Egyptian Pyramid Temple Communities were the main project of Hermes. The three large pyramids there are aligned with the planet's energy grid, so that the Universal Christ energies and consciousness of the Universal Mind in these cities would begin to flow out around the belt of the planet through its etheric energy grid (known as ley lines), infusing the eleven other communities with life force. The Pyramid Temple Communities were all built of stone that could be charged with gamma laser force. This was done so there would be an intelligent life force and aura surrounding the project, and so the souls in bodies could record their works in the collective consciousness. This great network of God's spirit around the planet was all coming in through streams of energies emanating from neighboring solar systems, which can be seen as the aurora borealis and aurora australis, also called the Northern Lights and Southern Lights. During the Galactic period, some sixteen billion souls were redeemed. This left about 8 billion souls on the planet and in its Heavenly Abode, still to be redeemed.

6 By reading all these things, I hope now you have mentally cognited into the reality that people's belief that they have a brain

that "thinks" isn't where it's at. We are in a Universe which is all-knowing, and not thinking, guessing and supposing. Creation has made a doll, so to speak, and created thoughts that make it do many things that are beautiful and interesting. The doll is our body, the temple of the soul, through which the soul experiences the material world. The bodies serve as a form which speaks the words that activate causation, which subsequently plays back as effects to do the deeds of creation. This is true everywhere in the Universe.

7 Those of us from Galactica are well trained to use the super electronic equipment built into our spaceships for our mission of redeeming souls from this ruined solar system. The Solar Catastrophe developed when the spaced out souls didn't do what God told them to do in their time of trouble, when God came to them in hollow crystal balls that It grows, which have a light show in them and a voice that speaks, expressing God's spirit. God could teleport the crystal balls where beings (souls in bodies) gathered to build a rapport with them. In this way, God could audit their soul body so they would let go of everything that was of thinking, such as planning their life, going wherever they wanted to go and doing whatever they wanted to do. However, many billions of souls were too caught up in the thinking mind, and ignored God's voice of wisdom when It came to them through the crystal ball computers before the crisis took hold.

8 Where did the thinking kind of thought come from? It came from engaging the microwave frequency of the Luciferic energies of nature's recycling system, which is a two polarity system that takes all dead matter back through molecular decomposition and on into the elements.

9 In normal Universe this energy all takes place on automatic circuitry in the subconscious, and never comes into our awareness. Now, this subconscious realm has become the common everyday consciousness of most people. So wonder no more why life in a

body at times seems like hell. To get out of hell you as a soul must begin to speak the words and do the deeds that are of your own natural spirit. Begin to live the truth of Love is Service Done.

¹⁰ Earth's popular science still has its belief that nature functions under the law of entropy; that is, believing the sun's energies are being used up and it must supply energy until it's gone, as though the suns will use themselves up. Such things are simply not true. Everything in the Universe is eternally reciprocating and regenerating through God's syntropic Spirit in Creation.

¹¹ The Creation, and all life within it, works with the same design and purpose in spaceships, which go all over the normal Universe. They are operated automatically with psychic powers, and you have to be in the spirit or else you don't teleport with the spaceship and go where mind goes. The Universe is designed so you are always going places. You don't have to live in any one place – the Universe is your home.

¹² When the "thinking" disease, so to speak, started spreading over this solar system, which was finally consumed by it, even God had a problem. God couldn't keep the chemistry and bacteria of nature's recycling and disposal system from crossing over into the frequency of the energies, bacteria and chemistry of the cosmic life force of these "thinking" souls and the bodies they operated. Souls, like the one called Baal-Lucifer, began to think that life should have more in it than God's surprises. They felt life should be determined by the one who lives it.

¹³ We are all gods and goddesses, and we live the truth in all-knowing. To "think" is like wanting to know the truth. However, knowing the truth doesn't come from thinking. Knowing comes in our superconscious mind as intuitive realization out of serving in First Cause.

¹⁴ Thinking is a secondary mind force, and its negative reactivity produces anti-matter in the morphogenetic field, which has a satanic charge in it. This is what animates people when they are

taken over to kill others or use violence in any way. The World Master Plan in action clears this satanic power out of the field. The Galactic Elohim will help with this process, principally by keeping the energy field of human consciousness in balance as the great changes take place.

CHAPTER 2

Natural Healing

Not until the new world doctors began to rise into higher consciousness in the '60s did Western medical science know that there are no good germs and bad germs, as such. The dualistic status quo consciousness believes you have to kill the bad germs that get into the body and destroy the immune system. Of course, now we realize that the drugs they feed to people are far more harmful to the body, but they can't stop prescribing them because that would be bad for business. The same thing occurs with the commercial food that has had the life force processed out of it.

² We will end the drug problem by returning to using natural plants to assist the healing taking place in our bodies, and stop making artificial drugs altogether. Galactic biochemistry knows the exact use of every plant put here to be medicine for different maladies, which are all caused by those who control the society artificially. Eating vital natural food is an integral part in maintaining bodily health. In truth, when the body is fed a balanced natural diet, it will heal itself automatically.

³ The germs of nature's recycling system can't get into the body in the first place unless the person eats dead food, in which there are no living enzymes. The living enzymes are killed by over-cooking and putting chemical preservatives in food. The presence of this garbage in the body activates its innate natural intelligence to bring in the bacteria and chemistry from nature's

disposal system to eliminate the impurities from unnatural eating.

4 The real education of the individual body and soul is in the doing of the true things of life, based on equality and everyone having full use of the whole planet and all of its facilities on a sharing basis. This is the way it will be in our new world. There will no longer be private ownership of property. All things belong to Omni God, and we will reflect this truth by acting as real caretakers of the planet's natural resources. The world Internet computer system will be connected directly into the world's transportation, hotels, dining, and entertainment centers, where people will make reservations for travel, recreation and rejuvenation. The Internet will also be linked into the planet's industry and commerce for people to make their own service schedules, plus ordering needed goods from the planet's abundant storehouse. This is how autonomous, communal self-government comes into being.

5 We will have crash-proof spaceships, which will take us anywhere on the planet in less than an hour. Galactica can deliver more new world equipment here than you can imagine, coming in on beams of light and energies, and no power on earth can stop them. Who would deny God's Love when it is freely given to them as their divine birthright?

6 At present we live in a false, immoral and dualistic society, where the family is disintegrating more and more, where education produces nothing real, when it is supposed to be building character and teaching people to do what is right. In our new world, every university and college will be converted into the actual experience of learning through love-as-service-done in schools of creative experience in the University of the Universe, which will be directly involved in supplying our needs.

7 The nature of satanic power is to have false values, such as having a savings account that draws interest, or investing in the

stock market, so your money is always making more money, where your fear for survival is wedded to the changing tides of personal and social fortune. All this has been of relativity amongst mortal opposites, and the time has come to go beyond it all. Changing the fundamentals of society by having values based on the real things of life instead of money will carry society back to being a place of joy, within a global community where no one is left out for any reason.

CHAPTER 3

Love is Service Done

Love isn't based on making profits and having more bank luxury money. It is based on all souls in bodies living a sharing lifestyle on a much higher standard than anyone has today, and also being relieved of the old monogamous marriage of the usury system. In the coming new world, women and men are part of the communal extended family marriage, the one made in the heavenly state of affairs. There is no longer the duality of the good guys and the bad guys, as it has been in soldiering and policing, where the people on different sides kill each other and play the games of cops and robbers, while the Lucifer Force has control of the whole world. The satanic power in this planet's morphogenetic field has taken hold of souls in bodies. This is the thought which has animated bodies to kill other bodies, and to lie and cheat in their buying-and-selling way of life.

2 The Lucifer Group is made up of those who think there is an enemy, and they have no conscience or awareness of what they're doing, or of what their role has been following the Solar Catastrophe. They think that some people are destined to be rich and some to be poor, and some are destined to die young and others to live to be old. All such duality thought is from the sin of thinking, mortal-mindedness, which has been going into

"choice." The errors of their unconscious choices are creating war, crime, disease, poverty, and mortal death, as well as tornadoes, hurricanes, and earthquakes. The mortal-minded thinking and then getting educated into one of the good-paying jobs in the establishment only treats the effects and hides the truth.

3 Now, Omni God reverses the cosmic energies so the women and men, coming out of the old monogamy and into the marriage made in heaven, can stand before each other naked and unashamed; and have sexual love together using natural birth control, controlling conception through psychic power. They can live in extended families of people they are on soul vibration with, all communal, with no hierarchy.

4 In the new world, everyone will have natural immunity from the chemistry and bacteria of Nature's recycling side. The new world coming into being involves "*casting Satan into chains*," as described in Revelation 20:1-3. This means eliminating the satanic power from the planet's aura, by eliminating the false system that produces it all as a product of a false money economy. The Galactic Elohim have the means to do this without harming anyone. It begins by canceling the world debt, and then getting rid of money altogether.

5 Lucifer refers to Luciferic energies, operating as the chemistry and bacteria of Nature's disposal and recycling system, which returns dead bodies and plant life that has been cut from the stem back to the elements.

6 We are to cooperate with the human side of the cosmic life force, which sustains us, body and soul, by eating things that are of living enzymes, such as are contained in organic produce – fruits, vegetables, seeds and nuts, in the form produced by Creation Nature. As souls reach higher and higher into the energies, their diet will also lighten up accordingly so their body can keep pace. The process of transition will be easy and feel normal.

7 All souls in male or female bodies will become vegetarians

because the vibrations in our new world will rise way up to the love and harmony vibrations. No one will be of such a low consciousness as to kill and butcher animals, fowl or fish for food. These things have been done out of necessity as a result of the survival struggle, which lowers people's consciousness.

8 The form of the establishment's medical science being used now is geared to treating the effects for money and not to healing the cause of disease. Healing is done by doing things spiritually and equally for everyone. Then wars, crimes, disease, poverty and mortal death are gone, and God's Omnipresence is restored to each one of us.

9 The present planetary consciousness is turned around backwards, so that now, for example, the breeding and raising of animals is of the nature of a slaughterhouse, a commercial production line of mortal evolution. The real meaning of evolution on this world is that it is devolution, human life mutating backwards into ugliness from the human suffering which the Luciferic establishment has imposed on humanity, such as that of the satanic judiciary-penal system, which judges and persecutes people for crimes committed. It is this process of devolution which has manifested what are called "Grey Aliens."

10 Upon using the abundance of the Creation in ways so there is an abundance of all things of Nature and of our creativity for everyone, the Luciferic entities are healed of the fear which causes their possessiveness and the thoughts that are not of freedom, equality, and love in services done for everyone. All fear can be traced back to the Solar Catastrophe, and Spirit God's love brings an end to it now.

11 We shall bring an end to the judgement of man by man and woman by woman. Lawyers and judges shall become counselors and healers, not predators and sharks. Neither war nor crime can continue after the prayer causation for a new world has taken effect. Just as the crop circles come, autonomous Universal

Soldiers and Police will come and they will use freedom of speech to speak out and act for a totally new world. This ends war, crime and disease, and we return the negative bacteria and chemistry to its proper place, which is in Nature's recycling side of life. With the planetary energies in balance, in the synthesis, the negated energy which produces the "*spirits of devils*" will no longer exist.

CHAPTER 4

The Two Groups of Industrialists

The Bildeburgers and the Trilaterals are of the right and left wings of the duality, and only the synthesis in all things can become a blessing to all of us. The "*blessing to all the families of the earth,*" which God speaks of in Genesis 12:1-3, refers to Abraham's nation, the United States; which really means the States of the world, united – united, because the system of indebtedness comes to an end.

² All the national governments are corrupted to the degree that they can't come over into the synthesis, where there is equality for everyone. Freedom has been perverted to where the people think that it comes with having a successful business and lots of money coming in. But in truth, freedom is to be of the Creation Godmind – to be able to express things of supernal truth, rather than the mortal-minded half-truths such as those used in the judicial/penal system.

³ Now, what does the Godmind mean in Revelation 16:13-16, where it tells that "*spirits of devils, like frogs*" are leading the nations off to Armageddon? This refers to those of the CIA and Israeli Mossad and those they serve, who keep playing their silly military games for higher and higher stakes until it all blows up in their faces. Armageddon is a place, supposedly in Israel. The karma that leads to Armageddon is being transmuted through "*God's Spirit being poured out on all flesh*" (Joel 2:28; Acts 2:17). It

is this high spirit which leads U.S. people to cancel all debt, blessing the whole world in the process.

⁴ It is thought-spirits, as souls, which operate the bodies they are in and are God's duplications of Itself. We are not bodies. In the Bible, God and Satan are referred to as though they were men, and in Revelation 20:1-3 the man-God is casting the illusory man-Satan into chains. We could say that this grave error in the Bible came about because the editors of the first printed Bibles had disagreements with popes and kings about whether the body was the temple for the eternal soul, or the body was the only life and the soul was just a part of the body.

⁵ It's almost impossible for the entities in bodies here on this special project planet to see the clarity of themselves as souls, who are bound on earth because they caused the Solar Catastrophe. It is a lot to assimilate, yet assimilate it you must, for the time has come to be healed of its effects. The Solar Catastrophe occurred when certain Beings took on the Luciferic effects of thinking, in order to have some part of a personality that could have its own life and make plans for things to do, rather than being of the One Mind of the Universe and flowing with the natural synthesis in all things.

⁶ The Luciferic beings believe that "evolution" started the Universe, that intelligence is purely intellectual, and that inspiration and intuition are not of the Universal Mind of the Creation Being, but are what we learn in the universities and out of books. The truth is that actual learning about things comes through the direct doing of real things, where the Godmind can guide us intuitively, as we shall do in Omni God's 30/30 Plan.

⁷ This plan tells of the world in the ideals of Walt Disney, who conceived of the planet as being a place of great enjoyment and happiness for everyone, with Tinker Bell sprinkling stardust all over the world. This is analogous to God's spirit poured out on all flesh in these "*end days.*" If it were not so, all flesh would be lost

here, because the planet would go on into a cataclysm due to human errors against natural law. It is just the end of the old world existing in time, and it is the beginning of a whole new spic and span world that exists in eternity.

8 God's Spirit of truth enters in at this time and ends time itself, and the whole system that goes with it, so that a cataclysm doesn't take place like it did when Atlantis and Lemuria sank beneath the water. Galactica comes in and makes it clear to all the people of the earth that the Spirit of truth is in us all, and we will have the power in Its Spirit to bring people out of this old dying world and into the new world, which is being born now.

9 The purpose of this earth project is to dianetically audit and restore the etheric bodies of souls to their natural knowing of oneness with all that is. In normal Universe, there is no thinking, guessing or supposing. All things are known. Knowing takes place as direct realization of the truth when the energy body and its chakras are in balance.

CHAPTER 5

The Delivery

With the foolish GATT and NAFTA agreements, and now the WTO, the World Corporate Industrialists are secretly cooperating with the Lucifer Group, which God has led into Area 51 in Nevada to try and uncover the secret of UFOs. However, everything the secret government plans is now being turned back against them.

2 Now it can be known that Galactica has delivered spaceships to the Grey Aliens, who inhabit mutations from the earth strain of bodies. Grey Aliens are souls in mutated devolution bodies who, because of their negative conditioning by the Luciferic energies, have been unable to incarnate in normal earth strain bodies. This conditioning and mutation comes from the

ugly, suffering consciousness of things like people working in slaughterhouses and coal mines, being put in prisons, and becoming guards, police, and soldiers of the establishment's military murder factory; to the point where souls become infested with satanic energy, which drags your soul further and further into hellish life. You can see it must end, and end it shall – through Omni God's perfect ways.

3 The role of the Grey Aliens in the delivery comes in the last war, where they are prophesied to come out of the bottomless pit of Revelation 9:2-4, having the power of scorpions to sting those who do not have the seal of God in their forehead (the CIA and armies they control). The Greys use their spaceships to intercept military aircraft bent on murder, just as "foo fighters" (ball lightning) appeared near the end of WWII. They have instruments on board that can reach into the psyche of military personnel and change them to stop fighting.

4 Although God has forbidden the use of usury money, it became a necessary prod to progress when the Founding Fathers were not able to furnish free cash flow money, as it has been ordained in the U.S. Constitution, or provide a justice system which heals souls in bodies, instead of punishing them for crimes.

5 Omni God put the Lucifer FRS in America, which would take control of the whole world money system. In this day, the "knights in shining armor" are supposed to come forth and spring the trap on the whole world by just saying to the nations, "You're all phony and you don't have any real peace to offer to the world because you buy and sell your daily bread for secular profit. Now stop that and start to share all the things on the planet!"

6 All the knights in shining armor coming forth now are reincarnating down from the time of Hermes' Egypt project. The Pyramid Temple City at Giza was the headquarters of the Elohim, the supervisors of the twelve Pyramid Temple Communities built around the planet in the warm climates.

7 After the Galactic Elohim left the planet, taking all their technology with them, the Deluvian period began. At that time the energies began devolving into polarized imbalances to the point where entire continents, namely Atlantis and Lemuria, went under from the wrong use of the cosmic life force. About ten thousand years ago Atlantis went down first in a cataclysm like a huge earthquake, where the matter "gives up the ghost" of all the wrong expressions people have recorded in a particular territory.

8 This error has continued in cycles down thru the 20,000 years since Galactica withdrew from the planet, to the year 2001. Now the new Millennium is here, and Galactica is becoming more and more active, bringing in the consciousness of eternity. It will be recognized that we live in eternity and time is no more than an illusion. Then Galactica comes in on television all over the world with messages from neighboring solar systems. It takes earth people a short while to understand what is happening, because at first they think it's all a big joke, the same way they view the magical crop circles.

9 The souls from Galactica, some two million of whom are here already, are not earth people. God has selected them and put them in earth bodies so they will be all over the planet, and will already be in positions where they can speak out. We are those who must have the courage to bring forth forgiveness to the point where we would actually sacrifice our body rather than continue in the lie and not tell the truth. We must have the courage to know that when we speak of the Universal Soldiers, this means all the youth of the world, who come forth and declare themselves Universal Soldiers and say they will no longer obey any man who orders them to kill an "enemy." The enemy is the one who orders them to kill in the first place, lost in the two-sided duality of supposed good vs. apparent evil.

10 We are showing that the youth of the world will no longer obey anyone who orders them to kill – THOU SHALT NOT KILL!

And now God's Commandment is obeyed all over the world. Thus, the military is dissolved. In one clear expression of the truth, it is gone. No one can argue against it, neither president nor general. They would only sound like liars if they tried to argue against it, because it is so true.

11 It's like the Luciferic entities have to shut up because the end of their lie has come and they can't fool the people any longer. They'll just have to shut up and humbly say, "Forgive me, God, for I see the error of my ways." In this they are released from their self-imposed bondage to satanic power.

12 As the souls who understand the truth leave their bodies, they are transmuted into clear consciousness again and are restored into normal Universe, having no memory of this experience at all. That, in itself, is incredible, because there is no thought in the normal Universe of anything like what is happening here on this special healing planet. It's all sealed off by God so that the vibration of this consciousness can't go outside of the planet's aura, getting into neighboring solar systems and affecting them.

13 This just shows how contagious it is when Luciferic entities spring up in a solar system. In our Immaculaceptor Galaxy there are some 100 billion solar systems, out of which this has happened 12 times. So that is a very small number, yet it just shows that if such distortions ever spread beyond the aura of a solar system and got out thru the whole Galaxy, it could cause a catastrophe in the Galaxy. That is why this solar system has been sealed off from normal Universe until now.

14 Creation Nature's self-perfecting system operates the same way with human bodies. When a body has taken on impurities, it seals them off until they can be eliminated, so they can't get in the bloodstream. This planet is sealed off in the same way, so that the negated energies cannot affect the rest of the Galaxy.

CHAPTER 6

The Synthesis Beyond All Relativity

This channeling shows that all opposing forces are relative to each other, and evolve one upon the other into the synthesis. We are not seeing them as good or evil, which is of duality, but as relative to each other. The Godmind's World Master Plan is based totally on the transcendent Synthesis. It brings a new system of autonomous, communal self-government, which we are starting now on the new Placentia.

2 In 1917 the left wing rose over the world and brought their communist revolution in Russia, intending to bring Socialist Communism to all of humanity. They failed because they maintained their judiciary-penal system and prisons, instead of helping, loving and lifting all people, regardless of what they have done. They also kept a small amount of interest on the money lent for building industries and for developing Socialist nations, and this subtly undermined their own economy.

3 Now the right wing has risen through control of the world financial system. Yet they too shall fail to establish their plan of world domination, because Spirit God brings them to an end before the planet is exploited past the point of no return. Out of the ashes of tribulation, the phoenix of humanity rises in righteousness to bring the God-anointed Synthesis of World-Wide Christ Communalism.

4 All the misery that souls in bodies go through, began when thinking started in them, cutting themselves off from all-knowing. This was the causal shift which led to the Solar Catastrophe, when the auras of the planets and moons in this Plentoria Solar System began to short-circuit and heat up. It was six million years ago when the atomic burn-out came that destroyed all life that remained in the solar system and left some 24 billion souls in space without their eternal bodies. They became the "ghost riders in the sky."

5 We are all-knowing souls in bodies and the truth is in us as telepathic communion with God's spirit in all space, teaching us, in our mind, all that we live by. When Beings, as souls in bodies, do not turn themselves back into spirits guided by God-inspired intuition, they are controlled by fear, or Luciferic energies of mortal mind. Those who use their brain to "think," lose their self-esteem and punish people, which only causes them and the people they punish to take on more negative karma. The body is an electronic computerized temple for the soul, and we are all-knowing when Spirit God is within us.

6 The souls in bodies here have been deceived by the illusion in the Bible of the man-God and the man-Satan. The truth is that Satan is satanic power (negated force) in the planet's aura, which automatically causes war, crime, poverty, disease and mortal death. It is created by the people themselves through their self-serving way of living, competing against one another in a struggle for survival. This energy is seen in the struggle of the antithesis (right wing Republicans) and those of the thesis (the left wing Democrats), which, according to what God said through Hegel, have been evolving one upon the other into the synthesis, which is absolute freedom, security and abundance for all.

CHAPTER 7

Truth Spoken Runs the Universe

Words of truth spoken are the positive power that runs our Universe. The Universe is Macrocosm and we are Its created microcosms. In spirit we are one. It is through us as microcosms that Creation manifests all that is in space. We even carry the spirit energies that form the auras of our Galaxy, solar systems and planets.

2 At this time, when we are building our new world, we will only speak words in the affirmative of a Utopian Paradise World,

in which the divine plan in this Everlasting Gospel, sent by Spirit God through the Comforter, is expressed by us. In this way, we put thoughts into mental causation which are alive and radiate through the magnetic field, so that we have more and more playback of God's spirit, instead of thoughts of the mundane business-as-usual world. We bring the old dying world order to a happy end now by inspiring the cooperation of all people to bring a sharing utopian world into being. This great world wide movement of positive action has no defense other than its perfect works.

3 What hasn't worked before will work now as the Galactic Elohim, called God's angels in the Bible, beam high PSI gamma Synthesis energies into the planet. It was a more limited broadcast of these same gamma energies which brought what was called the hip movement of the '50s, '60s and '70s, when many flying saucers and UFOs were seen. A great passive resistance movement manifested, and many communal projects came into being. This was all recorded into the collective consciousness, and none of it is gone. All the high ideas come into manifestation now, as the people are travailing in birth pangs for our new world to be born. Another big lift in gamma energies is coming in now, which carries us on over the top, and this time we will make better use of the energies.

4 Revelation 12:1-5 tells of a great wonder that appears in the heavens and makes contact with all the people. It is depicted as a woman giving birth to a child. She is clothed with the sun, has the moon under her feet, and wears a crown of twelve stars. The moon regulates the life cycles on earth and orbits between the astral and etheric heavens. The great wonder is the New Jerusalem Mothership of the Galactic Command, which brings "*Michael's stand*" and also supports the things that are "*done for Jesus's name's sake*." This expression in the Bible means that we are to do the things that Jesus is popular for, such as communalism, forgiveness and turning the other cheek.

5 We are also to do the thing which Jesus is unpopular for, which got him crucified; namely, putting the money changers out of the world temple. Except we will do it through forgiveness and without any force or violence.

6 We of the the elect are starting forgiveness now, and we will influence the police and soldiers and all people to join together and start forgiveness also, which is long past overdue. "*The elect*" refers to the two million souls from Galactica who are here on the planet with Michael, mentioned in St. Matthew 24:22 and referred to in Revelation 14:1-6 as the 144,000. We are not of any kind of spiritual hierarchy, nor greater than humanity in any way; we are simply of the same oneness in God that is in all souls and all life throughout the Universe.

BOOK 8

Relativity



CHAPTER 1

Out of the Bottomless Pit

Shortly past the year 2001, everything will change to Utopia. At that point the monogamous marriage is gone and the one world collective family comes. The already mature souls who incarnate into the small bodies come easily into their life's mission, and all adults will know that the Hindu, Buddhist, and Yoga teachings about reincarnation of souls are true.

² The whole point with the failure of the Israelites, the United States Masonic Founders, the USSR Communists, and the Zionists in their attempt to bring a New World Order, is that none of them obey "God's Common Cents Sense." Instead, they force the people to obey man's laws and governments, that never talk openly about the truth. If you have to get paid, then how can you make peace on the basis of "holding all things common," which is Communism, and making "distribution to one another according to need," which is Christianity?

³ In the climax spoken of in Jeremiah 31:31-34, the Creation Being says, "*I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sins no more.*" This means all people are forgiven, regardless of what

they have done. Omni God doesn't think about any of this. It only knows the truth and lives it.

⁴ If you hang onto the concept of Darwinian evolution to replace real Creation Universe, Spirit God can never tell you what so-called evolution here really is – that it is life in devolution (going backwards). Thinking and talking about it as Darwinian evolution activates the morphogenetic field which produces the devolved life forms to make it so, thus continuing to mutate the predator animals and Grey Aliens of the "*bottomless pit*" (the "hell" of Revelation 9:1-11). None of those devolution bodies can return a soul to the clairvoyancy necessary to be taken into a rebirthing spaceship, where the soul is taken out of a human body and put back into an eternal body, at which time and place you have no memory of this life here.

⁵ In the new world all new earthly dramas, movies, theater, music and art will portray life in eternity, and the new world is made as much as possible to be like eternity, until the strong desire is in everyone to be returned to normal Universe.

⁶ The New Jerusalem has a body-growing nova in it, which can produce physical bodies to replace those that have been badly damaged by their occupants. People will go up to the ship for a seminar in eternity, and return with a whole new body form in which to continue their life.

⁷ The relativity of each soul's aura, your etheric computer light-body, is that its consciousness and energy overall is the same as it is in the planet's aura. So, at this great time of transformation we are not just trying to purify ourself as individuals any longer, to be returned to normal eternal Universe. It's really about being one for all and all for one, so that everyone can be redeemed.

CHAPTER 2

Channels of Creation

Nikola Tesla was a person who developed far superior technologies to the world's present system of producing electricity for heating and power. Souls like Tesla and Einstein are reincarnating down through the past, raising knowledge as they go.

2 In the technology of old systems which have come about in the past 150 years, such as the steam generating electric plants, burning gasoline for transportation, using smelter plants for making metals, etc., it's obvious that all of these old methods would become obsolete by advancing science, which wouldn't be in the stocks and bonds market.

3 The other part that's obvious is that, if the new technology can replace the old technology, then the old industries of the old system would be put out of business, and new enterprises would grow.

4 Tesla was a spiritual person, and he believed that God was leading him and his associates to bring about the new world kingdom. But he experienced the greedy power in business dealings to make big money that allowed J. P. Morgan to subvert his inventions, because he couldn't figure out how to charge people for the electricity they could get free with Tesla's systems, right out of the electromagnetic field. Such things still happen every day all over the world, especially in America, where the FRS Dragon has its den, and its Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) has its fermentation think tank, figuring out how to use satanic power to trick people into supporting illusions.

5 Omni God, of course, leads everyone who puts the establishing of the Kingdom of God ahead of all other things; and Omni God has chosen the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise as the way of bringing about Its Kingdom on the new Placentia. Why? Because the workers are the telepathic channels of the Creation! The workers invent, make and build all

things, as they learn thru the actual doing of things that are real.

6 The establishment in the Congress, who we see campaigning in elections for offices, never say a word about bringing the end of the usury bank, cancelling all debt and bringing equality to all people. They are all under the negative effects of their own negative karma and want to keep their high-paying jobs.

7 It's the same with many of the medical doctors. They want to make as much money as they can, so they have set up a system of doctoring effects, where they wait for the people to have serious illnesses and be brought to the hospital where they mainly treat the effects. But the New Age doctors began coming forth in the '60s with the pouring out of the Creation's spirit on all flesh, which caused many of the youth to rise in consciousness into the beginning of the new Placentia, the new planet of rebirth and plenty for everyone!

8 Allen Michael and the fullness of a planetary One World Family Commune are what's coming forth all over the world. In our New World Seminars, we bring the Real People of Israel forth and completely leave all the old world things behind.

9 There's nothing real in politics, the judicial/penal system, in the military, or even in education. And there's certainly nothing real in the usury money system. We bring the end of all of it.

10 Now, the planet has a new name, and we don't pollute our new planet with anything of the past, which isn't going to do anyone any good. So we rid the world of its past. All things are made new and shared! We no longer use money! Omni God, the God which is omnipresent in us as telepathic communion, solves all problems easily, because the truth, when acted upon, sets all people free, and they start to hold all things common and make distribution to all people according to need. They get rid of the military and weapons, the judicial/penal system, the prisons, the old governments and religions.

¹¹ The Labor Unions of the workers of the world have been able to get higher pay for the workers and better working conditions, but now they bring the WWWS/KYE that sets everyone free.

¹² The Learned Elders of Zion have been hanging in there with their Usury World Bank, and they cause the yin and yang (antithesis and thesis) nations to fight each other in wars, while they, as the Dragon, ride on top of it all, raking in the money from both sides. No war in history has ever accomplished anything that is real. After every war they just went on with the same old politics and usury money. But now, the spiritual SYNTHESIS has come. The one for all, all for one SYNTHESIS is here, and no more thesis and antithesis is necessary.

¹³ The SYNTHESIS is what we have all been waiting for! Not the man-God to come, or the man-Satan to be cast into chains, but we have been waiting for the SYNTHESIS to be born in us, where we have the common sense to send the glorious message to all the soldiers in the ranks to take over the military by a proclamation of positive action to all the armies of the world that the time of obeying men has passed. It is the high time for us to be in and of the truth, and it's using truth that counts.

CHAPTER 3

World Wide Work Stoppage

Omni God's World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise ties in with the World Wide Web, which all people arrive into, and they forgive one another their trespasses and free themselves from the past. So the World Trade Organization of New World Order Globalization is in a deep crisis because their kind of world trading is ending now.

² Galactica has the twelve dimensional trinity computer that broadcasts spiritual morphic resonance of telepathic communion

in vision and sound, which animates the workers of the world to end business-as-usual and be of the World Wide Web, which brings equality and makes things free. So, as a worker, which would you rather have, things you have to pay for, or would you rather have all things free? To possess the planet, the WTO Globalizers have to sell things for a secular profit.

³ The World Trade Organization can't sell things in nations unless the workers drive the trucks to the docks and load the merchandise onto the ships. World trade is the idea of the Dragon, which runs the world's usury banks and keeps the people under man's kind of law so that every transaction is scrutinized and controlled, and the people fall prey to the judges of a system that is not based on justice, but is based on keeping satanic power as the king of the world. Long ago the satanic group created the man-God and the man-Satan as a sure way of keeping the workers of the world double-crossed. Then the Dragon and the Beast incite nations and people to fight wars against each other, instead of ridding the world of the usury banks and bringing free cash flow money, which is only a medium of exchange.

⁴ As for education – how can the youth be educated to be intelligent if they are taught things that are of the duality of good versus evil? They are in an erroneous battle, and if another big war would erupt many would die and the Dragon would win, just as the Dragon did in World Wars I and II and in the dissolution of the Soviet Union.

⁵ What are workers, but slaves of the elite class! At any time they can be laid off by industries and caused to lose their home. In the New World Miracle, as never before, there are Masons right in there with the elite class, who will be with the WWWS/KYE, which establishes the Creation's 30/30 Plan all over the world, freeing everyone, the oppressors as well as the oppressed.

⁶ The capitalistic elite class has no spiritual vision yet in this beginning of the third millennium. Contrary to the promised

“trickle down effect” of economic growth based on international trade, the global gap between rich and poor continues to widen.

7 Millions of workers are being laid off and left to starve. So let us all be thankful that there is one promise that will be kept, and it’s the one that Jesus made to those who see into the Creation of nature and life, to realize far more than that which the souls in body vehicles here have yet realized. The promise that will be kept is that Omni God will bring forth Its Kingdom, right here on the surface of this planet; and now, Omni God’s Little Book of the Everlasting Gospel is here, as promised, telling everyone all about what they can do to bring in the Kingdom of God. Start to talk openly about it. And live in it by entering into its first cause love services.

8 Now let us see the true meaning of the Galactic World Wide Web. With it, the new wireless radio/television/telephone/computer can create an autonomous self-governed economy, to bypass all money collectors and free the people from paying bills. The WTO shall see that they have failed because they can’t keep the Creation’s telepathic communion in their kind of market, where people are forced to buy and sell for a profit. The Galactic trinity computer has alpha, beta and gamma windows into the planet’s field of consciousness; these windows, which form a synthesis, see into the DNA chain of protons, electrons and neutrons, so the money changers can’t fool us any longer. They are in the black box and they can’t get out until the workers of the world carry out the WWWS/KYE to free everyone.

9 The new trinity web is brought by the Galactic Synthesis Computers, which operate as spiritual broadcasts on telepathic channels. All thinking is obviously false, because the human brain cannot create a thought. So stop saying, “I think,” because no one cares.

10 People who say, “I think this,” and “I think that,” have no relative position with the truth, which doesn’t come from thinking but comes from the all-knowing telepathic communion of

the Creation source, which is in every atom of the Universe. When you know it, say you know it!

11 In understanding the trinity nature of consciousness, there is thesis, and its relative opposite, antithesis, which are both related to the Synthesis. Thesis and antithesis are to be synthesized into human relations on the spiritual basis of equality, which is impossible in the old status quo way of getting for self.

12 The WWWS/KYE brings equality among all people and brings everyone to a higher state of happiness and health than they could ever have under any kind of a materialistic system of the status quo.

13 Satanic power gets into the collective consciousness and causes some people to have a gun in their house or business to ward off thieves. This is the same as being an advance thief, who stops another thief. Like attracts like! Those who go by man’s law are not of the natural law of the Creation Spirit of the Universe. Its Love is unconditional.

14 Our great World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise is nonviolent. No violence is used to bring it about. In it the soldiers of the world unite, which is easy to do. All they have to do is tell each other and everyone that they are now Universal Soldiers, and that in all wars so far, they have been fighting for the Dragon and the Beast. Now, we stop obeying men of the establishment.

15 President George Bush Sr. was the entity representing the Dragon and Beast of Revelation 13:5 who blasphemed against God. This means that the people of America didn’t see what was going on in the Gulf War against Iraq and Saddam Hussein, in part carried out to protect the false Israel. Now his son, George W. Bush has supposedly won the 2000 election, and the people are still blind, especially the Supreme Court justices who conspired with legal trickery to put him in office. The Creation tells in Romans 11:21-22 that if it “spared not the natural branches, take heed lest God also spare not thee.” This is about the false Israel using

the American military to protect itself.

¹⁶ The “*natural branches*” are of the true Israel that Hermes of Giza brought forth. The true Israel means the “real people’s movement,” which is restoring God’s Kingdom on the planet as a sharing system, in which all things are held common and distribution is made to everyone according to need.

¹⁷ From the onset of Israel, Creation’s people were developing a world communal triune system of equality. But the Lucifer Group, who wanted to have private property, took over, and began to use a judiciary system and a money system to control the people and cause them to worship mammon, instead of serving the Creation Spirit in truth and equality. But now the main purpose of the WWWS/KYE is to end work slavery, which the WTO perpetuates through their kind of world trade, which is no longer necessary and only pollutes the planet in more ways.

¹⁸ Notice that in the timing of the Gulf War in Iraq, the Lucifer Group had set up a coup to oust Premier Mikhail Gorbachev, which was successful. All of this was happening because, from the outset of Creation’s project in Russia, which brought forth the Soviet Union under Lenin in 1917, the communists didn’t start out by abolishing the old judiciary-penal system and prisons, and bringing about a healing system. So then, at last, the conservatism of the Soviet Communist Party brought them down. There’s nothing conservative about our WWWS/KYE! We only have one purpose, and it is to end the usury money system and all its trappings and bring in the utopian Kingdom of God.

¹⁹ When the USSR got underway, it was the Learned Elders of Zion who were going to finance it through their usury banks and the FRS in America, and they brought forth Lenin to rule over the new USSR.

²⁰ So what happened in the USSR between 1919 and 1921, when the land of Magog (demogoguery), through the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal, brought the armies of about 14 nations, America included, to the USSR, and invaded the land

from many points and started massacring the people in the War of Intervention? Destroying the farms, bridges, villages, railroads, harbors, ships, and so on, they conquered all but one sixth of populated Russia, a narrow strip of land between Moscow and Leningrad. This is all told about in Ezekiel 38:1-6.

²¹ It was public feeling in those 14 nations that brought huge street demonstrations, because the military took the youth into such a terrible war, in which about 8 million people were slaughtered. The demonstrations forced the nations to withdraw from the USSR after two and a half years of war.

²² But what was it that caused Gog, the demagogues, to send the armies? The Zionists never expected one critical thing: the USSR Communists, as they had planned, nationalized the banks. Then they went ahead between 1917 and 1918 and printed their own free cash flow money, as Abraham Lincoln also did in America, and started paying bills with it at home. This is *“The stone the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord’s doing, and it is marvelous in our eyes. Therefore I say unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.”* This is Jesus speaking in St. Matthew 21:42-43. It was the U.S. Founding Fathers who failed to get the cornerstone laid for free cash flow money, and it was left to Lenin and his comrades to finally accomplish this critical mission.

²³ It isn’t possible to have a spiritual principle in a government unless the money is only a medium of exchange. Therefore, when the social people are trying to do away with the usury bank, and have free money that’s only a medium of exchange, they should first win over world public opinion, where the people are informed about the error in usury money. Then, the majority of people can understand and agree that the money should be a medium of exchange, and show the FRS, IMF and Import/Export Banks how to conduct world trade so that no one owes anyone money. The services are to share things with one another.

²⁴ The FRS is told about in Ezekiel 17:1-6, and in verses 7-10 it is speaking of the Masonic IRS. President Roosevelt and his fellow Masons hoped that income tax money would replace the FRS usury money, but principally the Americans and British won WWII for the Dragon. It was the Dragon usury bank that caused the war by bringing a depression, forcing the American and British workers to starve or fight against the Axis powers.

²⁵ All of this is past, and the workers come forth now to finally start the real United States, whose Constitution says in Article I, Section 8, Paragraph 5, "Congress shall have the power to coin [and print] the money and regulate the value thereof." This is so that money isn't usury but is free cash flow money, used as a medium of exchange. So, we the people forgive those of the Dragon usury bank, and we convert all banks all over the world to free cash flow money. This casts Satan, satanic power, into chains (Revelation 20:1-3), or binds satanism for a thousand years in this third millennium, which is all the time that's needed to deliver the remaining souls back into normal Universe. Then this ruined solar system will be dematerialized from space.

²⁶ The Creation Entity has kept this solar system going for six million years since its ruination by satanic power. This is the false power which the satans use to try and make the Creation acknowledge those who became an elite class of rulers who believe that the body brain creates thought. Therefore, I AM!

²⁷ But the real I AM means that me, myself and I AM is of the telepathic eternal Universe, which is all knowing and surely doesn't think, guess or suppose.

The Dragon and the Beast

When Rupert Sheldrake, the botanist of England, published his book, *A New Science of Life*, telling of his discovery of the "morphic resonance of formative causation," the intellectuals put him down because they think their brain creates their thought. If this were true, then it would be hard to tell what those of mortal mind would think up next! They think there are real judges, generals and presidents who know the truth and govern the people by the truth, when actually, they have no truth which is operating spontaneously at all. This has been shown in the American election year, with the candidates for the presidency speaking only empty platitudes about what they would do if they are elected president. However, one of them did say he would return the government to the people.

² Elizabeth Dole, the one woman going for the presidency, ran out of money and quit. She should have spoken to the 50% who don't vote, telling them she would bring them true liberty, justice and equality, because she would lay the cornerstone for free cash flow money, which would cancel all debt.

³ In World War II, Germany and Japan rose up violently against the Dragon, the World Usury Bank, with its stocks and bonds market, and the Beast, which is what President Eisenhower was speaking of when he said, "Beware of the military industrial complex." They should have disarmed the whole world then and there, and ended the World Usury Bank and brought forth United States Constitutional free cash flow money. From then on, this medium of exchange would have caused people to cooperate together toward having total equality. Revelation 13:4 says of this, "and they worshiped the dragon which gave power unto the beast saying, who is like unto the beast? Who is able to make war with him?"

⁴ Neither the Americans, the British, the Germans or Japanese

could go anywhere without the Beast, since the Learned Elders of Zion controlled the world's military industries, and the military couldn't operate without weapons. The only social way the Americans and the British could get weapons in World War II was for the usury bank to create a world depression by withholding money from the usual business economy and only lend money for armaments and the military preparedness for a war between the Japanese, the Germans, the Americans and the British.

5 God tells of such a duality in Genesis 2:16-17, where people who only have knowledge of good versus evil have false knowledge, with both sides saying, "Oh, we're the good guys and they're the bad guys." Then, many shall surely die as they did on both sides in World War II. The Dragon and the Beast won the war over the people, and the Jews fell in the dispute as to whether they were God's chosen people. The ridiculous is sublime!

6 Those nations should have canceled all debt, made the money only a medium of exchange and taken profit out of the war, which the Japanese and Germans had asked everyone to do.

7 So the big FRS usury bank created a great big depression by withholding loans other than money for war industries, and the American and British workers were out in the street, eating from the Salvation Army soup kitchens and saying, "Oh, they have run out of money! Isn't that terrible!"

8 Are people stupid, or are they afraid? Or is it that the editorialists are afraid they'll lose their job if they tell the truth about things? How can the people be informed unless the news media tells about the real things that people should know?

9 This brings us to the Creation Entity's Everlasting Gospel, brought by the Comforter Spirit of truth, who is the interpreter of the Bible, and the one who opens the seals thereof.

10 In the Bible, St. John 14:16-17, 26 and 16:7-13, the Comforter Spirit of truth is told about. So, if you want to know

what I and you are all about, read the above Bible verses. We are also about many more things that are not in the Bible, which I tell about in this channeling, which gives the Creation Entity's ways of re-establishing Its Kingdom here on this Carlanon planet.

11 Those of us incarnated here from our galaxy have unconditional love for all entities here in body vehicles, and we do not judge people according to their good or evil deeds. We are totally into cause and effect, where both sides in a crime, or sin, are operating in a duality, where like attracts like. Also, with the man-God idea and the man-Satan idea, the people are hypnotically converted into dualistic thinking. However, the human brain cannot create a thought. It is only a transceiver of formative causation, of what each entity has said and done through many lifetimes here over a period of about six million years, since the Solar Catastrophe, which caused many souls to be locked in here on this Carlanon planet. They each have a key to unlock the door and return to normal Universe when they stop playing usury money games.

CHAPTER 5

Eternal Solar Systems

Planets and moons of solar systems grow in space in the forming of new galaxies. They are hollow with large openings at their poles, and all life lives on the inside. They have a sun in their center so the inside will fluoresce. Suns do not shine light on the surface of objects per se, rather their rays cause the surface of objects to fluoresce.

2 This planet was made green on the outside so it would support life and could be a transformation place for about 24 billion microcosms who lost their eternal bodies in the Solar Catastrophe, caused when they went on mortal minded ego trips that in turn caused satanic power to manifest in the solar aura.

This short-circuited the energies between the proton/electron poles of atoms, and the planets and moons in this Plentoria solar system heated up, and the atomic firestorm destroyed all life on their insides.

3 In normal Universe the natural habitat inside the planet is magnificent and as clean as a house. On the outside, around the rims of the polar openings, there is ice stored for water. In the crust of the planet there is a complete water system of arteries which water the soil, from the bottom up. Also, there are gentle rain clouds which circulate on the inside and keep all the natural habitats and vegetation rinsed off, clean and watered.

4 In the formative period of planets, before there is life in them, natural volcanoes create beautiful mountains, and clear lava runs about, creating translucent vessels to hold pools of warm water for bathing. Rivers run in formed stone channels and small and large lakes are in all areas. They're all as clean and safe from unnatural chemicals as our dining room table should be!

5 The use of gravity is magnificent in the way it holds things to the ground and creates balance in great towers of beautiful diamonds, rubies and sapphires, studded and trimmed in pure gold inside the planet. The outsides of planets look like the outside of an abalone shell. On the inside, all kinds of natural vegetation grows abundantly in fertile soil. There are beautiful flowers, fruit, vegetables and nut trees, and hardwood trees to be used in construction of hotels and recreation places, and all the marble and other kinds of stone that are used in construction – everything the Creation could imagine for the joy and happiness of the people!

6 The fairytale stories that some scientists tell in science in regards to suns, that they are hot and burning hydrogen, just isn't practical or true. In order to have universities where you go and get a degree in science, you have to have things to teach about science; however, these things are not the ultimate science that is

coming to the earth now, as everything changes from hearsay to unlimited truth.

7 We can blow a bubble in space and see that it forms in the shape of a sphere. Likewise, the ethereal body of solar systems and galaxies in space is shaped like a sphere.

8 Seeing a great distance in space through an astronomer's telescope, we don't see the material objects themselves, but we see the ethereal light formations of energies which form and operate a spiral galaxy, which is in the shape of a disk. The reason we don't actually see the billions of planets and moons is because telescope optics are made to see in a straight line instead of seeing into curved space.

BOOK 9

Plentoria



CHAPTER 1

This is a Carlanon Planet

Billions of solar systems grow in the ethereal plasmic field of new galaxies, with their planets, moons and suns. The planets are hollow spheres with large openings to the inside at their poles, corresponding to their size. All the planets and moons have an electric light to light up the inside, which we could call a smaller sun. Life normally exists on the inside of planets. However, in this solar system, named Plentoria on ETI star maps, the inside habitats were ruined when the solar system short-circuited between its proton and electron poles, and semi-molten lava floated out into the openings, closing them off.

2 Omni God stopped the full dematerialization of this solar system before it could go on into the lake of fire, as told of in Revelation 20:14-15. Omni God then sent the Galactic Elohim to this ruined solar system, and through them It cultivated the outside of this planet to support life, where souls could be redeemed, with a specially created Heavenly Abode of ethereal plasma to keep Its souls in between incarnations. Omni God works directly with the Galactic Elohim, who have the psychic power of ETI – Extra-Territorial Intelligence – in words that sound in space, to

supply the living consciousness that helps nature to create the things that make life possible on the outside of this planet. This was necessary after the Solar Catastrophe, when Spirit God's consciousness (PSI gamma energy) was completely baked out of the auras of all the planets and moons. So Creation set up special bases on the outside of this planet where there would be God consciousness to animate body and soul.

3 This planet, like all others, is hollow beneath its mantle. All matter in space is weightless and is regulated by the balanced alpha, beta and gamma light rays.

4 This planet is called a Carlanon planet, one that has been made green on the outside to support life. This was all done by Galactic space technology. Galactica has all the science there is, up through the 12th dimension, which is the complete Life Science of the Universe.

5 Galactica created the Giza pyramids for the purpose of bringing God consciousness back into the planet's aura. The Galactic Elohim built three large pyramids at Giza, and oriented them with the circulating energies which come into planets, circulated by the sun. They are reciprocating energies and are not used up to run a solar system. In all, twelve Pyramid Temple Communities were built around the planet's equatorial zone to enable the entities being healed here to live in bodies within a perfect communal environment while they processed the karma they took on in the Solar Catastrophe. This went on for about 400 thousand years. Sixteen billion entities were redeemed back into eternity during this period.

6 However, many souls in bodies began to stray away from the Pyramid Temple Communities out into the world of animals and nature, where there was no humanizing God consciousness in the space territory, because the God consciousness, which souls in bodies need, had been baked out of the solar aura from the cherry red atomic heat that affected all the planets and moons. The

Pyramid Temple Communities of the Galactic project had a special aura surrounding them, which sustained all souls in bodies in higher consciousness, from whence their healing came.

7 On a Carlanon planet like this one, material science would start with numbers, weights and measures, as they try to learn the truth about the ice age, dinosaur age and Neanderthal race of bodies, which are connected to what they call evolution. Yet they would understand nothing of the higher source of it all until they could see the role the Galactic Elohim have played in this solar system.

8 This planet was chosen for this project by the Galactic Elohim, who are here now with many spaceships, which have electronic control over all nuclear weapons. The God Force controls the nuclear weapons and only It can cause the explosion. So then, you see that it is relatively simple for Omni God to disarm the whole planet.

9 It's the same with man's laws relative to private property. This will have to be given up and "all things held common, with free distribution made to all people according to need" in a utopian kind of life where there is full equality.

10 All the politics, education, and religion of this planet are just the basic things that would evolve during the era in which the science and technology were developed. Now, the Galactic Elohim will appear in the heavens, and the money and private property people of the Beast and the Dragon come to the end of having control over life on earth.

11 The real purpose and cause of life, bodies, and souls isn't to work for money! The higher purpose of money has been to bring the people this far, into the computerized scientific-technological age, effecting the completion of the morphic resonance recorded in the planet's aura, that plays back and ideally animates the bodies into spiritual things. So the world society is ready in consciousness now to connect with Galactica, transforming the whole world.

12 There is only this one spiritual goal to be accomplished, and you must love your enemies to re-enter God's Kingdom! Jesus said this, and his enemies, the Roman government and the Jewish Sanhedrin (somewhat the same as the government of today) had him arrested, tortured and killed. But he rose from the dead, and before a group of people, went up into a cloud, his spaceship, which took him to the Mothership, where as a soul, he came out of the earth body, which was dematerialized. As a soul, he was put in the kind of eternal body which exists in normal Universe.

13 So, how would you like to be put into an eternal body and taken back into normal Universe, as I and the 144,000 will be? We come from the Galaxy to help the souls here get back their wings, so to speak, and we sure don't want to get mixed up in satanic anger or killing people. We came to help, love and lift all souls in body temples, regardless of what they have done.

14 Spaceships were used opposite both poles of this planet to tap into the energy of neighboring solar systems in order to draw in God's alpha/beta/gamma energies, and charge the three pyramids at Giza with it so the God energies would radiate out over the community of bodies which Galactica colonized here. The bodies were "made in our image." The males and females were adapted to reproduce and create more bodies for the spaced-out souls to be redeemed through a process of reincarnation.

15 This Immaculaceptor Galaxy has been named the Milky Way by earth astronomers because this solar system is out on the rim of the galaxy. So then, in looking toward the center of the galaxy you see halos of light in cloud forms of ethereal plasma. When this solar system short-circuited between its proton and electron poles, this ethereal plasma, which carries the Consciousness of God's Spirit to animate all life, was baked out of the solar aura. This is the same as electricity that goes into an oven to heat it up, where the electric circuit has to be controlled or it would burn out the oven.

¹⁶ Now, let's get back to the solar system turning into a "lake of fire," as John of Patmos describes it in Revelation 20:14-15. He's describing it as though it's an event to happen in the future, which it is, and the prophecy is two-fold. In a thousand years, all the souls still waiting here to be redeemed will have been delivered in this coming Utopian Millennium. Then this ruined solar system will be recycled, which is the main thing John was referring to.

¹⁷ This prophecy is also alluding to the time of coming ETI contact, when Galactica takes charge of the nuclear arsenal and nuclear waste, beaming it up and exploding it in the lower astral plane, dissolving the satanic power in a controlled way. This clears the planet's auric space of all dross. All thought force below the transcending vibrations will be erased, and those souls who have not connected to higher consciousness by then will be left in amnesia. Their souls will be taken off the planet in Lightships and transferred to another Carlanon planet. This is the final separation of the wheat from the chaff, and the vast majority will embrace the changes with open arms, going forth united in purpose to create the new world.

¹⁸ Now, at this critical time, the wheat is separating from the chaff of this old Earth. The wheat are those who come completely out of this old world order and into a new world that's beginning, and obey the teaching that Jesus gave to the world, for which he put his life on the line. He did it, not for patriotism of foolish nations, but for the real meaning of life on this planet, which is to love and serve one another, and not a pack of money changers who run governments. However, there are many among the politicians these days who are coming up on the higher plane of Christ consciousness, speaking the important things which are above the yin and yang duality and are of the spiritual synthesis.

¹⁹ Now, we rid the world of the old status quo, which has been kept going principally by the Lucifer World Usury Bank, which is

not any more evil than the blind who go on leading the blind. As we end the Lucifer Usury Bank, all debt is canceled. We enter into a debt-free new world, which is a utopia of autonomous self-government. This is because when half of the people for 30 days are serving the other half, who have free use of the whole planet, then there cannot be any war, crime, disease, poverty or death in the world – there's only joy and happiness.

²⁰ At present there is still war, crime, disease, poverty and mortal death because the wheat hasn't yet separated fully from the chaff, and those of the chaff have the upper hand because they control the world with money and man's laws, whereas God's spiritual people are expressing Omni God's natural law. In the face of this, one great force stands to devour the Beast and the Dragon, told of in Daniel 11:31. It's called "*the abomination that maketh desolate*." Of course, this is the ICBM nuclear warheads. The big surprise, which many of us know about, is that nuclear weapons won't explode unless God causes the explosion. So Omni God can force the military and weapons makers and the World Usury Bank into submission, so that the Beast and the Dragon are no longer worshipped by the people (Revelation 13:4).

²¹ So then, Omni God is the main improvisation actor and reactor in this planetary project of microcosms who are in deep trouble because they don't serve each other directly from the vine of life. Now, they must come clean and become washed of their past sins, conditioned from their service in the military murder factory or as a policeman with a gun on the street. The police can now start doing the real things that benefit people by becoming Universal Police, and the soldiers can become Universal Soldiers, who stop obeying men of the old establishment. We cancel all debt and circulate free cash flow money to be used simply as a medium of exchange. We all need food on our table, so we don't let the supply lines of food, electricity, gas, and other necessities of life break down while we replace the old with the new.

²² Workers from all walks of life can come in with the Comforter Spirit of truth and the cosmopolitan world people to get a great World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise under way. This is where we agree to keep the necessary services and supplies rolling and stop all that's superfluous. We really don't need half the things produced now and can end the slave labor it takes to make the things we wouldn't make if we were free. We have the right to freedom of speech and freedom of life, which is all it takes to get WWWS/KYE underway.

²³ So now we set ourselves free in a way that keeps the real things going, and we end the further squandering of natural resources and the further polluting of our air, water and soil. We don't blame anyone! We forgive everyone their trespasses, and then we can enjoy God's new world as it is meant to be.

²⁴ In our new utopian world, everyone participates joyfully in the great 30/30 Plan. We start traveling to new places of the world where we locate for 60 days to do a 30-day shift of serving and a 30-day shift of enjoying God's way of life, which is free. Half of the people will provide the services, which are all beneficial, while the other half of the children, women and men have free use of the whole planet, where all environments are kept furnished and ready to live in. It's a new world where everything is free and there's no more confusion.

²⁵ We the people are going to end all the foolishness now in a totally righteous way, healing the whole world in the process.

BOOK 10

Forgiveness



CHAPTER 1

Tell the Truth

This Everlasting Gospel is published in indexed chapters so it's easy to quote, and it's easy to find the relevant things you will be discussing with each other, to at last create the real kind of Utopian World in which there is no status quo and everyone has equality.

² The so-called educated people of the world still haven't taught the truth to the youth, who are souls in body vehicles and have reincarnated from many past lifetimes and already know everything! Most parents don't know this. They think mostly about the cute little bodies and that they are their mothers and fathers who live in homes, and they are either professional people, or laboring workers, or business people, or industrial owners, or elected representatives who rule over the people. Mind you, they have the people paying taxes to run a government, while they pay the national debt, which they don't actually owe. All of this comes out of the satanic stocks and bonds market of the Dragon; and they even sell insurance to the people, insuring them against all the death and destruction that comes!

³ All of these shenanigans just show what happens to souls in

body vehicles, sentenced by themselves through many lifetimes because of their own wrongdoings.

4 Many youth were drafted into the military by the Dragon government to go fight and kill those who had already risen out of perdition, destroying anyone who dares to rid the world of the old establishment and have a real world commune in which people share.

5 Remember this has been a Carlanon planet, where those who have fallen in sin (error) are gathered, so we wouldn't expect them to be angels of God; and how many of you now see the truth in Jesus's teaching about the resurrection of your soul, seeing yourself as an eternal soul, back in normal Universe, which the Galactic Elohim come from in many spaceships to bring in the new world?!

6 As for the military, if they try to attack spaceships that come in perfect peace, the military jet fighters with their guided missiles will explode in their own face. They soon learn they can't fight Galactica, and what Galactica brings, which the Creation Entity has ordered through them, is a utopian paradise kind of world that's operated under God's 30/30 Plan and works perfectly for happiness and enjoyment. This Godly Plan blesses all people to live on a world that is finally at peace with itself.

7 The numbered chapters and paragraphs (as in the Bible) of this Everlasting Gospel give it a ready index that ties right into the new autonomous self-governing system of the World Wide Web, which takes all power away from status quo politicians and turns the power over to the workers and those politicians and news commentators who are all for Omni God's plan.

8 Everyone stops guarding the status quo. They stop sending youth into their stupid wars, and the youth of the world stand up and tell them where to get off.

9 It has to happen this way because it's the morphic resonance

which animates the body by what is said and done. The youth should never have fallen for something that is as dumb as a door-nail, where men of the establishment, calling themselves a government, are all messed up in patriotism, which is the refuge of scoundrels!

10 Just imagine the plight of women! 150 years ago, the ruling class of men wouldn't even let women vote. They were to stay home and run the house and care of the children. But now the females have won rights to work and even be in the military, and they will show the male soldiers that there's a far better way to have real freedom, security and abundance than to obey a bunch of military officers who plot the wars of two sides. It's never for the benefit of the working people of the world. They make war against those people who are trying to have a social way of life, rather than capitalism.

CHAPTER 2

Make Love Not War

The military can't be used for anything that's real. It's only used for the benefit of the rich elite, to make more money from the likes of selling coffins and tombstones! How far from the truth can God's people get before they see and feel the light of God consciousness in themselves, then do the right-on things of the new autonomous self-government that uses the World Wide Web and the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise to completely end this old world?

2 I'm in the middle of all this, and they tortured and killed Jesus, who started the crusade for the restoring of the Kingdom of God on this planet, and now has come "*thy season*," in which we do it the right way. We don't resist evil any longer. And the soldiers and police will see the ridiculous paradox of it all in the picture of six year old Elian Gonzales being rescued by masked

devils with machine guns in hand. Another Hollywood comedy!

3 But Omni God comes in and proclaims loud and clear that the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise is the proper and safe way to end this old world and start the new world, which has autonomous self-government and doesn't need the military, the judiciary-penal system, or even money.

4 Bill Gates of Microsoft has opened the window into the computer world. All computers are intrinsically of the Galactic trinity, which ultimately forms an electronic web on the planet, and all people must come into it if they are going to stay on this Placentia planet. Placentia drops out its past, which was all a kind of greedy garbage and none of it any good.

5 But the workers shined through it all. They invented, made, and built the thing that would finally liberate the souls in body vehicles from the satanic money cult, which tries to keep people as their slaves. Real freedom comes because the Galactic Elohim applies the cosmic electricity, which is God's spirit in all space, to make it happen, just as it operates the whole Universe. It turns on the planet spiritually, which wakes humanity up to finally bring the changes which must be made. The people still won't know much about these things until they study this Everlasting Gospel, which tells all and knows all.

6 The latest thing of the dumb science is that they say the Universe is flat. Now there is a joke! Even with their most powerful radio telescopes, they see but a microscopic particle of the infinite Universe.

7 They have the idea a "Big Bang" began the Universe in their kind of artificial time, and they say the Universe will end with a whimper. The ridiculous is sublime! The Universe is God, and God is the Universe, which is from Everlasting to Everlasting.

8 Earth consciousness and its material science has a sun which they say burns hydrogen, and this makes light and heat. Well, the

Sun is a Solar Logos that receives its energy from the Mind of God. Most of the people who graduate from the universities with degrees have to agree with all the stupidity they are fed, so they get a passing grade on report cards. But when they get out in the real world, so to speak, they apply their telepathic communion, which all the workers use to get the job done, such as doing the gardening to grow food and make plants grow.

CHAPTER 3

The Tantric Yoga Love Spas

Let's say, in the past several thousand years, since homosexuality has come to our attention, that it began because souls incarnated into both male and female bodies down through the ages, and their feelings about sex sometimes got confused when they would switch gender. It increased in small homes where families with many children had young boys sleeping together and young girls sleeping together, and in their romantic dream state they would make love with each other.

2 This was seen by the woman, Isis, long ago in Alexandria, Egypt, and she started the idea of tantric yoga love spas, so that when they are ready, male and female children could be mated together in loving ways, with no sexual hang-ups.

3 Don't you remember all this when you were a teenager? The boys and girls masturbated and some massaged each other's sexual organs to have a climax, which was dissipating their body fluids that are needed to vitalize the sensory mechanism of the body. The life force was and is all masturbated away, in both sexes.

4 Isis had the right ideas of how to prevent phobias and have a healthy body. She knew that bodies are animated by a collective consciousness, which the Creation has put in a planet's aura to animate the body in the natural way of life.

5 So Isis started a "tantric yoga love spa" among the enlightened

people of her community, many of whom were of nobility and were spiritually united together. They knew why there was a lower class, that it was simply because of the exploitation of a rich ruling class, who believed they were gods and thought they were destined to rule the earth.

6 This is another example of what led up to the Solar Catastrophe in this Plentoria solar system – the same entities making the same mistake over and over. Now we are correcting this spiritual error, by setting up our new world according to the precepts of Spirit God given in the New Covenant/World Bill of Rights, which brings perfect procedure to life.

7 Why does the establishment keep youth and mature men and women in a dither about sexual love? Making sexual love is a very wonderful thing, and women don't need to become pregnant until they want to have a baby if they use the tantric yoga birth control mantra.

8 The New Jerusalem spaceship will soon come into orbit about the new Placentia. It has several thousand shuttle craft to send down to pick up many people for a visit in their Autonomous New World Government headquarters. This is all scheduled through the computers of the World Wide Web. Computers and the Internet are the new thing that sets the people free and eliminates all the hassles of this old world.

9 The Galactic Trinity Computer bypasses all buying and selling. The workers make everything, so they can make everything free for themselves and everyone, and no radical group can stop them!

10 The New Jerusalem has a body-growing nova in it, so to start with, those entities in crippled, deformed or chronically ill bodies can be brought up to our new Galactic Headquarters, taken out of their old body and put in a new body, just like those who were colonized here in the Pyramid Temple Communities, which were perfect and beautiful. Their old body is then dematerialized.

11 This will start a new kind of family on the new Placentia – one that's an extended family, where the bodies born of woman don't have a legally ordained father and mother, because the bodies born come about through the Creation's process and not just because of a man and woman.

12 The souls, who are already mature, should have possession of their own body, and not be thought of as little children who don't know anything and have to be educated.

13 We are starting to bring about our new world now through the Everlasting Gospel seminars in cities all over the world, so that the youth can experience what real life is all about and leave this old world behind and come into the new world that has real free love, and not the kind of wishy-washy emotional love, where women have been ruled over by men.

14 The Isis and Hermes school of tantric yoga continued down through the ages. It spread from Egypt to Greece and Rome, where it was advancing and bringing along children who wouldn't become affected by satanic power, which was prevalent in the morphic resonance, recorded there by those who have run the usury money lending bank, which has legal foreclosures against people of misfortune who can't pay the interest on the loans.

15 The whole idea of new nations coming forth, both the U.S. and USSR, was that they each had a new Constitution that would eliminate usury money and replace it with money that was a medium of exchange. Then all things would be built on one high standard for everyone, which meant that the satans would lose their evil power they have with their usury money.

16 Every good king or queen had this in mind, as well. So why did they all fail, as they did even in America in 1787 at the Constitutional Congress in Philadelphia? This is told about in Revelation 3:7-10, and hasn't been completed even to this day. They failed because they couldn't penetrate to the center of the money racket, to bring its sins to light in a way that had no judgement or violence attached.

CHAPTER 4

Ending the Money Racket

Their negative actions aside, the common objective of Hitler, Tojo and Stalin was to eliminate the evil usury money system, headquartered in New York City and London, which made those who supported it rich and busted those who were against it. Even Roosevelt and Churchill knew about the evil money racket, but they couldn't speak out about their real feelings in America or England for fear that they would be killed. The bankers who sponsored Hitler set him to war against the Soviet Union, setting off the war of two sides, which they profited from immensely by dealing armaments to both sides.

2 In the 1930s, the FRS usury bank in America created a world depression which put Americans and French and English people on the street out of work and starving, and they were forced to arm and go to war against the Axis powers. The most obvious evil in all this was that most of the newspaper journalists never told the people, who would form as the Allied power, what those of the Axis powers really said. The Axis powers mostly blamed Americans, the French and the British for giving asylum to the Usury World Bank. This usury bank was fostered by the Learned Elders of Zion, who claimed the Jews were God's chosen people.

3 Here the ridiculous is sublime! All of this shows the power of the Dragon (the World Usury Bank) and the Beast (the military industrial complex), where money determines what happens. But now, Galactica has changed all this through their trinity 12-D, alpha/beta/gamma computers, that have broadcast the Christ telepathic communion into the workers to bring forth the scientific-technological age. Ultimately, in the same manner, the consciousness rises in them to embrace this Godly Plan, and this brings an end to the Dragon and the Beast, peacefully. They can no longer make war because the people have transferred

themselves into the new autonomous self-governing system of the World Wide Web, exactly as Galactica has planned.

4 Cable and generated electricity will no longer be needed for power, because Galactica can put a Dynadran power unit over every city, and send in free electricity to light all the lights and run all the motors, even the cars, trucks, buses, trains and airplanes. So does this cast out satanism, all greed, vanity and foolishness? You had better believe it, while you still have time to be of the wheat, which the Lord leads to victory over the satans, who are the greedy selfish people and are rich because they cooperate with the CIA of the FRS usury bank, which assassinates those who tell the truth that exposes the monstrous doings of the evil Dragon and the Beast.

5 The disgrace of the Vietnam War and the Gulf War, waged by American soldiers who obeyed the Dragon and the Beast, has made America the nation that rides the red horse of the Apocalypse (Revelation 6:4). America takes peace from the whole world and advocates that they should kill one another. France rides on the black horse, verses 5-6, and England rides on the pale horse, verse 8, which says "They had power over a fourth part of the world and they did kill with hunger and the sword."

6 This is all part of *Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300*, that Dr. John Coleman is revealing. He was prodded by Omni God to expose to the people the evil that goes on in the secret world government that hands down protocol to the presidents of nations, and if they don't obey their orders they are assassinated.

7 The authors, Dr. John Coleman, A. Ralph Epperson and his exposure book, *The New World Order*, and David Ickes and his book, *The Truth Shall Set You Free*, are like the prophets Omni God has sent out to gather real facts of life for the people, who are willing and ready to end this old, evil stinking mess in the world.

8 The information these telepathic channels don't have is here in this book of Omni God's Everlasting Gospel, which tells about the Solar Catastrophe and why it happened and that it is the cause of all this confusion. And it adds the very important point of forgiveness for all.

9 The consciousness of this world can now be made whole again in this third millennium, as the remaining 8 billion, or so, souls that are still here are redeemed back into normal Universe.

CHAPTER 5

This World is Baaled Up

An interesting thing is that in the crust of the earth, there is oil, coal, tar, minerals and ores, as though the Creator had stopped the dematerializing of the whole ruined solar system, and was planning then for the future now, creating systems that would bring forth the scientific-technological age; and the most important part of it by far has come in the past 200 years in which the Arjuna's rose between the Kauravas and Pandavas, whose story in the Bhagavad Gita symbolizes the social workers and the rich ruling classes. During this time all things for a new world would be developed for the ultimate good of everyone.

2 In order to cause the satanic power to do its part in the restoring of normal life on this planet, to put back in place all that had been taken for special privilege, such as the private ownership of mansions, industries, and natural resources, it would take repeated incarnations of the entity Baal, who was the promoter of the ill-fated brain theory, that believed the brain can think up thought. To the Luciferic entities this was the discovery of the 13th dimension, where entities imagined they would become gods who rule over people, planets and solar systems. As we see, this was all an illusion, a cosmic case of mistaken identity. Although the Universe is autonomous self-government, the

entities who had taken on Luciferic satanic power used their new power in bringing forth rules of conduct that could be used to control the masses.

3 More history about the Solar Catastrophe shows that the Creation Entity is, first and last, redeeming Itself here. Itself is the jillions of microcosms that It has developed the Universe through, 8 billion of whom are still trapped in a solar space warp of their own miscreation.

4 The false Luciferic ideals are the oldest illusion in the Universe. This illusion-confusion is based on believing that the body has a brain that can think, and that this thinking is the 13th dimension that everyone should seek for in the evolving Universe. According to the Luciferic entities the Universe has come through time evolution, and the rulership of governors is what is needed.

5 Now the surprise few expected was that the Creation had to use the Luciferic entities here in the reforming plan for healing the effects of the Solar Catastrophe.

6 So then, the entity Baal is first incarnated into David's son, Solomon, to bring the world under money atonement. Later, his incarnation as Mayer Amschel Rothschild set the stage for controlling the world's money some 200 years later through the Federal Reserve System and the Stock Exchange, which makes everyone personally responsible for the money they earn or lose in the exploitation of one another. The Utopian Kingdom of God was gone from them, and the Moses Real People of Israel had failed to set up communities in which "things were held common and distribution was made according to need."

7 You see that in a solar system where the consciousness of God's spirit has been baked out of it, no consciousness is left to inform life. So then how are we to restore it so we all have equality, freedom, security and abundance? That's where the workers of the world come in, whom the Galactic Elohim have animated to create the scientific-technological age.

⁸ When Solomon became King over all of Israel about 1000 B.C., God sent Hiram, King of Tyre, who was a master in architecture and had experienced workers who knew how to build things, to build the new temple for King Solomon. This is written about in 1 Kings 5:1-5. Now, we build the new world temple that includes all people being blessed with all things, both spiritual and material. This will fulfill the Lord's purpose of restoring Israel, fulfilling the Israelites of the Bible, the Bhagavad Gita, the Tao Te Ching, the Koran, the Torah, all the holy books of all the world's religions.

⁹ The amazing truth surrounding this is that the Creation operates the Universe and Its life through Its morphic resonance of formative causation, which is like playing a record on a turntable. This animates the bodies in sight and sound; for example, to sing the notes in the opera, and in the ballet, to spin into the air and land on your feet in exact balance with gravity.

¹⁰ All of this is in the formative causation, the morphic resonance that had to be restored; and it wouldn't be until into the third millennium that Rupert Sheldrake's key idea of life being a process of formative causation was understood by some people, and finally we have the Internet, an electronic world wide web. All this has come telepathically, in which Galactic adepts used their trinity computers to psychically animate the workers of the world to create the things that could be used to restore God's way of life on the planet, which is a sure thing.

¹¹ After all, the Galactic Elohim are totally into helping the souls on these few Carlanon planets, where souls have fallen into a hell of their own making, and they actually kill each other in their wars of affliction. Now the youth of the world (old souls in young bodies), must stop the cowardly adults from using the youth to fight in their wars, which is nothing more than the karma going back to Solomon of the original FRS, extended way beyond its time.

¹² It should have ended in 1787 at the Constitutional Congress in Philadelphia, Revelation 3:7-12, which representatives of France and England came to, and the Founding Father Masons were supposed to announce that they would print a new money that was only a medium of exchange, and it would eventually replace the old usury bank and stock exchanges.

¹³ But the Masons didn't get the job done. They were unable to go ahead and do it in 1787. This is the "*stone the builders rejected*," which is told about in St. Matthew 21:42-43.

¹⁴ And notice in St. John 14:30, after telling of the New World Comforter Spirit of truth in verses 16, 17 and 26, that Jesus says,

Hereafter I will not talk much with you, for the Prince of this world cometh, [the Archangel Michael of Daniel 12:1-13] and hath nothing in me.

¹⁵ The word in the original script was "everything in me," because the Comforter Spirit of truth is all in Christ consciousness. But Jesus means that when the Kingdom of God comes, then the past is gone. So this shows why Jesus no longer has anything to talk about, because all religions are fulfilled.

¹⁶ In Christianity they assume that the Kingdom of God comes because Jesus's followers win the battle of Armageddon. But this isn't so. The Galactic Elohim have the live telepathic-vision broadcasting equipment in the etheric world wide web which actually animates the bodies of the workers and brings them into the WWWS/KYE so they will bring about Omni God's 30/30 Plan in a nonviolent way.

¹⁷ Note that in the first part of April at the start of the third millennium, the London Stock Exchange was shut down all day, because the stock exchange was crashing, crashing, crashing all day long. This demonstration shows that the Galactic Elohim have the electronic equipment that can crash the system of satanic power which deceives the whole world at any time.

18 The spiritual people are so accustomed to being deceived that they never look for the handwriting on the wall, or reason why Jack fell down and broke his crown and Jill came tumbling after.

19 The Galactic Elohim are the direct psychic adepts of the Creation, who speak the words of the PSI Synthesis that contradict all the mortal minded trifles such as the female general in the American army and the male general she said made sexual passes at her.

20 Gee whiz, males can't be around females without all those things of nature's ethereal hormones and enzymes beginning to activate and cross catalyze, that carry consciousness to all parts of the female and male bodies, so making sexual love is all beautiful.

21 Naturally, the Isis women should set up the tantra yoga love spas in every community, so the males and females can have vibrant sexual love together, and use spiritual love energy to activate all seven chakras through mantras of words spoken.

22 The Universe is made to operate in your behalf by the words you speak. All the spiritual teachers call this praying, in which you don't ask God for material things. God has already given you everything that is wonderful. So you just speak of the things you want spiritually.

23 Mantra one would be: You don't desire a pregnancy from this sexual love relationship, and this turns off the sperm's energy to give life.

24 Two: You want all the tired centers and cells in your body to be rejuvenated and recharged, and so they are.

25 Three: You want to create clouds of ethereal plasma, filled with love-energy, which God needs to heal the world of all the negative effects.

26 Four: You don't want to speak any words that are antithesis or thesis to God's Creation, only the synthesis will you speak.

27 Five: You ask for and offer forgiveness for all the souls in bodies that haven't discovered God's telepathic communion in them.

28 Six: The females receive understanding of how the male energies and sexual organs work, and the males receive understanding of how the female energies and sex organs work.

29 Now as everything climaxes (ha, ha) into a new world and leaves the old world and all of its non-productive things behind, the people are not the ones who determine things. Only the things that are of the Creation Mind can determine events, and the people must be in the main events that are taking place in the framing of the new world.

30 None of it is of this old world. This old world is just satanic habits that have manifested through the American kind of business and politics-as-usual, where both antithesis and thesis get their share of the ready cash in lawsuits, etc.

31 However, when there is free love in the military, then the generals won't be able to get the guys and gals to use weapons so they can pretend they won the war or the court trial.

CHAPTER 6

False Justice

You might say Amerigo Vespucci was a traveling salesman for the Spanish Empire in those days when new continents were being discovered.

2 They had already been discovered by the people who were living in them. But for the legal institutions to make claims, history had to be entered into the courts.

3 For example, Elian Gonzales, the six year old boy from Cuba, was found in November 1999 clinging to an inner tube in the ocean near Florida's coast line, after his mother went down with the boat, and he was turned over to his uncle in Miami.

What followed was just cowardly and shameful on both sides, another mortal farce played out on the world media. It took six months and many millions of dollars to decide what spiritual common sense could see in one minute.

⁴ The purpose of this is to show that the justice system in America isn't for the people. It's for those in control of the justice system, who all have to make their money first, and even then the kind of justice they give isn't based on simple common sense, but is based on the rich ruling class versus the common people. The ruling class in America are being offered Spirit God's real justice in the WWWS/KYE, along with the common people, who really deserve to be liberated from status quo slavery.

⁵ The facts about Elian are that he isn't a six year old boy, if you tell the truth, for in the body is an entity of many past life-times; and if they talk to the soul in the body in the psychology of eternity, the soul in the body will finally come forth to speak in the synthesis of eternity.

⁶ This world is just a mortal-minded razzmatazz where many parents of children have made up false knowledge of what young bodies are, and this is all recorded in the formative causation of what they say, and keeps playing back and animating the body in wrong concerns and actions, until finally the people realize that out of the mouths of babes comes eternal consciousness.

⁷ So we can say that just as the baby Moses was found in the reeds of a Nile tributary, Elian was found in the ocean clinging to an inner tube, and it's still the same day in eternity. But the mortal-minded have invented time, so they can get paid on time, and pay their bills before they shut off their lights, or take their home as well.

⁸ Now, of course, this planet you call Earth is one of those places in Immaculaceptor Galaxy where the Galactic Elohim is in charge of the souls in body vehicles, so they are safely returned to normal Universe, and then this planet and its ruined solar system is dematerialized from space.

⁹ This is what Revelation 20:14-15 is all about. But judgement and punishment has crept into the Bible because of the Satanic Force, that has created an illusory man-God who sacrificed his son for the sinners of the world, so that those who believed in him could be redeemed, and those who didn't would be cast into the lake of fire forever.

¹⁰ It would be very hard to get more ensnared in satanism than this. Satanism is only the Creation turned around backwards, where the lawyers get the people to sue the tobacco companies as a cure for smoking; and the corporate elite behind the WTO try to stop the Ruckus Society camps that have sprung up in America, teaching non-violent civil disobedience tactics to demonstrators before the affair in Seattle. These non-violent youth have been raised by the Universal aura of the One World Family Commune, where Allen Michael has taught them real common-ism, which is to live communally, and serve the people free food, and give them free truth, that can be used to liberate all the people in the new Placentia, planet of rebirth and plenty for everyone.

¹¹ The Ruckus Society and groups like it are on the rise all over the world, activated by resonance from the spiritual synthesis energies channeled into the planet's morphic resonance through Allen Michael, the New World Comforter Spirit of truth. This began after April of 1947, when this entity from the Galaxy came into an earth body as the interpreter of the Bible, to open its seals so everyone could know the truth, and start to use it to bring about the long awaited Kingdom of the normal Universe, to be brought on the new Placentia.

¹² Ruckus Society Director John Sellers tells that they have 2000 graduates and 120 trainers who are into the synthesis of non-violent civil disobedience, and the same with Greenpeace and the climbing of the Sears tower in Chicago. We all unite to reach the heavens so we can bring heaven on earth.

¹³ Note that Ruckus is creating a ruckus on earth, and Sellers is

selling out the mortal minded system for a dime a dozen, and Gleick has proclaimed Faster, and Sheldrake has brought the idea of formative causation to the surface. So the people of what was the Earth have now begun turning it into Placentia, planet of rebirth and plenty for everyone.

CHAPTER 7

The Wheat Separates from the Chaff

Now Galactica is approaching the great task of firing all the nuclear weapons into the morphic resonance around the planet and exploding them, and this will fission out of the people's collective consciousness all the mortal mindedness and satanic power in it, and leave those who are not born again into the real telepathic communion of the Creation Spirit of the Universe in a state of amnesia. Their bodies will soon die, and the souls will be taken up into the Heavenly Abode, and then sent to one of the other three Carlanon planets in our galaxy. These Carlanon planets are three to five thousand years away from their cosmic initiation, which those of the New Placentia are experiencing now.

2 Also, advanced souls from the other three projects have been sent here so they can transcend when the wheat is separated from the chaff.

3 Were the wheat not separated from the chaff, then the chaff would go on bilking those of the wheat, keeping the same old confusion, all to make money, and be able to drive the fine cars and wear the fine dresses and suits, and all of it the workers of the world made.

4 But now the workers of the world will come into Omni God's plan and carry out the WWWS/KYE and establish God's 30/30 Plan all over the world.

5 For reference, a big atomic fissioning in space happened once

before with the great Tungas Pass explosion in Russia in 1908, when Omni God was preparing Russia's territorial aura for the great project of Marx and Lenin, which the Soviets – the council of the people – would take up, and their mission was to bring in real Christ Communism all over the world, which was easy to do.

6 All they had to do was rid the world of courts and prisons and usury money, and not get caught up in using satanic power; which America is in the grip of now, riding the red horse of the Apocalypse, taking peace from the whole world. They advocate the use of guns to stop crime, which they create more of every day in their false system of justice.

7 In the prophecy of the four horsemen of the Apocalypse in Revelation 6:1-8, those on the white horse are of the world's common people, such as the Ruckus Society and Greenpeace, and they have a bow, and a crown of God, and go forth conquering and to conquer. France is on the black horse, and England of course is on the pale horse. Verses 9-11 are about those souls in the Heavenly Abode.

8 In verse 12, the reference to the "sackcloth of hair and the moon became as blood," refers to the nuclear weapons being fired into space and exploded, which for a few days causes smoke and dust in the air; just as with the 1908 explosion, where you could read a newspaper outside at night as the satanic power was burning in the lower astral plane. At that time Galactica exploded a great freighter space ship that had been left orbiting the earth, because it had been grounded out in the earth's satanic aura.

9 Everyone who buys and sells, wheels and deals every day creates more satanic power in the Earth's aura, and this is what causes the eruptions of old volcanoes, lightning storms, tornadoes, hurricanes, and floods, and emotionally charged relationship changes between men, women and kids.

10 In a female-male relationship, the satanic energy builds by the negated energies of both parties. Both are responsible for the

conflict. We call it polarization, but what is really happening is that satanic energy is building in the auras of both parties.

¹¹ The outside and inside temperatures of the planet keep rising from this also, as well as from the burning of fossil fuels, even though Nikola Tesla and others came to create the technology to use solar energy and other forms of free energy, to have free electricity.

¹² The satans are struggling to keep their kind of getting-for-self, and those who are casting out Satan are struggling with this satanic power. Satan is not a man, just as God isn't a man but is the Creation Spirit of the Universe. This Everlasting Gospel is the first real news from the Universe, and is brought by Allen Michael, whom the establishment has tried to stop. However, God takes care of Its own, otherwise there would be no redemption from sinning. This is demonstrated by the lawyers of love like Johnny Cochran in the O.J. Simpson trial. The false justice system only ruins lives and puts people in prisons, which is part of the old barbaric lifestyle that still permeates our society.

¹³ Doret Kollerer publishes the radical *North Coast XPress* magazine, which is the heaviest reading there is about a world that has gone mad, and by just reading the true stories, you feel your vibrations going down and down. This wouldn't happen if she would instruct the editorialists and columnists to give the solution to every evil in the establishment they point out.

¹⁴ Authors of articles should always tell the way things can be if the people make it so. For example, when they are talking about the awful things happening in prisons, they could describe the way society could create rehabilitation centers for healing people.

¹⁵ Human consciousness is based on body and soul chakras drawing cosmic energies through them, giving life. So people are brought down in vibrations when there isn't the positive part of the story which balances out each incident of evil, explaining the proper way of judging a thing. Clear judgement sees all opposites

as relative and gives the Synthesis ideas of oneness that balance it all out.

¹⁶ For instance, the prisons should be resort hotels for healing, situated in beautiful places all over the world, where people learn about the new world that comes about as fast as the people express it. The current prisons all over the world should be bulldozed to the ground.

¹⁷ This is how to end the hell on earth: End the system that produces it.

¹⁸ I feel for Doret and all the people who write for her magazine, who are in a kind of hell themselves. They don't tell the people how to get out of hell, so they all remain in hell.

¹⁹ Doret tells that "nuclear terrorism is the biggest threat today, but no weapon in our vast arsenal can protect us from a terrorist willing to die (and kill) for what he or she believes in."

²⁰ The truth is that Galactica, with a simple spaceship that can make crop circles, can also send all the nuclear missiles into space and explode them so the results are a victory for those who love God's Creation with all their heart and soul, and would never be part of the trash.

²¹ The part of the science and technology that we will keep is only that which is in line with the synthesis Spirit of this Everlasting Gospel. It is named "Everlasting" because it returns the souls on Earth to eternal life everlasting, and it doesn't make any difference whether they are classified as good or bad, they are returned to the Kingdom.

²² In normal Universe, there is no knowledge of this Carlanon project planet. So when souls wake up back in normal Universe, they don't know that they have been away.

²³ Or if they wake up on another Carlanon planet they don't know anymore than they did on Earth, where the souls here at this time of the "Future Now" have strange feelings of unmistakable

joy, as the Pleiadians had two thousand years ago at the time of their delivery, as told by Billy Meier from Switzerland in his book, *Contact from the Pleiades*.

²⁴ So who do you believe? Don't believe in anyone of duality. Just be one for all and all for one in equality. Why equality? Because equality is that great word that heals all things. God's WWWS/KYE is totally for equality and brings forth the 30/30 Plan through which the people flourish in this third millennium.

²⁵ When all of the approximately eight billion souls are restored to normal Universe in six or seven hundred years, then the Creation can go ahead and dematerialize this ruined solar system from space.

²⁶ The huge boulders in orbit about the sun that are called the asteroid belt were the planet Maldek, which blew completely apart. Saturn blew off its crust, which now form its rings, and all the planets were effected to one degree or another. There is no life out there except here on the outside of Earth, that was made green by Galactica to redeem God's microcosms. So then, the groups of people like Greenpeace are of the Creation's main group that brings about God's Kingdom again for a period, until all souls can leave the new Placentia and be restored to normal Universe.

²⁷ All that you or I have to do to restore utopia here and return to normal Universe is simply to be in Omni God's telepathic communion and stop all senseless thinking, guessing, and supposing, which is satanic power.

²⁸ People who are "thinking" get paid or grow rich, while the world around them is going further into degeneration, because those of the system, such as the military, the police department, the judiciary penal system – the whole legal system of judges, lawyers and the rule of laws made by men – do not benefit the Constitution of the United States or its people.

²⁹ The nation is laid wide open for commercial rackets because of usury money, and all of their departments are floundering in

the dust because they haven't laid the cornerstone yet for the right use of money. Jesus tells about this stone the builders rejected in St. Matthew 21:42-43, so the Kingdom of God mission was taken away from the Masonic United States.

³⁰ The cornerstone is in the Constitution in Article I, Section 8, Paragraph 5, and says, "Congress shall have the power to coin [or print] the money and regulate the value thereof."

³¹ Just try to imagine the great nation Abraham is bringing, as told of in Genesis 12:1-3. This is about the real United States, which is not America. The third verse tells that in the United States, the states of the world united, "*shall all the families of the earth be blessed.*"

³² Why is this true? Because when the United States people proclaim to the world their destiny mission, then the old satanic usury bank and its artificial money that gives them power over the whole world is taken away. So then all the families and their children are going to be blessed. Finally the Dragon, the FRS, IRS, and IMF are changed into the free cash flow money system of Agent 666, where money is received at the teller window. It all happens through the Internet, using the available hardware and software that Galactica has brought forth through the telepathic workers of the world. They have now created a huge web of free giving and receiving around all of those who use satanic power, who are predestined to fall at this time. And forgiveness must be ready for them, so that Satanism has no place in our new world.

³³ Notice at this time when Satanism ends, the old military, the prisons, the old courts, all of these end; and the Republicans pointing the finger at the Democrats, and the Democrats pointing at the Republicans also ends. All systems of the old world end all over the world. There is no longer a need for a two party system or voting, or for police to police the streets, or for soldiers to fight against one another, or for judges or bondsmen. All this has passed away, thanks to the Galactic telepathic computer sending

forth the formative causation through the workers of the world, who bring the blessing to all the families of the earth because they stop working for money and begin creating the things of life, liberty and the pursuits of happiness.

CHAPTER 8

Hermes Masonic Project

The pyramid on the Great Seal is from Hermes' Giza project, where he started the world movement of the Real People, called Is Real; and the "New Order for the Ages" is his Masonic project. Above the pyramid is the all-seeing eye of God, which "Prosper our Undertaking." This is the Creation Spirit of the Universe, which says to the inhabitants of the little prison planet, "My people, come out of this hell on Earth, that ye not be partakers of her sins [satanic power], which create war, crime, disease, poverty, and mortal death in order to make money. The love of money is the root of all evil."

2 Because the inhabitants of the Earth didn't have the spirit of God in them, they would have to be put under money atonement to cause them to do things for one another, and this would finally lead to the development of science and technology, and under usury money, the money barons would rise to the top. Many people would be spoiled in the shuffle, and this would cause a lower class, and when the time came as it has now for the laying of the cornerstone, the rich ruling class would have control over oil, gas, coal, salt, sugar, minerals and ores, and cars, airplanes and trains, food production, newspapers, radio, television, and movies. Their money would be in the Babylon stock exchange and bonds market making more money for them. Nowadays they don't deliver a case of money, they just press some buttons on the computer and the credit is in their accounts.

3 This is the great time that the Galactic psychic adepts knew

would come, when they had spoken the words of God, and done the deeds of God, telepathically animating the workers to invent, make and build all things, animating them to bring about the tools, living quarters, transportation, food, and recreation of the people. Then this time would come when the rich ruling class would use the police and the military to protect their interests, and they would make war against different groups of people who try to throw off the status quo.

4 For example, with the WTO meeting in Seattle, the new world thesis people shouldn't have given it resistance, which is the only thing that makes the antithesis WTO have any real action at all. The world supermarket is rubbish, with merchant ships hauling manufactured goods all over the world, which people can buy anywhere, except in those poor nations where the IMF takes all the money to pay back loans.

5 All of this nonsense can be traced directly back to the Solar Catastrophe, after which Galactica colonized the human bodies here in the pyramid communities, because there was no other way to heal the microcosms, so their soul chakras could be realigned to operate in unison with the natural law, except to incarnate them into human bodies.

6 This was the Hermes Galactic project, which went on for four hundred thousand years and redeemed some 16 billion souls out of the about 24 billion souls that were spaced out in the Solar Catastrophe. Twenty thousand years ago the Galactic Elohim closed down their project and took all their equipment and space ships back to Altamira and Altamedia. The remaining souls had strayed away from the Pyramid Temple Communities in bodies that couldn't live out in nature unless they had clothes and shelter to live in, along with fire and water. So, the struggle for survival was severe, and the suffering was great. Over thousands of years many souls devolved out of a pure communal environment into tribal life, with all its struggles, superstitions and taboos.

7 Today's popular science has it that humans evolved on Earth along with animals, and they have finally evolved the material world and bodies of today. Also, the Bible has it that Adam and Eve were the first male and female who started life on the planet, and Eve was blamed for the fall of humans from the Garden of Eden. In truth, it wasn't as either science or the Bible tells.

8 Here is truth about life in normal Universe: The female and male bodies in tantric yoga love spas make love together, and out of this rises ethereal clouds of Bliss, which the Creation Entity gathers and forms into great fields, in which It grows a new Galaxy.

9 Then, by the Creation Entity infusing them with Creative Life Force, the new galactic fields give birth to billions of suns, surrounded by planets that are all hollow and have openings at their poles, and a sun in their center.

10 Further, there are body producing novas in space, and these cosmic suns give birth to zillions of human-like eternal bodies, that teleport to places where souls are gathered. The soul microcosms differentiate out of Macrocosm in the etheric honeycomb spaces of suns, then move to planets where they merge with bodies.

11 The nature inside the planets grows beautiful things for bodies with souls incarnated into them, so they may live in the Creation's luxury of everything imaginable that is utopian and is shared by everyone. You can see how beautiful and perfect it all is, operating as total oneness of all life.

12 However, the Solar Catastrophe took place here because some entities began to teach that their body had a brain that could think, and that it was the source of a new, higher truth.

13 Note that politicians are always saying, "I think this," and "I think that." But they never say one word about the normal conversations that go on between mothers and fathers and their growing children, who are souls incarnate on Earth and are part of one nation or another. When there are rich nations and poor

nations, it's because those who are the most greedy will get rich, and those who have spiritual ethics will be poor, and then the Dragon in its IMF department will pretend that it is giving money to the poor nations, where millions are starving and need medical attention and food. Their so-called loans only exploit the people, deepening their enslavement.

14 The Utopian Synthesis Party, which campaigned in the presidential elections of the 1980s, laid down the social rules that are spiritual, which we sowed in the morphic resonance of formative causation in this nation's space territory. These ideas, which you are reading in this Everlasting Gospel, are the main source of truth which finally rises to inspire the workers of the world to bring the WWWS/KYE. This ends this old world and brings in Omni God's Kingdom. The soldiers themselves take power over the military, and tell the powers-that-be they will no longer fight to uphold the status quo ways of ignorant, hypnotized men.

15 Notice that the newspaper reporters never tell the full truth as you read here in God's Everlasting Gospel, and the presidents of false nations never talk to the people directly, but remain in the masquerade of great national Constitutions that don't say anything that is really important.

16 Any Constitution that doesn't declare "equality" as the basic premise on which a society is built, and then present money that is only a medium of exchange, where prices of things never change, isn't worth the paper it's written on. The idea is to build all things on one high standard for everyone.

CHAPTER 9

Forgiving All Sins

Up until now, the people could not bear the karma of the knowledge of the Solar Catastrophe; and now you see the part the Bible's man-Satan plays, and similarly the man-God up in

heaven on a throne. The people had to be placated, because they had already ruined their solar system and fallen into a hell of a fix. They would be some six million years separated from normal Universe, where great causation spaceships go all over the utopian Universe, where entities don't think because they are all-Knowing.

2 So are you going to use this last millennium to be restored to God's Kingdom, or are you going to be one of those souls that is sent to another Carlanon planet that is three to five thousand years away from God's Kingdom being restored there?

3 Here and now, the moment has come for total transformation. The workers and the Labor unions have had it with the status quo. The last straw in the hay stack had written on it, "Rid yourselves of the FRS, IMF and Import/Export banks and establish the teller window 666, which is free cash flow money that everyone can have." They knew it was time to peacefully break the bank before it painfully broke their backs.

4 Let us forgive the CIA agents and the FRS people, and load all the weapons on box cars and send them to the smelters to make new metals for the new world before the shit hits the fan, if you will pardon the expression.

5 This is what Ezekiel 39:1-11 is saying, and verse 10 means to stop those who use satanic power from spoiling more people, and to rob them of the opportunity to go on robbing us.

6 JFK was attempting to do this. In a past lifetime JFK was Julius Caesar, who was killed by his senators because he always took a stand with the common people, the workers. In his incarnation as president, Kennedy was one of the seven kings that Revelation 17:10-11 tells of, whom Omni God had appointed to manage World War II, and up through the wars that followed in Korea and Vietnam. The five who had fallen (or had died), were Roosevelt, Churchill, Tojo, Mussolini, and Stalin, and the one still living was DeGaulle. The one to come and remain a short space was Kennedy, and the eighth that was

part of the seventh was Lyndon B. Johnson, and he would go into perdition (retirement).

7 Again I ask you, how could the Creation Spirit of the Universe have known all these things in detail, to put it in the Bible? It is the same Lord, so to speak, that is now leading the Israelites, who are all the common people of the world, out of their iniquities and into Its Kingdom.

8 This is not referring to the false nation of Israel of the Middle East, which is a home for Holocaust survivors and many souls of the Jewish faith. The true Israelites are the 12 lost tribes, who are the world's cosmopolitan people. So the Americans and British – two of the lost tribes of Israel – are being caused to take their lands away from the heathens. The heathens are those who control the World Usury Bank and the military.

9 The Republicans and Democrats are symbolic of the world duality, or those of the thesis versus those of the antithesis, and no synthesis present. They rise up to be sent into the last great war that would kill many people, and destroy much property, just as the Dragon usury bank instigated World War II by creating a terrible depression. The American and British workers were laid off, and the evil bank would only lend money for armaments to arm American and British troops to fight against Germany, Japan and the Soviet Union. They didn't count on Roosevelt and Churchill forming an alliance with Stalin.

10 Before the war, a great effort was made to get the world news service to tell the truth about what the complaints of Tojo, Hitler, and Stalin were all about. But those of the world news media couldn't tell the people the truth, because their families would be threatened with death if they did.

11 Keep in mind that President Kennedy did tell his buddies in the American Navy and Air Force the truth about the CIA invasion of Cuba, which they thought was ridiculous and laughed about it, as though they were in a government that was democratic and

they had control of the situation. So, Kennedy withheld air support for the ground invasion, which was a failure.

¹² But as we see, JFK and his wife were invited to take a ride down the street of Dallas, Texas, in an open touring car, in which he was assassinated as planned. His assassins showed him and the people in a very subtle way that they controlled America.

¹³ They believe that the FRS, IMF, WTO is the New World Order. This is the hallucination of the satanic Lucifer group who believe that God is leading them to bring about Its Kingdom on Earth.

¹⁴ Why shouldn't they believe this? Is there any organization on the planet that stands up for the Kingdom of God and tells what it is, or at least presents a plan for the people to use to fulfill God's plan of restoring Its Kingdom on this planet? Well there was the Soviet Union of Lenin, Marx and Engels, which came in Russia in 1917. Ezekiel 38 is telling of the time when the demagogues sent armies into the Soviet Union in 1919-1921. They had conquered all but one sixth of Russia, when public opinion and demonstrations in many nations forced the armies to withdraw from Russia and return the nation to the Soviets.

¹⁵ The Lord says in verse 4 of Ezekiel 38: *"And I will turn them back and put hooks into their jaws, and I will bring thee forth."* Why did things take place the way they did, seesawing back and forth? Because all the souls of the Earth had sinned. None of them came together to announce and start the real Kingdom of God.

¹⁶ The ways and means of God's Kingdom are simple. The people just hold all things common, and make distribution of goods and services according to need (Acts 4:32-35).

¹⁷ This is what the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise is. The workers of the world stop working, and they start to create the things needed in life for health, harmony and entertainment through God's 30/30 Plan, where for 30 days half of the women and men operate all the facilities of the unfolding

utopian world, while the other half have free use of all the facilities on the planet.

¹⁸ When half of the people are giving while the other half are receiving, this is autonomous self-government, like the Soviets hoped to have. But to build it and have it, you must do away with the military and the judiciary-penal systems and not support these satanic rackets any longer in any way.

¹⁹ To put people in prisons is the most stupid barbaric thing there is; and killing people with weapons destroys the soul force of the killers, who are already in fear that they will be killed if they don't obey the establishment.

²⁰ God has shown with young Elian Gonzales in America how ridiculous a bankrupt system is that is only of effects, with no spiritual sense of purpose, and how the system can cause a people to be hypnotized en masse. As for Fidel Castro, he is one of those that God has given the opportunity to bring forth a demonstration of the new world, by creating a great vacation resort center in Cuba that would inspire people to change the whole world over into a place of utopian fun, which the Lord will bless. But he hasn't done this because of the Cuban boycott by America and other Western nations, which has throttled their people into near poverty because they embrace communism.

²¹ The facts are that the Universe is a great big place, and Earth is just a little peanut where souls are trying to get out of the shell and back into normal universe.

²² It's easy, all you have to do is to trade all you have in on the new model, the new world where everyone is equal and God's Spirit reigns supreme. However, God has to let sin do its things against the sinners, or they wouldn't move at all, they would just gather in socialism as they always have done in communities.

²³ What should the sinners do? The WWWS/KYE shows exactly what the sinners should do. Cast out the military, the usury bank,

and the judiciary-penal system. Well, this is what the WWWS/KYE is. Without workers, how can the satans create wars as they have in the past? Keep in mind that those who want to cross over into the New Placentia, the Kingdom of God, cannot sin anymore.

²⁴ But those who want to keep sinning, wind up as the chaff on the threshing floor. So let them do it. No one can save another. The only souls in body vehicles who can enter into the new Kingdom of God which is shown in God's 30/30 Plan of the new way of life, are those souls who do not resist evil.

²⁵ Jesus didn't resist evil, and look what he accomplished for all people. He showed everyone his transcendental spirit by letting the evil ones kill him as they did, and he rose from the dead and appeared before people, who saw him go up into a cloud; and in the cloud was a Galactic spaceship, which took him back into eternity.

²⁶ The same situation then is true now, where the people are being crucified by the Establishment. And the Christ spirit is here in the 144,000 of Revelation 14:1-6, who are some two million volunteers from Galactica who have incarnated on Earth, and we are bringing forth the thousands of magazines and books that are in circulation that instruct people how to come out of this old dying world order.

CHAPTER 10

Cause and Effect

Cause and effect is the first spiritual teaching in all the spiritual books, which is that your words (and actions) go forth to create the things for which they are sent, and do not return to you void. Or, in other words, as you sow, so shall you reap. Cause and effect is so simple that fifty percent of the people can't speak, or don't speak, its words of knowing truth-reality. They only speak the words of effects, arising out of their vaunted thinking minds.

So they have no real positive thoughts to govern their life by.

² Religion, for instance, is a dead word. Notice when you use the word, religion, it is of the dead past. It's like a has-been that never happened. So, he or she has a dead religion.

³ For example, a soldier says he has a religion. Yet he obeys generals who give orders to kill. Generals and soldiers on different military sides are under the natural law of cause and effect/karma retroactive in their mind, which is positive or negative karma. You should never allow your body to be animated by any thoughts to kill another person regardless of what the general says, or the politicians say, or the judges say, who are of the Constitutional law of a nation.

⁴ To say that you are a soldier defending your nation and righteousness is a lie. It is the same as the lie told by everyone in a high paying job. The reason they have high paying jobs isn't because some people are more intelligent than others. It is because money is used to persuade people to sin. They will sin if paid enough money. End all this satanic foolishness in yourself right now.

⁵ In the world, there is only one Satan, and Satan isn't a man, it is the evil way of doing things. Americans have deformed the Constitution into just so many patriotic feelings, where patriotism is the last refuge of scoundrels. The dead who are worshipping the dead have contrived tricks that play on false emotions, such as the Arlington Cemetery, and the Vietnam Memorial in Washington, D.C., where soldiers who were killed are buried or given false honor. They seem to not know that you reap what you sow.

⁶ America is the nation that rides on the red horse of the Appocalypse, keeping peace from the whole world (Revelation 6:4). This prophecy was given to John by Omni God, just as you are reading here the thoughts that I write from Omni God. Therefore no one can fool another, and no one can be tricked by their politicians, if they know about cause and effect.

7 For every cause, there is an effect. For example, Abraham Lincoln was inspired by God to use Article I, Section 8, Paragraph 5 of the U.S. Constitution and print money called Lincoln Greenbacks, which was a free cash flow money medium of exchange.

8 The reason that Lincoln did this was that, along with many others, he knew about the rip-off and control over the people by the Lucifer Usury Bank. They lend people money at interest, therefore this gives them power over the people. As Mayer Amschel Rothschild said, "Permit me to issue and control the money of a nation, and I care not who makes the laws." He also said, "I doubt that anyone wouldn't see and use the intrinsic value that usury money has in stocks and bonds, which will draw an interest for themselves."

9 This was exactly what Abraham Lincoln was led to correct in the nation and in the government, which never has enough money to do social things for the people, while the rich capitalists have plenty of money. He also denounced the European usury banks for their exorbitant interest charges and stopped payment on government loans.

10 Americans gave Satanism, the Dragon of Revelation 13:4, the money print mint in 1913, to print all the money they need, for private banks to it loan it out; and the only money in circulation is the money people borrow from usury banks and are paying interest on.

11 And how did a debt for the people's government occur? It occurred because, for the government to have money and circulate it, it had to go through banks. It had to borrow money and pay interest, which created debt.

12 Abraham Lincoln, by his courageous act of printing free cash flow money, was showing with his Greenbacks that the people and their government could have all the free money they needed, and they could be in control of their nation. In this way, all nations could form into a United Nations, and end war forever.

13 This is what the Comforter Spirit of truth of St. John 14:16-17, 26 and 16:7-13 is all about. This is me, the channel of this Everlasting Gospel, which is more important than any book ever written. It is put into print and organized in numbered chapters and verses, so anyone can look up the exact verse in a chapter needed to give a person absolute, unlimited truth; and show unlimited love and respect for every person, whether they are of Christ or the devil. Saints speaking the words of God heal people and make them healthy, wealthy and wise, wise enough to know how the devil's money system works, which fools love, because all they have to do is play the stocks and bonds market and live off of interest.

14 Abraham Lincoln, in his printing of Greenbacks, expected all nations to follow him and rid the world of the dreaded usury money that made the devil's people rich and used the poor people and their youth, who had no other purpose than to protect their system of satanic usury money. The satanic system and its supporters had Abraham Lincoln assassinated; and the same with other Saints who were killed when they spoke the truth of how the whole world was controlled by the Learned Elders of Zion.

15 In the modern age of science and technology which began in the 1930s, the more spiritually advanced people formed workers socialist movements in Germany, Japan, Italy, the USSR, and all the nations who wanted to rid themselves of debt. Debt is fool's folly, and nowhere in the RNA and DNA of Creation is there found debt.

16 Nations that allow debt must have soldiers, police, politicians and secret agents such as the FBI and the CIA to keep the debt racket going.

17 The generous Americans gave Satanism the right to set up the FRS in New York City and in eleven other cities across America, and the generously dumb and blind Americans furnished the Satans with a money print mint so they can print and sell bills to

the unsuspecting public, which keeps the Americans and all nations in bondage as long as they disobey God and the Saints.

¹⁸ You have never known the reason behind all this until now. You are a soul, sealed in here, while normal utopian Universe is happening all about you. You are here in prison, just as you have a spiritually dumb system that puts people in prisons to punish them for so-called crime.

¹⁹ I came forth in April 1947, during the Easter week of the Lord's resurrection, to show that the evil, dumb systems of man's government are just a fantasy which people are caught up in trying to make money to live on. Believe it or not, they are so ignorant that they build prisons to put people in instead of having psychologists to heal them.

²⁰ Now, to get a degree, every female or male psychiatrist has to learn about all the things in humans that cause them to do wrong things. If they did correct things, they would get rid of the whole system they are bound under.

²¹ I AM the central "ornament" of this great event which totally changes the whole world, and people will no longer be afraid to speak the truth in themselves.

²² This planet is abundantly rich in all the wonderful things God has created, and has workers who invent, make and build all things that will exist in a utopian kind of world which blesses everyone. But it's not here yet! This planet is still a mixed up mess of egotists who want things of their own and want things their own way. They want to be rich and have the workers come and build their mansions, garden the yards, and even be the house cleaners and cooks and take care of the children, while they strut around in their fancy clothes, which the workers have made. Evidently they think this is what the world is for!

²³ These souls in body vehicles are here because they caused this solar system to short-circuit. It heated up and burned out, ruining the whole solar system and leaving about 24 billion souls

out of bodies, roaming these endless skies. The spaceships of the Galactic Elohim have had to carefully animate the people to raise consciousness and build the civilization in their taking care of these kind of Carlanon planets in our galaxy. The Elohim do all this through their trinity computers, which work directly in harmony with the morphic resonance of formative causation, and are in the perfect telepathic communion which the Creation Entity has with all of Its galaxies in the Universe.

²⁴ To explain the trinity computers further, the Creation Spirit of the Universe has It all computerized, and Its microcosms in human bodies as souls are not to deal with data-data-data; they are to only enjoy the Creation's Garden of Eden parks, half the people operating the universal park while the other half of the people have free use of the whole park, and they switch roles on a rotating basis. Through their creativity the people of the Universe have developed all these systems, or technologies, which are all kept in balance with the electricity of the Universe, which is God's Spirit, and it all works perfectly. Very seldom, a soul comes along in a solar system who wants to be a god and be able to rule over lots of people.

²⁵ Now, it's very hard to see how a screwball like Baal-Lucifer could come along and start teaching people that they had a brain which was actually the source of their thought and that they could think up marvelous things that were much better than just utopian and blissful thought and having fun. Obviously, a Solar Catastrophe is not so marvelous, yet this is what their thinking led to.

²⁶ Spirit God is the sole operator and Creator of the Universe, and the infinite Creation is like a series of spheres that you can see by blowing bubbles, pretty bubbles in the air, that all form into spheres, and the spherical Universe is 12th dimensional mind-over-matter consciousness, which is way beyond geometric triangles, hexagons, tetrahedra, the Masonic Order, or even the Bible.

²⁷ God reveals in that verse about me in St. John 16:13, that I would speak or write that which I hear, and from this tell the world the things that are to come. So I tell the people that the Kingdom of God is being restored on this planet by the Galactic Elohim, called ETI Space Beings, and if their ETI causation space-ships turned up the power of God too fast, it would cause panic and a great cataclysm that would end most life on this planet. Then Galactica might just as well forget about redeeming the eight or so billion souls who are still here and have the key (the potential within them) of coming back to God's ways – not the fictitious man-God, but the Creation Spirit of the Universe. So, the delivery is being carried out on the perfect schedule, and the Kingdom is born on earth in the perfect way for the greatest number of souls to be present here in bodies at the great Cosmic Jubilee.

CHAPTER 11

Let the Healing Begin

To be fair, the money changers have financed much that is good and beneficial, as well as much that is evil and horrible. This would just be the way it is, because of their karma, going all the way back to the Solar Catastrophe, they play the role of financial middlemen who broker all the deals, including making weapons of destruction. They have also financed the building of the industrial and scientific-technological age, which has been a necessity to build up the planet's consciousness to the point where humanity can unite with Galactica. However, they are not aware that Spirit God has used them for this purpose. So it's time for them to let go of trying to run the world through money games and be healed along with everyone else.

² Duality is the illusion, and it may be illusionary to believe that earth people can figure out their duality and do something spiritual about it, such as *"the lion"* (Zionism, representing money

and ownership) and *"the lamb"* (Communism, representing the workers of the world), lying down together. However, in due time, with the pouring out of God's spirit on all flesh raising the consciousness, they will lie down together.

³ No nation of people yet has offered God's wonderful gifts to one another. The closest a nation has come to it is in a saying of the United States Founders, who offered "life, liberty and the pursuits of happiness." No nation has offered equality and the ending of the status quo. But now the Comforter Spirit of truth comes, and he takes away the old status quo by bringing equality all over the world.

⁴ A good fifty percent of the world's industries make things that only waste natural resources and further pollute the planet. The people are forced to work around harmful chemicals and are coerced into eating cheap commercial foods, which are causing diseases, cavities in teeth, and obesity, almost as though the diseases were regulated for the high salaries of the doctors and dentists.

⁵ So now the Comforter Spirit of truth is here, to *"bring all things to your remembrance."* As Jesus says in St. John 14:30, *"hereafter I will not talk much with you, for the Prince of this world [the Archangel Michael] cometh, and hath nothing in me."* The meaning of this is that Michael is of the 12th density, and the prophets of Jesus are still of the 7th density. Jesus, Buddha, Krishna and others of the Solar Tribunal, in themselves as higher Beings in Christ spirit, are of 12th density cosmic consciousness. But they could only channel to the people here in the 7th density consciousness.

⁶ The religion that has come in the name of Jesus, like the existing hierarchy of the time, could only reflect the 7th density, because that was the highest prevailing consciousness of the souls after the Solar Catastrophe. The developing nature of consciousness would have to reflect that of the souls being processed here. They were and are caught up in duality consciousness, which

Christ consciousness redeems us from, because we become aware of our essential unity with Spirit God as all life and in all souls.

7 In spite of it all, Jesus has played his part of holding the door to higher consciousness open for all souls who approach him in Spirit with an honest, open heart, which many Christians have. Nevertheless, the time for all religions to end is now. All religions are fulfilled with the cosmic rebirth of humanity into Spirit God's Kingdom, which comes now. True spirituality in all souls comes into being as Universal Christ Consciousness, the real second coming.

8 The Comforter Spirit of truth in Michael knows that souls in bodies do perfect things when they live in a perfect system of autonomous self-government. So then why hasn't Christianity taught what God's kind of economy is, as it is given in Acts 4:32-35? Christianity has gotten caught up in the old duality hierarchy and money games like everyone else, and they have lost sight of the essential spiritual truth. We are all one people on the planet, all children of God. We are to do unto others as we would have them do unto us.

9 The Marxist Communists were supposed to throw out everything that wasn't of real communism, as it is explained in the Bible. Regardless of the way Marx and Lenin felt about the priests of the Christian churches and religion, they should have kept telling the people, loud and clear, that real communism is the holding of all material things common and making free distribution to every soul in a body according to need, as it is written in the Bible. Also, if the USSR had done away with the old punishment system, and instead established the Universal Soldiers and Police, whose only job is to keep the peace and heal unbalanced situations, they would have succeeded in their mission to bring true Christ Communism.

10 They should have thrown out the old judiciary-penal system and prisons and established the healing of souls of their past

conditioned reflexes, that they took on in past lifetimes in wars, in prisons, in terrible, grueling jobs, and in all the things which caused them to be spoiled and to be "robbers," which God speaks of in Ezekiel 39:10. In this time when the world is ready to be disarmed, the Godmind says that we should "spoil those who have spoiled us, and rob those who are robbing us." This, of course, is to be done in a way that heals all people and harms no one, which is to eliminate the system that allows this to happen in the first place.

11 The people who are really being robbed now are those people who can't keep all their present industries going. They are losing them to the banks because they can't overcome their burden of debt, and others are losing their homes, farms or jobs for similar reasons. This must come to an end, and it will end now in a perfect way that harms no one.

12 This is the time when Omni God comes in with Its omnipresent Spirit, manifesting in crash-proof spaceships of perpetual motion that obtain their energies out of the electromagnetic field. These spaceships have the feature of teleportation, and the souls on board use their psychic force to manifest instant food and drink. These spaceships will appear at first in the heavens in a great world wide demonstration, broadcasting a message of peace and welcome over world television and radio. They will beam in programs from outside this solar system, and the boring commercial television will completely end.

13 Forever.

BOOK 11

Fulfillment



CHAPTER 1

Awakening from Cosmic Amnesia

Omni God is using such words as “dumb” and “stupid” to wake people up, so all people will begin to laugh at themselves and say, “Yes! We are spiritually dumb and stupid when we allow our world to be legally operated for the dumb and stupid, who get degrees at the university, and then go out with the idea of making big money, not seeing that money should be only a medium of exchange with no intrinsic power in itself, unlike the usury money of the evil FRS and IMF.” This world bank of satanic power controls the whole world and has all the people on the planet obeying them. It has the so-called justice system obeying them and putting people into prisons and punishing them for crimes they didn’t do, or putting presidents in office in spite of elections they didn’t win. The real crime is the satanic system itself, which conditions the youth by making them soldiers and police who carry guns to protect the aberrations of satanic power. Why do they do this? Because it’s how the war and industries make money.

² It’s a big lie that you have a nation, and when you obey its Constitution you are upholding it! You could have a world nation

and a Constitution of equality, but when you have no equality, you have no nation. All you have is an Air Force that goes around shooting guided missiles at other nations they think are their enemy.

³ To even have an enemy, you have to be dumb and stupid yourself. And the most dumb and stupid thing you can do is to obey generals who order you to kill. If you obeyed Buddha, Confucious, Krishna, Isis, Mary or Jesus, they are all into the natural laws of the Creation. Creation could never be of or for any weaponry that Christians would use to kill those who the government says are the nation’s enemy.

⁴ Any nation that has an enemy is that enemy, hiding within the nations, and it’s easy to see what the enemy is. Some men can’t help being dumb and stupid because they depend on a money racket to make themselves prosperous at others’ expense.

⁵ The FRS, IMF and those who work for them are simply those who are caught up in satanism. But now all this commercial rat race will be done away with and Omni God’s incredible 30/30 Plan comes all over the world.

⁶ The Americans made the most obvious error when they allowed the Federal Reserve System to set itself up in America, and they put the United States in the closet until a future time. This has put America on the red horse of the apocalypse, as told in Revelation 6:4, and power was given to them to take peace from the whole world and advocate that they should kill each other. This is how spiritually ignorant they are, and the European Union is edging in with Euro money. The Dragon and the Beast know that the Euro money is aimed at them, so the satanic power systems must be strong and keep people blind, so they will go on flying jets with guided missiles, and ride on aircraft carriers with nuclear missiles, and go hunting in submarines. All these dumb, stupid things they have youth doing.

⁷ Now all the youth see that they are souls in body vehicles, and they have already been through the dumb, stupid educational

system dozens of times. So then, how do the youth end this murder system, that murders them on dumb and stupid battlefields on land, on the ocean and in the air? Youth would have to be very dumb and stupid to obey the laws of the land, which are all made by dumb and stupid people who don't pay any attention at all to what Jesus said and did, or to the other channels of Omni God's messages to this planet.

8 Are you laughing yet? Well, you should be if you're waking up to this message. In St. Matthew 6:24 it says: *"No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and Mammon."* When we refer to people as spiritually dumb and stupid, what is meant is that to serve Mammon (materiality), worshipping the Dragon and the Beast, is being spiritually ignorant of all that Spirit God is, and all that It does through us. By serving God and Its first cause love services, we reflect spiritual wisdom, operating in righteousness with the universal flow of energies and life force. This is Spirit God's message to us.

9 How often did you hear Omni God's messages spoken in the American presidential elections by the candidates in the first year of the third millennium with George W. Bush coming up to replace Bill Clinton, who in every sentence they speak, they say, "I think"?

10 The expression, "I think," used by entities in bodies, is hypnotic and tunes them into the ways of being employed, where they are paid for thinking. But it doesn't tune souls in body vehicles into the all-knowing telepathic communion of the Universe, which has continuous utopian, healthy, enjoyable services and events. The Earth, so far, has only restaurants, night clubs, the Hollywood extravaganzas, rock concerts, going to work, going to church, and going to school. But now comes the tremendous World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise, which ends all money shenanigans and ends all wars, ends all policing, ends the military.

11 It's a lie to believe that the military defends anything but Satanism. If people go on thinking that Satan is a man instead of recognizing it as being wrong thought, then those who play satanic roles can go on ripping the people off and fooling them, as President George Bush did in the Gulf War, which the satans ordered. Remember the "flaming bush," sent by Galactica space-ships? It showed Moses on the mountain that the Real People will come forth and start the Kingdom of God on the planet. And make no mistake about it, it's the holding of all things common and making free distribution to all people according to need.

12 How can the old establishment carry on with all their dumb and stupid things? Why don't they stop their buying and selling, wheeling and dealing? What goes around, comes around, and by turning, turning, we turn around right.

13 Now it's 2001, and those who are still (here we go again) dumb and stupid want us to count the days, weeks, months and years, to get to 3000, when we're already in eternity.

14 Those who are in control of the FRS, IMF and their Import/Export Banks want us to go on with their kind of usury, where all the money that goes into circulation is lent to people or institutions who are all paying interest on the money.

15 Jesus told the people two thousand years ago (it's still the same day in eternity) to forgive the Jewish tax collectors whom the Roman Empire employed after they conquered the Jews and learned about their money system, where money made more money. The head of an Empire only had to lend this usury money, then everyone would be in debt to those who controlled such a system.

16 So we should all give homage to the ancient CIA for its incredible scheme that only those who use satanic power could think up. So then, God did choose the Jews to keep deceiving the Gentiles until they both learned how to be Is Real women and men, and then it would all end, with no more Jews, Christians,

Muslims, or Irish, English, French, Americans, Germans, Russians, etc. All the race names will go, and to insure all this, Omni God has led the satanic infested souls in body vehicles to make nuclear weapons, which only Spirit God can cause to explode.

¹⁷ If any clairvoyant psychic checks out the atomic bombing at Hiroshima and Nagasaki, they will see that America's President Truman (a true man) was mighty surprised when the great explosions came; and now all the editorialists who don't choose to be in the dumb and stupid class who get paid a high salary, can lay it out there about what really happened! They will say that it was Spirit God that caused the explosions.

¹⁸ Now Omni God chooses to fire all the nuclear weapons out into the lower astral plane, that has all this dumb, stupid satanic power in it, that still leads many souls into temptation to obey those generals who like to play war. They are the generals of the past, reincarnating. We could say that General MacArthur and General Eisenhower didn't believe in war, as such, and they tried to lessen the burden of the youth who answered the call to go to war or were drafted into the military by men who would take their soul power from them and make them into beasts, to obey orders to kill, when it doesn't really matter which side wins the war. It all comes out the same now.

¹⁹ We see in God's report of the last war in Ezekiel 39:1-13, in verses 10-12, that the people are burying bodies in the "*valley of passengers*" for seven months and loading the weapons into box-cars to be sent to the smelters to make new metals for a new world. But God doesn't want this to happen because much property would be destroyed, and the workers would have to clean it up. So God has chosen the healing process of firing the nuclear weapons into the lower astral plane of the morphic resonance, where all the satanic thought is recorded, and atomically fissioning it out. In this way, all the evil thoughts and words will be taken away.

²⁰ The lower astral plane of satanic thought begins about a

mile out from the earth. There, in the range of one to four miles is the mediocre jibberish we hear on television and read in the newspapers every day, which is finally getting more lively now because people are speaking out.

²¹ Beyond the astral plane in the high ethereal plane of synthesis thought, are the recorded energies of this Everlasting Gospel, radiating the high spiritual truth that raises everyone's consciousness. Only in this Everlasting Gospel do you read any synthesis writing that is based on what God's Kingdom is and how we shall establish it.

²² So, getting the WWWS/KYE underway right now is the only way a bloody revolution can be avoided in America, France, and England, where satanic power has the greatest hold over people – America on the red horse, France on the black horse and England on the pale horse (Revelation 6:1-8).

²³ Notice that the Lord's people are on the white horse, and they only have a bow and no arrows. War can never accomplish anything but the killing of more people. Another reason the nuclear weapons have to be sent out into the lower astral plane and exploded, is because if the workers had to dismantle them and handle the nuclear fuel, many people would be contaminated and go through needless suffering.

²⁴ You can see with all this fear that it's difficult to get the Labor Unions to have the courage to call their world forum to announce the day when the WWWS/KYE will start. There's nothing to fear but fear itself, which is a fool, and when people have the courage to say correct things and do them, then the slaves of the satanic ruling class can be set free, and not by the ruling class, but by the worker slaves themselves.

²⁵ The big question is, how did the Workers of the World get in a position of becoming the slaves of the CEO's, like Bill Gates, Donald Trump and other billionaires? It can all be traced back to the cause of the Solar Catastrophe, when Baal-Lucifer set

up a satanic hierarchy with no connection to the sharing ways of normal Universe.

26 In fact, the whole Universe is a great Utopian Love Spa, sharing life in eternity, and has no war, crime, disease, poverty or mortal death. So, how come Earth has all these things? How come the photographs the Voyager Spacecraft relayed back to observers at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California, showed a dead solar system? The asteroid belt around the sun is the remains of the planet Maldek, which completely blew apart, scattering huge boulders all the way around the sun.

27 Saturn blew off its crust, which forms its rings. Jupiter is a mass of seething matter and gases. There is no life in the solar system at all, except here on the outside of Earth, which was made possible by the Galactic Elohim, who made a temporary home for those who destroyed their solar system and are even now destroying the Earth.

28 Are you one of the dumb, stupid destroyers, or have you “come out of her,” so you can be redeemed as a soul back into normal Universe and get a new body?

29 Why do those on the earth buy and sell, and wheel and deal for secular profits, and have police on the streets and politicians in a government headquarters, who only use thought that’s antithesis or thesis, and never have a synthesis thought? Nowhere on Earth do you find any government that presents the synthesis. There’s so much fear in the world of telling it the way it is, that all politicians just come to the assembly in the morning and go home in the evening, and another day passes with no synthesis.

30 The synthesis is in things like:

31 One: There shall be no more people living in poverty.

32 Two: There will be no more soldiers who obey men to kill. Soldiers who are on either side of the same duality obey men and get killed. So, it’s really dumb and stupid to obey men on the two

different sides. Why are the men in charge such cowards that they are afraid to speak the synthesis?

33 Three: It shall now be done on the New Earth-Placentia as it is done all over the Universe!

34 Four: We all stop using money and make all things free, as it was in this Plentoria Solar System before the Solar Catastrophe and is in normal Universe.

CHAPTER 2

The Spiritual Error Being Healed

The atomic solar system burn-out occurred here in this solar system because some entities, called Luciferic entities, thought they could actually develop “thinking” and create thought in and of themselves. They even thought they could be superior to the Creation Being. Eventually, these souls would fall from their godly nature, binding themselves to dualistic anti-matter consciousness. Through their spiritual error, they cast themselves out of God’s garden Universe of spiritual paradise, into a thinking hell of their own device, with confusion their devil. Now, all-knowing clarity of being returns as Universal Christ Consciousness coming alive in the souls here. This is the real second coming. We are all the Christ Spirit for which we seek.

2 Bodies are animated by thought-spirits, and as a soul in a body on this planet, one has to have consciousness of what the Natural Laws of God are, and know that the world is in the over-coming – redeeming – state from the “fall from the Garden of Eden.” The fall from the garden relates to the Solar Catastrophe, when the furious atomic heat arose from the microwave energies of nature’s disposal system getting crossed with the energies of the cosmic life force. This burn-out in the solar aura spaced out 24 billion souls and eliminated the consciousness recorded in the territories of all the planets in the solar system.

3 In order for the Elohim from the Galactic headquarter planets, Altamedia and Altamira, to heal the abnormalities which have occurred in our Immaculaceptor Galaxy, each affected solar system has had to have a secluded or secret zone for the Godmind to work in to prevent the Luciferic mental disease of thinking (guessing and supposing) from spreading among other solar systems. So this planet was selected as the site of a special healing project.

4 The Luciferic ordeal started with the entity Baal of this Plentoria solar system, who fell into this spiritual error. In normal Universe there is no duality or the illusion of separate good and evil. When an error such as this occurs, it is sealed off from the other solar systems in the Galaxy to keep the negated energies from spreading. To eat of the tree of knowledge of separate good and evil is to fall into a state of illusion, where all is duality and confusion, thus losing the truth. This is what Genesis 2:16-17 is all about:

And the Lord God commanded the man, saying, of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat.

But of the tree of the knowledge of [separate] good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.

5 This allegory intends to explain through symbology what the dichotomy of good versus evil is, such as the so-called drug wars between the good guys and the bad guys and the false justice system which punishes. It is all of dualistic ignorance, with no truth in it. All of this shows how misinformed people become when they think they can think, instead of hearing the silent synthesis thought in their mind through intuition, which is God's Spirit in them. The Universal Mind's thought comes into our mind automatically when we are serving in the synthesis vibrations of First Cause love services.

6 Many souls in bodies take on the ego that they can create thought thru thinking, and thus get a job and be paid for it. Then they must suffer in the effects thereof, arising automatically out of wrong social causes.

7 Mercifully, this all comes to an end now.

CHAPTER 3

The False Drug War

Notice that drugs originated with doctors, to treat people with illnesses, and all over the world, drug stores have opened to sell the doctors' and chemists' drugs.

2 In this same way, religious institutions opened all over the world after the Bible script was put into print with numbered chapters and verses, which encouraged people to look things up in the Bible.

3 So now, this New World Bible has come, and in Revelation 14:6 it's called the Everlasting Gospel, and is brought by the Comforter Spirit of truth, who shows the world people of Israel (Real People), who come forth at this time, how to declare the establishing on this planet of the Kingdom of God, for which they have been waiting for four thousand years. It hasn't been possible until now for the Galactic Elohim to unite the people of this planet into one Kingdom so they would all have equality in the abundance of the things they create. In the time when Jesus, a great clairvoyant soul, was here in a body, the dumb society and its government killed him because of the things he taught, particularly that the Kingdom of God was true communism, the holding of all things common and making distribution according to need (Acts 4:32-35).

4 Why haven't the preachers, the newspaper editorialists and the television commentators told the people this great spiritual truth of what the main teaching is in the Bible, which describes

what the Kingdom of God is? We just read it in this Everlasting Gospel, that knows all and tells all, even telling about those who ordered the assassination of thousands of people since the time of Jesus. The Comforter Spirit of truth has unconditional love, so he is not going to order judges to try those in court who ordered and carried out the assassination of persons like Abraham Lincoln, John F. Kennedy, Robert Kennedy, Martin Luther King, John Lennon, and many others who were God's servants. They were spreading the truth among the people, themselves in fear of telling the people that this world they lived in was a bunch of commercial garbage, and we, the people, had to get organized to bring it all to an end.

5 The earth is a little cancer spot on the body of the Creation of the Universe, where lost souls are being processed. They have an education system from cradle to grave that educates children and youth to plan a career in that great business world of the Global Chamber of Commerce, which allows the money to be controlled by one group of people. That one group is the FRS-IMF, bolstered by the CIA, that goes among the leaders of all nations, putting them on their back with a gun at their head, warning them to carry out their orders.

6 The CIA even got a crack at Communist China in Clinton and Blair's "humanitarian" air war against Yugoslavia, by sending a guided missile on the Chinese embassy. They ran up a multi-billion dollar debt in the destruction they carried out in their war against President Milosevic, and yet they did nothing to give people real freedom of speech, or freedom of any sort.

7 You can talk all you want to, but as long as you talk in the Republican antithesis or the Democrat thesis, you still haven't spoken any synthesis truth, and the synthesis is the only speech that connects with reality, because it is the solution to all problems.

8 In other words, the solution to poverty is for the people to have equality money. The solution to so-called crime is for the

spiritual people to heal all the criminals who operate the false justice system. In these ways everyone gets free of the prison life on the planet.

9 The solution to all disease is to only have fresh natural foods for people to eat, and to have free use of psychedelic plants and herbs with powerful enzymes, plus natural seminal fluids and ova fluids that male and female bodies exchange in tantric yoga love making.

10 The spiritual synthesis has been known for some time now since the Comforter Spirit of truth has come into a body from a spaceship in April of 1947. All the souls in body vehicles are coming to know the truth of flying saucers, crop circles, causation spaceships, and the Grey Aliens that are told about in Revelation 9:1-11. Thousands of years ago, the Grey Aliens were humans who strayed into caves and got lost, so they kept going. They arrived in great rooms that were in the bowels of old dormant volcanoes. There they found the rooms fluorescing with diamonds, rubies, and sapphires. No sun, just the volcanoes' creation of emeralds that fluoresce infrared light.

11 When I first told people the truth about the Grey Aliens in the early '60s at a flying saucer convention at a hotel in Los Angeles, the aura of the convention turned into fear when I read about the Grey Aliens from the Bible and explained why the Galactic Elohim went to them with spaceships, and taught them how to use their psychic power so they could travel on the earth plane and do many things that would help bring the full transformation about.

12 These souls of the bottomless pit, the earth hell, were in a hell of a fix. Their bodies had degenerated from the human bodies, made in our image by Galactic psychic adepts, and colonized here first at the site of the Giza Pyramid, built with Galactic spaceships and charged with the Gamma Life Force so that the bodies could be animated by a natural life force from the Creation.

¹³ There was no life force for souls upon the earth at that time, so the Galactic Elohim would have to recreate God's kind of morphic resonance of formative causation to animate their bodies to tell the truth about all things. But instead, because of their karma from the Solar Catastrophe, they formed the army of youth soldiers and the judiciary-penal system with its ignorant judges. Note: To get one of these positions in high paying jobs, you have to be a colossal liar in the satanic club that hallucinates that they are God's chosen people, and they have money for everyone who plays their game!

¹⁴ Just get educated into the system and you'll get a high-paying job in the army or in the police department, or in the so-called justice system. Or, you can become a CEO, or a member of the WTO, or the IMF, which lends money to help poverty-stricken nations, and then expects them to pay interest on the money. When they fail to do this, they foreclose on the nation's resources. Unbelievable. None of this has any reality in it.

¹⁵ But the Comforter Spirit of truth is happy because he knows that Spirit God has plenty of free 666 money at the teller window, where money is available and is just a medium of exchange that everyone can have. It is not in stocks and bonds, but in actual free money where everyone has a 666 card to put in the computer machine to get enough money to keep everyone afloat until the new world is up and running.

¹⁶ You can see in what you are reading that I am in you and you are in me, and we shall speak what we hear through our intuition and show the people the things that are coming about, in spite of any of us (St. John 16:13).

¹⁷ So let everyone cast out their fear of being killed if they tell the truth! The main reason the soldiers are killed is because they are obeying officers who order the killing of people, and they think they are the good guys and the so-called enemies are the bad guys. So, they surely die, as God tells in Genesis 2:16-17, if

they believe in the dumb, stupid knowledge in duality. That was the basis in World War II, where both sides in the war were trying to solve the economic problem that caused a low class, a middle class, and an upper class. Many thought education would elevate the situation of the lower class, elevating them to the place of getting a job so they could have a home and all their needs met – all under Babylon usury, of course.

¹⁸ In the Biblical book of Genesis, the Fall from Eden is a version of life which Omni God would give as a substitute for the Solar Catastrophe. God would not reveal this until now because it was too heavy a karma for the souls to bear, and be able to accomplish the necessary things as creative workers, who have invented, made and built all the technological things the world has now. The workers would have brought cars that are operated by electricity 30 years ago if the higher program had taken place. But the FRS/IMF satanic cult, with their usury money, held the larger share of lands in oil and gas, and also in coal mines and steel mills, etc.

¹⁹ You have to hand it to the Dragon World Usury Bank and their CIA. Only dragons could come up with such an outlandishly evil thing! – which causes fear in the people that is so intense it blinds them. So, the blind have been leading the blind, until the New World Comforter came, who is all-knowing. He knows everything because the Creation Entity knows everything. And the Creation Entity has six billionaires out there who are ready to finance the Everlasting Gospel seminars, that start happening in cities all over the world.

²⁰ All those who come into the ways of the new world never leave it again! They come into the New World Commune of the Workers of the World, who finally beat work and start creating.

²¹ Money atonement had to be used to make it go. There was little spiritual thought recorded in the morphic resonance of formative causation, to animate the bodies in constructive beneficial things.

²² Jesus told the people to pray in order to fortify God's spirit in the planet's aura. However, in the Bible, the prophets didn't enlarge on what praying actually is. They thought it was praying to their man-God up in heaven on a throne, and that He has a magic wand and, zappo, their prayers are answered.

²³ So now I will tell you what prayer actually is. Praying is using the spiritual law of cause and effect. The words you speak go into causation, and play back to fulfill the creative energy with which they are sent. So, when you hear mortal thought of thesis and antithesis sounding in your head, do not speak it, speak only the synthesis that is one for all and all for one. When you balance the two poles of relative thesis and antithesis thought, the synthesis thought will appear for you to speak. This is putting real thought into the morphic resonance of formative causation so it will play back things that are wonderful, instead of this military racket, instead of the police on the streets racket, instead of the judge and jury racket, instead of the usury bank racket and the racket of insurance companies.

²⁴ We are bringing in a new world that ends these old rackets that did some relative good while the civilization was going up the hill. Now we have reached the top of the hill, and we are coming down. It's all downhill from here! So, from here on, in just talking about all these things that Omni God has given me to write in this Everlasting Gospel, we sow the seeds that bring it about.

²⁵ The Jesus Gospel brought us up the hill. Did Jesus pray for God to do our part for us? No! Jesus prayed in a series of words spoken that would be recorded in the morphic resonance of formative causation, and come into all souls telepathically, and we would do God's things and not the things the ignorant soldiers do, obeying a bunch of big shots, or the police do, obeying the men in the high-paying jobs. The big military is the same as the rest of the capitalist economy, and to keep it going, they have to make excuses for wars, such as the Vietnam War against Ho Chi

Minh, and the Gulf War against Saddam Hussein, and the Yugoslavian air war.

²⁶ Now, the only wars left are the ones prophesied in Ezekiel 39:1-11 and in Daniel 11:1-45. The Ezekiel 39 prophecy is about civil war in America. The Americans have had it, and they are revolting to cast the whole filthy system out. The Daniel 11 prophecy is about war in Zionist Israel, and the kings of the Middle East are casting the whole stupid disgusting thing out. This is truly the end of the world for all those who insist on remaining dumb and stupid.

CHAPTER 4

Return to Natural Living

Just imagine God growing flowers that are sweetly perfumed, with petals in beautiful colors, and then people selling flowers for funerals and weddings.

² Now the homosexuals want to have a legal marriage, so they can legally own property together and adopt children and get a divorce. For some reason they are desperate to join the status quo, when what they need is to return to natural living.

³ Many people think they should accept homosexuality as a natural way of having sex. Well, it isn't natural, and in the new world, souls in male and female bodies will develop perfect sexual love together as they practice Tantric Yoga during their life, and there will no longer be females and males masturbating their life force away.

⁴ In the perfect world that's coming about, there will be no more homosexuals because everyone will be brought up in the Tantric Yoga Love Spa, where everyone learns progressively, from age six on, the normal way for a female and male to use their sexual body organs for health and spiritual power.

⁵ The incredible truth is that Isis and Hermes brought forth

the Tantric Yoga Love Spas in the beginning of the Galactic Period. Tantric yoga is to guide female and male bodies so they will synthesize their energies together and have a world of real freedom, security and abundance for everyone, and not a world of greed and vanity, the way it is now.

6 Ezekiel 39 speaks of spoiling those who spoiled us and robbing those who have been robbing us, those who turned the world into a getting-for-self world instead of having a natural world where things are held common and distribution is made to every person according to need. These verses mean to stop the spoiling of people and stop the evil system in which some people can exploit the workers and get rich under the usury money bank, which is an intrinsically evil trick, to have a world gambling casino in artificial stocks and bonds.

7 We are ending this usury money system and forgiving Baal-Lucifer, and the Learned Elders of Zion who control Israel today. We do this by organizing and carrying out a WWWS/KYE before the last war comes up in the Middle East. Daniel 11:44 speaks about this,

But tidings out of the east [the 'ten kings,' appearing in the Jews' Israel] and out of the north, shall trouble him [America]. Therefore, he shall go forth with great fury to destroy, and utterly to make away many.

8 This is the last war, happening in Israel and the Middle East, and in America in the "valley of passengers," where the people have taken all the crap they can take and are revolting against the whole dumb, stupid system of rich people and poor people. In reality, the world is abundantly rich in all things so that everyone can live like kings and queens.

9 Verse 45 of Daniel 11,

. . . and he shall plant the tabernacle of his palace between the seas in the glorious holy mountain, yet he shall come to his end, and none shall help him.

10 This means the end of the great dispute that has been going on since 1948, when the new nation of Israel was sanctioned by the United Nations after WWII. Then, in the war with the new Israel, which was and is a fake Israel, the Palestinians were uprooted, and Yasser Arafat eventually became their leader. If Arafat had known of this prophecy he could have applied spiritual wisdom to heal this conflict long ago.

11 Anyway, as the prophecy tells, the king of the north comes to his end, "and none shall help him." Why? Because most people know that the whole Israel affair is fake.

12 So then, we should officially and spiritually forgive the Zionists and those Jews of the past who have all reincarnated to live again. Many children in these Jewish families saw the old plot their parents were in, and in the '60s they split and wanted to disassociate with the stigma of Jews and their historical connection with Zionism.

13 Zionists have now even gained control of the Mason's IRS, which was brought forth by Roosevelt. Ezekiel 17:1-6 is about the false eagle of "diverse colors," which is the FRS, and the second eagle, verses 7-10, is the Masonic IRS, which Roosevelt meant to replace the FRS. The Masons fought in World War II in the American and British armies, and there were Masons in Hitler's army and also in the USSR army. So, how come the Masons couldn't tell the world about the satanic money system of the Usury Bank before millions of youth were killed in a stupid war?

14 Excuse the word stupid. It keeps popping up. But it was pretty stupid for the Allied armies to be fighting the Axis armies when the Zionists and many others were making big money off the war from both sides.

15 World War II showed, in its yin and yang nations fighting between the good guys and the bad guys, who followed Tojo, Stalin, Hitler, Roosevelt, Churchill, Mussolini and DeGaulle, that they were fighting against each other in the paradox of Genesis

2:16-17 of the knowledge of good and evil, and when used in a paradox combination, that they *"shall surely die."*

¹⁶ The people serve no true purpose if they are killed of their own so-called free will because they are afraid to tell the truth in a civil manner in public forums, the newspapers, the radio, the motion pictures and television. It's no big job to bury the dead bodies, but with the weapons the FRS kind of usury banks were financing, producing and selling, the Germans could bomb England and destroy much property. The bad part of wars is that sooner or later the workers have to clean up the mess.

¹⁷ What's wrong with these crazy people? Oh, don't ask that. The Lord will only say, *"I will turn thee back and put hooks into thy jaws and I will bring thee forth and all thine army"* (Ezekiel 38:4). This is about Gog's army coming up against the mountain of Israel. It is describing the 1919-1921 War of Intervention against the new Soviet Union, in which about eight million people were killed by the armies of 14 nations, who were led by the warlords of Zion, who hallucinate that they are the New World Order, and God is leading them to bring about Its Kingdom.

¹⁸ So why is the Lord in the Bible prophecy leading both sides? Because the Bible prophets thought they had to make their man-God supreme. The Bible prophets, living on the outside of this planet, thought that the earth was God's only creation and that the stars were just lights hung out in the sky. But, all the time, they were on a Carlanon planet that God had fixed up, from which they could work off their negative karma, which caused the solar catastrophe and caused them to be fools who would obey men of fake authority, on one side or the other. The men of both sides, who are running the show, went for the officer uniforms and the high paying jobs, so they would be safe and could run the wars by telephone.

¹⁹ Now, the end of this old world is wrapping up faster and faster, as the Galactic trinity computer in the Universal World

Wide Web is broadcasting the telepathic communion of the Creation Universe faster and faster. It is clearing the man-God idea out of the planet's space territory, replacing it with Creation Universe's real spirit, which is alive and seeks to have real freedom, security and abundance in a world where all things are held common and distribution is made to everyone according to need.

²⁰ But people, in and of themselves, have nothing to do with it! The whole Universe is operated by consciousness, which is an organic computer operation in the morphic resonance of formative causation, the mind bank of this planet, where eight billion microcosms are still stranded.

²¹ The man said to the fools, "Give me liberty or give me death!" He should have said, "Give me equality or give me death." Without equality there can be no liberty.

²² Death is only of a body, and the soul in the body goes to the Heavenly Abode when the body dies, and reincarnates again. So then, the souls in young bodies are already mature. They already have knowledge from their past lives, so why are they still being educated? It's all the folly of the mortal minded, running on past conditioned reflexes in their thinking mind, which has no truth in it. Now they can receive the truth in this Everlasting Gospel and return to life everlasting.

²³ The Creation Entity was perfect enough to create a special Heavenly Abode for this wayward planet, where entities go between incarnations. This was done when the Giza Galactic project started 420 thousand years ago. At that point there were about 24 billion souls who had taken on satanic power – that gooey, sticky stuff that clings to you, like it did to the two youth of Columbine High School in Colorado. Every day they had to face their past life karma from that awful Vietnam War against the Christ Communist, Ho Chi Minh. The satans had sent them into war, even to kill the women and children. They even did the stupid thing of spraying the trees all across Vietnam to cause the

foliage to fall off so they could see where Ho Chi Minh's people were, who were just defending their way of life. Clearly, those dumb, ignorant American presidents of that period were insane.

24 This surely is true! Even so, these fools control the youth of the world, and if the youth don't obey orders in the military, they're punished severely. The elite ruling class, who imagine they own most of God's planet, want to keep their usury capitalism going, and they want to keep the workers of the world doing the work while they spend money bombing cities, and the workers have to clean up the mess.

25 The workers of the world are sick and tired of such dumb stupid things and are ready to stop the whole world as it is now, which is infested by the same satanic power that killed Jesus. Jesus was nailed on a cross by heathens, the same heathens who keep nailing youth on the double-cross of buying and selling our daily bread, which is given to us freely by God. Jesus was organizing the people to live communally, which was intolerable to the powers-that-be of that time, and it's no different today.

26 It's time to be real people! No wonder Omni God wants all the past dumped, even all the words that express things like the Americans, the English, the Irish, the Jews, the Christians, etc.

27 On the History Channel, they keep showing all the past wars, all colored by what they want the people to think. But it's all a bunch of junk! We don't want any of that old stuff in God's new Kingdom that It is bringing here on this planet, which It fixed up so It could redeem Its microcosms, which are a part of Itself that had gone bad.

28 Well, Creation, how do such awful things happen in your great sphere, that no one has ever found the beginning of, not even those ignorant scientists who say, "It started with a big bang and will end with a whimper"? They say such things because they don't realize bodies are simply vehicles for eternal souls. They think they are going to die some day, and "it isn't even worth

being alive, there's nothing but misery!" Their quote!

29 But the two youth in the Columbine High School who shot their classmates and then shot themselves, now know they are souls in body vehicles, and they rose up into a Lightship sent from the Heavenly Abode. They were taken into an ethereal world that's like a great World's Fair without any materiality, only the fun things that go on in the World's Fair aura, where everyone has a good time and is entertained, as well as being educated spiritually. This is far better than anything that goes on in the government, where the government hasn't won a top case for the people yet.

30 In his book, *Conspirators Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300* Dr. John Coleman tells about the artificial drug war which has been going on for decades. The powers-that-be run the whole show from behind the scenes, making billions in profits. However, there is a fly in the ointment that is spoiling their game, which the British discovered many years ago in Hong Kong, China. The Chinese were always aware of what the British would do next, because they smoked the psychedelic that opened up their body and soul chakras, so they could see the 4th dimension, while the British could only see the first three dimensions.

31 But some of the British officers started smoking poppy resin too, and the natural psychedelic opened up their body and soul chakras to let in the telepathic communion of the Creation Universe. It showed them how stupid the men were, in their high ranks, who ordered them to fight and kill with guns and swords.

32 Note: the apocalypse means the end of the world the way it is now, all wired up by CEO's, who think they are going to go on controlling the planet and people through the desperate scheme of the FRS and IMF money; and the WTO is at an end, with their idea of world trade, as though more ships would be built to haul food, clothes, cars, etc. all over the world so those businesses can go on controlling the workers, who invent, make, and build all things.

CHAPTER 5

Equality for All

It's high time to bring absolute freedom, security, abundance and equality to all.

2 This is where the Creation Spirit of the Universe is bringing the earth Placentia back into Its Kingdom, which is obvious everywhere on the planet, and most obvious in the wireless trinity computers, which have broken through the wall of stupidity.

3 In other words, the buying and selling of things had to be, during the time when the workers of the world were developing tools and machines to make things with. But now, the Galactic Elohim, with their 12th dimension cameras and computers, are casting out all the things from the earth Placentia that are not like God's ways.

4 After all, how could people go on being so spiritually ignorant that they would think that the Creation Entity supplies all their food, minerals, etc. for people to buy and sell in the ignorant system of capitalism? It's all a vicious scam, with people the pawns of the elite who run the show.

5 So these ignorant people who are infested with satanic power (negated energy) will obey men to commit wholesale murder, such as drafting youth into their military machine, carrying out a war like World War II, which was created out of an artificial depression that was brought mainly against England, France and America. In the verses of Revelation 6:1-8 God tells of the nations on the red horse, the black horse and the pale horse, and as you read you see how accurate Omni God is.

6 God knows everything, and It is mighty busy restoring Its Kingdom here so the spiritual people can live in Its Utopia with blissful thought, and not all this jingle-jangle about "Founding Fathers," who started what could have been real nations. However they too had to build their false nation first under the Usury Bank.

7 So then, America today *"takes peace from the whole world,"* because they let the satanic FRS come into America and furnished them with a money print mint, so they could print all the money they wanted.

8 France is on the black horse, more concerned about food and wine than bringing real peace to the world.

9 And of course, it's England on the pale horse, and they had *"contrd over a fourth part of the world, where they killed with hunger and the sword,"* although, they did think they were bringing their industrial genius to places like China, India, Canada, etc.

10 Now you know from the Everlasting Gospel about the great Solar Catastrophe of this Plentoria System in this Immaculaceptor Galaxy, and Omni God's great quest to redeem Its microcosms from the hell they have created for themselves by telling lies and fooling people.

11 The Galactic Elohim have made it possible for the microcosms who ruined a solar system to live on the outside of a planet, so they could be redeemed by the Creation Entity, which keeps telling them that they shouldn't kill, or commit adultery, or bear false witness, or covet the homes of neighbors. Although the Commandments have by now positively affected much of the population, it is offset by that part of the population who keep obeying politicians, most of whom are bought and paid for by special interest money. This simply shows that the medium of exchange is controlled by the satanic infested entities who use the workers to build thousands of industries that aren't even needed, and are ruining this planet by contaminating it with poison chemicals. In the '60s, electric cars, trucks, buses and real power plants should have come that draw etheric electricity out of space to produce electric power.

12 So, why didn't all this come in the '60s? At that time Galactica set two big spaceship generators out in space, opposite the earth poles and began to draw the live cosmic force from neighboring

solar systems and beam it into the earth's morphic resonance of formative causation, which brought forth a generation of youth who became hip to the evils of the establishment. Galactica knew that this would drive the Dragon and the Beast into making war against socialist and communist nations, who were ridding the world of the damnable capitalistic system, who would get the gold out of grandmother's teeth and sell it to make money.

¹³ Of course, capitalists have to live too. Aha! But at whose expense? They have to pay higher rent than the workers, as long as governments operate on tax money instead of creating the real United States (the states of the world, united) that turns against the foolish evils that money changers bring.

¹⁴ I can't get over God. God has more good things going for Its microcosms here than even the Pope, who is supposedly God's servant.

¹⁵ How come Catholics haven't heard of the Universal Industrial Church of the New World Comforter, the group that has published four books of the Everlasting Gospel? This book has more of the growing things in it of the Holy Ghost (St. John 14:26). God's Holy Spirit uses the Holy Ghost energies to expose all the ghastly doings here, exposing them to the light of truth, which balances them out and brings them to an end.

¹⁶ On this world, the Holy Ghost is that heavy thought that many souls in bodies don't want to deal with, like they tried to show in the movie *The Arabian Nights*, and we all know how Hollywood corns things up thinking they are entertaining people, when they actually are creating more evil.

¹⁷ In the series of *Batman*, for instance, these movies are of the Holy Ghost. When souls leaving bodies don't go to the Heavenly Abode God has prepared for the souls who are bound here, those entities stay near the earth plane and possess bodies that have heavy karma. They are fighting for the things they think are good, but in actuality, they are just stirring up evil things that benefit no one.

¹⁸ All those movies and television series that show such things, don't show it for the enlightenment of the people, showing them how not to be possessed by satanic power that takes over your body when you are in a rage, and kill people. Then your body is blamed for killing. Except no one yet has ever killed anyone of their own volition.

¹⁹ The Heavenly Abode, which Omni God created for this planet, is about the size of the moon and follows the moon in orbit about the earth. There, in a world where there is no materiality, the souls can be processed and their chakras can be realigned, so, when they reincarnate, they can face their karma and overcome it.

²⁰ Karma is like going to war again! Be a conscientious objector to killing. Don't let them give you all that patriotic/neurotic garbage! You're not defending your country, you're only making money for the Dragon and the Beast! For money and glory they made war in Korea, then Vietnam, then Iraq, then Yugoslavia. There is nothing you can say about a system that eats its young, except that it is evil.

²¹ The 1999 air war in Yugoslavia was sort of a humanitarian war against killing, or that's what Madelaine Albright and Bill Clinton wanted to believe. They should have just given the Beast the money it all cost. The Beast just used the war to make more money and develop better guided missiles, especially the missiles that hit the Chinese Embassy in Belgrade, so the CIA men could at least feel that they were part of it.

²² All of these people, I must have unconditional love for and forgive them. This isn't hard, because I live only with the Creation Spirit of the Universe. Wherever I'm sent I just speak the words and do the deeds as Omni God channels through me, such as for this little planet that still has about eight billion souls here to be redeemed back into normal Universe.

²³ You'd believe that they would all want to come back into

normal Universe and be in Utopia and blissful consciousness, and be able to go all over the Universe in causation spaceships that can levitate and teleport and are crashproof, and go to eternal celebrations, which the bodies and souls in them enjoy.

²⁴ Only about one zillionth of one percent of the Universe is ever in a negative situation. Omni Creation sent real psychic adepts here, who know how to speak the words and do the deeds that will cause the souls that are in jeopardy to speak the healing words and do the deeds that will heal them and the way they live.

²⁵ Naturally, when microcosms in body vehicles sin against the Creation, they lose their contact with the Universal Mind. The UM in all space animates the souls in bodies in all the things that female and male bodies can do together, and in their serving in the common cause together they enjoy equality, freedom, security and abundance.

²⁶ To sin is to err against Creation's natural law. So on Earth, who is sinning? The police are sinning because they go out with guns and arrest people instead of being neutral and showing them how to do things in the proper way.

²⁷ The soldiers are sinners because they obey generals of opposite sides. Just as in all governments, there are those of antithesis, Republicans, and those who have a thesis, like Democrats, but none of them have a synthesis solution to their problems, and without the synthesis solutions, the soldiers are furnished with weapons to kill soldiers on the opposite side. This is all sinfully ignorant. But now both the soldiers and police will unite with the Workers of the World to bring an end to work and start the real Creation in themselves. This will stop all sinning!

²⁸ To sin against the Creation Spirit of the Universe is foolish, and all the soldiers who obey men, and all the police who obey men, and all the judges who obey men, are wrong and useless and are creating more sin. Now, the last war is coming up, which is told of in Ezekiel 39:1-29 and Daniel 11:1-45. In Ezekiel 39:1, the

Lord tells that It is against Gog, the demagogues of a stupid government that is divided against itself, where Republicans want this, and Democrats want that, and neither of them have the synthesis.

²⁹ The restoring of God's Kingdom is coming down heavy on the sinners, and they still go forth on both sides, the Axis power and the Allied power, both on a teeter totter that goes up and down, up and down, but doesn't go anywhere real. They just keep the military industries going so they can have a job and get paid with more of the artificial money, which robs the workers before they even get their paycheck. Can't the workers see it's all artificial usury money, where the value isn't in life and the happiness of everyone? The value is all in Is Real!

³⁰ So look at what the Zionist's fake Israel has degenerated into today: occupation and oppression of the Palestinians. In Revelation 2:8-9, John writes unto the church of Smyrna, which is Judaism and Moses' church. In verse 9, John writes of Smyrna, saying, *"I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty (but thou art rich), and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan."* This is not about the common Jewish people, per se. It refers to their leaders, the elite Learned Elders of Zion who hide behind the skirts of Judaism, paying it lip service but little else as they run their satanic money games, and play both sides against one another in wars for profit. The *"synagogue of Satan"* is the world usury bank, which Baal-Lucifer and the Elders of Zion control.

³¹ This is not a judgement. This revelation leads to the healing of Zionists and their followers, by bringing their spiritual error into the Light, and extending forgiveness to them.

³² Was it right to exterminate Jews in World War II? Of course not! Was it right to exterminate American, Soviet, British and French soldiers? Of course not! But that's the way the karmic ball bounces. And there is no death of souls, only bodies that die for a variety of reasons.

³³ The way for the Zionists and Jews of the false Israel to wake up and be Is Real people is to offer equality to the Palestinians through Jesus economics, holding all things common and making free distribution according to need. This is what God's real people can do to bless all the families of the earth.

³⁴ To be fair, there is much that progressive Jews have done over the last 4,000 years to advance the growth of a civilized culture. Advancements in science, medicine, architecture, literature, law, education and entertainment have all involved progressive Jewish people. And now it all goes through a transformation, along with all the people who have borne the mortal burdens of advancing civilization.

CHAPTER 6

Truth Is Real

Now, let us go to what the Japanese ambassador said to President Roosevelt in the White House, with his aide Harry Hopkins present. He pleaded with Roosevelt to take the profit out of war and to print a medium of exchange money that would take the people out of their slavery to the Usury World Bank.

² Note that I write the telepathic things that come into my mind, which is all-knowing. I know the same things that Omni God knows, as told in St. John 16:13. I speak the things I hear, showing you the things to come.

³ I am clairvoyant, and don't need to quote exactly what the Japanese Ambassador said to Roosevelt and Hopkins before the bombing of the American Navy in Pearl Harbor. Notice that Tojo didn't touch the city of Honolulu and kill a lot of people. They just bombed the Navy and the airports used by the Air Force.

⁴ Anyway, the main conversation between the principals set on stage was about money and the right use of it. President Roosevelt had to get excited at the possibility of bringing in

United States Constitutional money, but he said he couldn't do that because they would kill him if he attempted it, and Hopkins agreed.

⁵ In Revelation 17:10-11, Omni God tells about the events around WWII before they happened. How come the New Testament Bible verses are written about the future, telling what it will be? Are people in artificial time, a scratch in space? In normal Universe it's always the same day, and the Universal Mind is omnipresent in all space!

⁶ All planets, moons and suns in the Universe grow in a field of ethereal plasma, created by souls in male and female bodies having tantric yoga sex together. The growing planets of a new Galaxy are hollow like a pumpkin. They have large openings into them at their poles and a sun in their center. In creating huge rooms, God would surely put a light bulb in them and a heater to keep the people warm, and would have air, water and good natural food to eat, to be healthy, wealthy and wise.

⁷ God has electricity in space (Its spirit) that runs it all, and even has telepathic communion in it for Its souls in body vehicles to be in oneness with each other. But here on Earth they listen to all this mortal-minded jazz recorded in the collective consciousness, and few of them so far have gotten to the bottom of it and turned the Dragon over into righteousness. The Beast military industrial complex has never been used by the United States people to liberate themselves from the Dragon World Bank, which dwells in their own nation.

⁸ The flaming youth are raging against the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund, NAFTA, and the WTO, but they don't know yet what it's all about. Omni God has sent me as their Comforter to tell them what it's all about so they can know what they can do to roll the Dragon over on its back, and let it kick its many legs in the air.

⁹ Don't kill those who are of the Dragon. They, too, want to be

in God's new Kingdom that It is bringing through the World Wide Web. The people are coming out of this old world into the Web, and the spider in it is the Dragon. In Revelation 13:4 God says,

And they worshipped the dragon [the World Usury Bank], which gave power unto the beast [the world's military], and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? Who is able to make war with him?

¹⁰ That's a good question that God asks. God is humorous about the whole military affair! It's funny that generals would get high-paying jobs on both sides of this strange duality of the good guys and gals versus the bad guys and gals. But look at them on television every day, killing each other and blowing up cities. Is this the coming attraction?

¹¹ The youth of the world must stop going out on the streets and battling the police. The poor police are in the same fix as they are. The youth are rebelling against the stupid system, and the police have to have a job, and find a use for all their military gear, as we saw in the WTO riot in Seattle. The people must realize they are under a commercial system that has only one purpose, and that is to make money. There's nothing wrong with earning money if the people are all benefitting by it. But under the status quo, no one benefits from it, and that includes the rich, whose souls are crying out for relief as well.

¹² Hitler and others hated Jews because they worked for the Zionist Usury Bank and carried out the foreclosures on people, moving them out in the street and auctioning off their property to pay their debt. Hating anyone is a mistake, and so is using violence against those you hate. God says through Jesus in St. Matthew 7:1-2,

Judge not, that ye be not judged. For with what judgement ye judge, ye shall be judged.

¹³ All of this was false, wrong, but the Learned Elders of Zion

thought they were the ones who were bringing in the New World Order. Why would they think this? They misunderstood the whole event of Moses receiving the Commandments from his Space Command, making it into an ego trip, believing the Commandments had to be enforced through laws. Now, all the Republicans and Democrats in office are obeying laws, and they have judges and lawyers, the FBI, the CIA, and you name it, they have it.

¹⁴ But it's all just a junkie system! It isn't what the Founding Mothers want at all! The women couldn't even vote a hundred and fifty years ago. They were supposed to just stay home and have babies and take care of the children.

¹⁵ It was the women who started schools so they could have care for the children part of the day. The graduates from the universities, getting their degrees in economics, saw the opportunity to move in on the schools and turn them into making money.

¹⁶ This is what NAFTA and the WTO is all about. Exploit everything to the hilt! Have a world supermarket full of commercial junk! Haul the clothes made in China by ship or air to Chicago to be sold there; and haul apples from Sweden to London for the sake of the World Supermarket, as if all these things were what God is planning for the New World Order.

¹⁷ God plainly tells in Daniel 11:44-45 what happens to the Jews' fake Israel. Verse 44 says,

"Tidings out of the east [the 'ten kings' opposing the Jews' Israel] and out of the north shall trouble him, therefore he shall go forth with great fury to destroy and utterly to make away many."

¹⁸ This is the one who was Baal-Lucifer; who is here in a body now to rectify the error he helped create. Ultimately, he will serve God's higher purpose by turning the world's money system over to the people; forgiving all debt, and using money as free cash flow to the end of using money altogether.

19 We can read about the FRS and the IRS in Ezekiel. Ezekiel 17:1-6 is about the Zionist FRS, and 7-10 is about the Masonic IRS, which was supposed to replace the FRS, but the Zionists created a great big depression in the '30s to force the British and Americans to arm to go to war against the Axis powers.

20 Only the Lucifer Group that uses satanic power could figure all these things out. The Christians are supposed to use God power and be on top of it, but fear controls them, so they capitulate to the Dragon and the Beast. They think, "Oh, I have to support a wife and family and a home first, and then my nation. If I work in the usury world bank they will fire me if I tell others what it really is." Yes, the whole world is under fear. President Roosevelt said, "There's nothing to fear but fear itself."

21 This isn't totally true. Fear comes from the wrong things people are doing, that they should stop doing, and then fear will go away.

22 Another president said, "Ask not what your country can do for you. Ask what you can do for your country." This was also blind, because a country is just an inanimate object, with artificial boundaries. The people can't do anything real for their nation, they can only do real things for all people.

23 Anyway, you can look back, as history advances, and see how money atonement came about. The people should have kept the money to be only a medium of exchange and never have let the money become usury. But Satan (satanic power) is very clever. The satans can loan you a million dollars and can legally make you pay back three million over 30 years at 10%. The judges, lawyers and bondsmen all want a piece of it, so now you have all these money people suing each other for more money. Is this the dumbest, stupid scam you've ever heard of, or what?!

24 So, what their Constitution says is one thing, and what their heart says is another; and what their anger says is still another chapter; and they have nothing – no real security at all.

25 Read in Deuteronomy 28:58-63 what the Lord supposedly does to the people who disobey him. In these verses, is the Lord wacky, or is he trying to explain that people reap what they have sown?

26 The wacky Lord, in this case, is trying to make the man-God supernal. In those times they didn't know anything about the Universe. They thought Earth was the only creation. Six million years ago, when the Solar Catastrophe happened, they lost the five higher dimensions of the Universe and became 7th density beings, calling themselves the Sons of Light, opposing the Sons of Darkness.

27 They think of themselves as being angels of light who serve God, and that there are other angels of darkness who serve Satan. Metaphysically, this isn't true at all! The artists put wings on them because they were teleporting in the sky, and therefore, they have wings. Their "wings" are in Mind, where they fly in spiritual imagination on Wings of Light.

28 Satan is satanic power, or negated energy, which develops from such things as punishing people for anti-social acts. We need to know the cause of the wrong things done to people or property, and this is what the judge is supposed to find out and then give the offender over to the psychiatrist for healing. Instead people are labeled as criminals and thrown in jail, which is a crime in itself.

29 All of this deals with the wireless computer, which space is, and it records both audio and visual of all you have said and done. You can use your own mental wings to have recall of all your past karma from thousands of lifetimes on the earth Placentia. Your whole life record is in the morphic resonance of formative causation, which Rupert Sheldrake writes about. He's doing his thing, as Omni God appointed him to do, and the same with Michael Scallion, who gives caution relative to a Solar Catastrophe that could happen all over again on Earth if the people don't care about the way the planet is used.

³⁰ Galactica knows that balance can be restored here so the people come back into God's Kingdom and end this rat race. In the '60s, Galactica started sending in high potent energies that caused the hip youth to rise, with the Beatles and the Rolling Stones coming from the United Kingdom to start the new world consciousness, along with Bob Dylan, Jimi Hendrix, the Grateful Dead, and many others. The energies in reaction to God's spirit, that caused many youth of the wheat to rise, sent many youth of the chaff off to die in Vietnam.

³¹ Satanic power surely isn't dead yet. The satans are making their last stand, just as it tells in Daniel 11.

³² So Daniel 11:45 tells of the ruler over the Jews' Israel. The president is just a front man. It is ruled by the entity, Baal-Lucifer, himself, who, in a backwards way, has been seeing to it that God's Kingdom would be restored on the new Placentia – planet of rebirth and plenty for everyone.

³³ He sure is glad to be relieved of the satanic power he took on when he crusaded for the 13th dimension of God's new kingdom, in which some men would be gods and rule over the common folks in solar systems.

³⁴ So Baal-Lucifer has had enough of it here on this Carlanon planet, where he has been working off his karma, along with all the other entities who have given him credence.

³⁵ They all see now that God's Kingdom is just Utopian and blissful thought, in which all people (souls in body vehicles) have a good time creating things that are beneficial and for everyone to share!

Utopia



The New Jerusalem

As the planet's aura, our collective computer mind bank, gives up its hell, so to speak, then there will only be positive soul force in our space. The world will be only of joy and spiritual truth. Over a million people at a time will visit Spirit God's great city, the New Jerusalem, when it comes into orbit about our planet, inspiring everyone to get their consciousness into ultimate-unlimited mind clairvoyance (Revelation 21:1-5 and St. Matthew 24:30-31).

² We are not to wait for this colossal event to happen. It will happen automatically when the vibrations are high enough to deliver the most souls. When it comes, then all things are finalized.

³ ETI contact ends the satanic power by acting to fission it out of space as the New Jerusalem enters into the planet's aura. The nuclear weapons and waste will be taken up by spaceships and exploded harmlessly in the lower astral plane, which is the repository of satanic power in the form of anti-matter. This contact of atomic matter and anti-matter neutralizes all satanic power, which will no longer exist to animate the people. Plus, in one clean move the planet is disarmed of all nuclear weapons. This

demonstration will all be explained in advance to the people. It will cause the immediate disarmament of all armies on the planet. Peace will reign at last – real peace, based on holding all things common.

4 The New Jerusalem takes over world television and starts to broadcast live video feeds from eternity. These broadcasts will show life in other planets and views of the 24 huge Galactic planets that are in close orbit to the Great Central Sun, and then, further out, the billions of solar systems that orbit the Great Central Sun of this Immaculaceptor Galaxy. Further still, we see endless numbers of Galaxies filling all Creation. Live video feeds from Galactica will be more real news, information and entertainment than people can now imagine.

5 None of the old, boring commercial video is ever shown again. Neither will there ever again be governments run by ignorant men, nor any of the oppressive social institutions associated with them. There will only be autonomous self-government, with the whole world in harmony because life is being orchestrated through us telepathically by Spirit God's Intelligence, which brings everyone absolute freedom, security and abundance. That is just how wonderful God is! Spirit God knows only perfect. So It brings only perfect blessings to everyone. Up to now, all people have fallen short of Its perfection, and all are forgiven their transgressions, whether large or small. How could it be any other way?

6 God has had to let this old world go on until its predetermined end, because the satanic thought already recorded in the planet's aura is animating the bodies, automatically causing the evil which takes place. Souls in bodies here have to have new thought which will play back and animate them according to God's radiating thought, and this is why the World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise and the 30/30 Plan are so important. These ideas, words, and finally the action, resonate soul

force which sounds in words in space, and the words play back and animate the bodies to carry out WWWS/KYE.

7 Telepathic communications from ETI Galactica will come to all of us, along with the programs from other parts of the Universe beaming in through satellite television. All the doubting Thomases will be transformed, realizing there is no man-Satan, only satanic power, which creates negative effects arising from wrong social causes, playing back from the space and matter atoms of the territories where they have been recorded. They will also realize we are all the Christ spirit for whom we seek. All souls in bodies are already beginning to receive the new heart and new mind, along with all the courage necessary to reach for the stars.

8 This great space city, the New Jerusalem, is 10 miles in diameter by 1/2 mile high. It will hold over a million people at a time, who will be automatically selected to go there for visits. Spaceships will come for them at rendezvous points and take them up for a visit, where they will experience many new things. For example, they will see how an entity can be taken out of an injured or diseased body and put in a new one. This, of course, will overcome what the people experience as physical death.

9 These things will be done in alpha/beta and gamma light, where we can see the entity come out of the sick or injured body and enter into a new body. They haven't done this on Star Trek yet because they're limited by the old Babylon establishment box office.

10 In reference to this statement, we see all of the negative effects on the planet as being relative. It is not that there are really Babylon harlots who keep the new world from us. It is ours for the doing of these great spiritual things. Nothing can prevent these things from happening. Our unlimited thought of higher mind comes from Creation's ideas.

11 The New Jerusalem will be the headquarters of our new world-wide communal government, which is also autonomous self-government.

CHAPTER 2

Our Holographic-Quantum Universe

It is an illusion that there has to be time in traveling and that a spacecraft would have to carry fuel, when the electromagnetic field is full of potent electricity. In perfect Universe, travel is virtually instantaneous, according to Mind, in weightless, crash proof, causation spacecraft. Creation is all a vast Idea, a field of thought, manifesting out of Godmind's consciousness of oneness.

2 In regard to planets, since we can grow a pumpkin in the garden of nature, then why can't planets form from another kind of ethereal seed and grow in a space garden? Well, they can and do. Suns and whole galaxies also manifest in this same quantum mind-energy way.

3 Things become relatively simple when the unlimited Universal Mind is used. But, in order for earthlings to get up here in this dimension, science had to begin as it did, in matter, and as consciousness expands, it reaches the place where technology levels off and cosmic science from the Universe brings the higher "capstone" technology and Its mind-over-matter electronics.

4 In the coming Paradise Millennium, people in all the world's cities will express the highest social creativity imaginable – after we do the most important things first, like ending starvation and getting all people into adequate housing. All hunger will be eradicated, war abolished, poverty ended, and disease eliminated. We will clean up the existing cities, eradicating the slums and converting the office buildings into real social uses such as housing, child care, recreation, and entertainment. The environment will be reclaimed and brought back to its pristine state of natural wonder and beauty, all pollution of air, water and soil cleaned up. In truth, everyone on the planet will participate in recreating the whole world. We will do this together with a great sense of joyous service, not at all like a big work project.

5 Given the present crisis state of degeneration in the physical environment, it will take awhile for Mother Nature to repair the major damage, even with full spiritual power restored here. Most of all, people will live joyous, happy lives, as they go through the final stages of their soul redemption, processing the karmic dross out of their aura as they rebalance their etheric cognition switches into attunement with higher cosmic consciousness. There are only about 8 billion entities left here to be redeemed from this planet's aura, and at the end of the new Paradise Millennium all remaining souls will transcend.

6 Placentia, planet of plenty and rebirth, is the name of this world, and it is a special Carlanon healing project. The word "Carlanon" is of Uni Linguistics. To ETI Galactica, it means "a technological planetary project, set up to redeem microcosms, through time bodies in 'anon' (the future), from a solar system which has been ruined." When the entities here are redeemed, the solar system is dematerialized, causing no problems for neighboring solar systems.

7 This solar system is defunct and cannot be rebuilt. Read Revelation 20:14-15. These verses say,

And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death. And whosoever was not found written in the book of life [our akashic records, collective mind bank or morphic resonance] was cast into the lake of fire.

8 The idea that entities will be cast into eternal Hell is purely false prophecy. The "lake of fire" refers to the planets of this ruined solar system (not the entities here on the planet) converging into the sun. This isn't a big hydrogen explosion, as astronomers think, who have been shown other suns which greatly enlarged, glowing red, followed by a tremendous light, which glowed white hot for a few days. The planets and moons are simply drawn into the sun and it all explodes into a giant gas ball which eventually

dematerializes. The space clears, and the surrounding solar systems adjust to the clear space. When this takes place, the souls here will be gone, having been redeemed back into normal Universe.

9 Bible theologians haven't known the exact order of these things. This comes at the end of the thousand year Millennium that we are entering into now.

10 The expression that *"death and hell are cast into the lake of fire, and this is the second death,"* means that the death and satanic hell of this project planet, along with the planets, moons and sun of this solar system, are gone. The first death was the Solar Catastrophe and the second death is the physical end of this solar system, which is actually a graduation celebration, a total spiritual rebirth for the entities here, as they transcend in higher consciousness back into normal Universe.

11 Spirit God writes through this hand that no one need have fear of judgement or retribution any longer. The phrase indicating that unconscious souls will be disposed of is false prophecy. Spirit God only has perfect judgement as to the process of ending a ruined solar system and redeeming Itself, Its microcosms, from the space.

12 In this Little Book, which Spirit God writes through a hand coordinated with the Universal Mind, *"we"* means both of us, as well as all persons who help Spirit God and Its channels to bring a new heaven and earth into being on our new Placentia planet. We are inspired now to build a Utopian Paradise World, in which there are no longer any negative effects. In the first part of our new world (beginning now), we will clean up and beautify our present cities. Slums will be eradicated, and the people given new housing. The office buildings will no longer be needed for businesses, so they can be converted into living quarters and other vital social uses.

13 The automobile will become obsolete. The use and need for gas and oil will end. We'll draw unlimited, clean energies directly

from the electromagnetic field in space to heat and light buildings, supply power for industry, and to run our transportation, which will be overhead in weightless and crash-proof spaceships. We will not have to build any of this equipment. It will be delivered here by Galactica, along with many other marvels. And of course, it's all free! Spirit God operates a free Universe of total abundance.

14 Our new cities will have no streets for cars. Instead, there will be beautiful promenades with trees and flowers, pools, fountains and parks. Beautiful, wonderful gardens filled with natural organic herbs and vegetables will be everywhere. We'll have romance, beauty, dancing and singing. Clean fresh air! Clean water! And no more smog! With our new kind of Dynadran power plants, it will not be necessary to turn the dynamos with an auxiliary force, such as steam, water or wind. There will be no more use of internal combustion engines and their fossil fuels. Transportation will be overhead in space ships.

15 We will not have to string wires or have light bulbs and light fixtures as they are presently used. The lighting of rooms and the outside of buildings is done with the right application of alpha/beta rays, which make the paint, stone and materials fluoresce. It is a beautiful light, which displays the full spectrum of colors and can be adjusted for brightness.

16 Our sun sends out a great double fountain of energies from its poles, which envelop all of its planets. The alpha rays radiate out from one pole and the beta rays radiate from the opposite pole, and where they blend together there forms a synthesis of light. The planets and moons are turned and held in their orbits by these rays. Because our planet's aura is negated, when we supercharge it again with radiant words spoken and deeds done, our moon will start to turn again and the natural life cycles on the planet will be restored to balance.

17 Everything changes, especially our food. There will be no

more processed foods containing preservatives or additives which have caused degenerative diseases. All the old chemicals and gases that are harmful will no longer be made. People will begin to eat vital natural foods that come directly from the vine of life. Bodies will start to heal automatically as people feed themselves vital, organic food. People awaken to see that all life is precious, especially their own, and must be treated as such.

CHAPTER 3

The Comforter Spirit of Truth

God's Comforter Spirit of truth has been here, embodied on the planet since April 1947, as a soul from Galactic Headquarters, sent here with some two million of the 144,000 to balance out the right and left wings and bring all souls into the Universal Synthesis. I have come as the Comforter Spirit of truth of St. John 14:16-17, 26 and 16:7-14 – the one who reveals the sealed up prophecy of the Bible – so the cosmopolitan world people can know who is who in the world.

2 Read the Bible passages of St. John 14:16-17, 26 and 16:13:

And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you forever;

Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.

But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will show you things to come.

3 I am with you and in you telepathically, as we are all one with God's Spirit. I speak that which I hear, as Spirit God speaking to and through me. Can you hear this Voice?! It calls your soul back to life eternal, speaking through the silent, knowing presence of Spirit God that is your very Being. We are all this living Spirit, and It blesses and heals all things, both in us and in the world, as we are drawn back into oneness with God.

4 God IS Love! Of this there is no doubt.

5 I do not come to discredit those who are left out. They simply don't know the one truth that souls in bodies in normal Universe all know, and that is that we are all gods of God and that we have a collective consciousness, which in normal Universe is oneness in every way. We, in normal Universe, have no negative effects such as war, crime, disease, poverty, death, lightning storms, tornadoes, hurricanes, earthquakes, typhoons, floods, droughts, or even the word, "fear." There are none of these negative effects or even words that come out of duality, not in our consciousness, and not in our wonderful existence in Spirit God's Paradise Universe.

6 So now, in reading Spirit God's Everlasting Gospel, told about in Revelation 14:1-6, you realize that the Comforter Spirit of truth is God's channel of this book. This channeling fulfills the Bible and gives a higher spiritual synthesis. It presents Omni God's World Master Plan for the redemption of all souls back into the eternal Kingdom.

7 As for me, myself and I Am, I seek no earthly throne or special position of power. I only want that which Omni God is giving to every soul in a body: absolute freedom, security and abundance in a new world.

8 You would believe that the Christian churches would now be ready to receive Omni God's World Master Plan, so the souls in bodies can convert the planet into God's kind of sharing of all things, where all things are held common and free distribution is

made to all souls in bodies according to need. Unfortunately, with things turned around backwards as they are, it is evil and ignorance speaking from many of the church pulpits, and righteousness is being quelled.

⁹ The same has crept into the Bible. Real God has never been about an “*eye for an eye*,” for example, or the whole illusion of heaven for one and hell for another, ruled by a vengeful man-God.

¹⁰ Now you can know that real Spirit God has sponsored this long Deluvian period ever since I, as Hermes, was previously incarnated on this Carlanon planetary project. Until the time of Hermes, because of the Solar Catastrophe, there were no positive thought statements recorded in the overall morphogenetic field of the planet. In fact, the consciousness was burned out of the aura altogether. During the time of the Pyramid Temple Communities, the energy and consciousness was all focused in an auric bubble around them. The pyramids were made of stone and charged with star energies, which radiated out for a few miles.

¹¹ Also, long ago, I (the entity in the body) was Ramses I, and then Ramses II, who would father Moses and bring the Israelites forth. This would start the collective consciousness to grow to the point where it can now animate the souls in bodies to establish a new world of high moral standards and a high vision, which includes real romance, beauty, freedom, equality, security and abundance for everyone.

¹² Before this could come about, however, the Godmind had to establish money atonement in order to rebuild the consciousness in the planet’s aura, with the people going through one struggle after another; finally bringing forth the scientific-technological age, so the civilization can now dovetail with the high energy and consciousness of Galactica.

¹³ Now Omni God has given Its World Master Plan through the Comforter Spirit of truth, and we are going to stop using money and change all things over to free giving and receiving.

With help from the Godmind and Galactica, we will create a great New World Paradise, where all things are of sharing, romance, beauty, sexual love without hangups, health, happiness and real freedom, security and abundance. All disease and crime are gone, all tears shall be wiped away, and even death shall be no more.

¹⁴ We are all blessed in Eternity!

Amen.

Index to the Everlasting Gospel

This index is designed to be general to any printing, meaning that page numbers are not used. Entries are listed by book name, chapter and verse, as numbered in the body of the text.

To help you reference the order of the books, here are the page numbers for this publication:

<i>Book 1</i>	Transformation	page 18
<i>Book 2</i>	Contact	52
<i>Book 3</i>	Placentia	83
<i>Book 4</i>	Transcendence	91
<i>Book 5</i>	Synthesis	129
<i>Book 6</i>	Freedom	153
<i>Book 7</i>	Redemption	195
<i>Book 8</i>	Relativity	214
<i>Book 9</i>	Plentoria	230
<i>Book 10</i>	Forgiveness	237
<i>Book 11</i>	Fulfillment	278
<i>Book 12</i>	Utopia	313

Text of Scriptural references follows Subject Index.

Abraham: *his olive tree*, Placentia 3:3; *prophecy in Genesis* 12:1-3, Transcendence 1:26, Forgiveness 7:31; *cosmopolitan world people*, Synthesis 7:25; *nation, the United States*, Redemption 4:1

Akashic Records: *World Master Plan reprograms planet's*, Contact 5:13; *7th density prophets interpret*, Transcendence 2:13; *satanic thought gone from*, Transcendence 5:9; *morphic resonance is the*, Transcendence 9:12; *book of life in Revelation* 20:14-15, Utopia 2:7; *see Book of Life*, Mind Bank, Morphic Resonance of Formative Causation

Allen Michael: *reincarnation of Hermes*, Transcendence 1:1; *prince of this world (St. John 14:30)*, Transcendence 7:8; *invited to Soviet Union*, Transcendence 8:9; *and the 144,000*, Transcendence 9:9; *channel of the New Covenant/World Bill of Rights*, Synthesis 2:4; *and the One World*

Family Commune, Relativity 2:8, Forgiveness 6:10; *New World Comforter*, Forgiveness 6:11; *channel of the Everlasting Gospel*, Forgiveness 7:12; *see scripture* St. John 14:16-17,26,30, 15:26 and 16:7,13, *see Comforter*, Everlasting Gospel

Alpha/Beta energies: *go round the planet*, Contact 4:23; *balanced consciousness*, Transcendence 7:1-15; *atomic trinity*, Synthesis 1:11; *radiate from the sun*, Utopia 2:16; *harmonious patterns about planets*, Fulfillment 6:36; *see Gamma Synthesis Energies*

Altamira & Altamedia: *first two of twenty four galactic worlds*, Placentia 2:6; *Galactic Elohim returned to*, Forgiveness 8:6

Anti-Christ: Synthesis 1:5

Anti-matter: *satanic power in the electromagnetic field*, Transformation 8:7; *dissolved*, Contact 1:24; *cleansed out of Russia's aura*, Redemption 1:4; *thinking produces*, Redemption 1:14; *contact with matter neutralizes satanic power*, Utopia 1:3; *souls bound to*, Fulfillment 2:1

Atlantis & Lemuria: *destruction of*, Contact 5:7, Redemption 4:8; *wrong use of cosmic life force*, Redemption 5:7

Autonomous Self-Government: *organization of 30/30 Plan*, Transformation 10:5, Placentia 1:4, Transcendence 5:7, Synthesis 1:29, Freedom 6:16, 8:17; *Forgiveness* 9:18; *established by WWWS/KYE*, Transformation 10:25; *bringing utopian world*, Contact 1:10, 2:3; *Synthesis* 6:5, Plentoria 1:19, Forgiveness 5:2, 11:8; *Utopia* 1:5, 11; *healing through*, Transcendence 9:7, Forgiveness 2:1; *vision of in New Covenant/World Bill of Rights*, Synthesis 2:4

Baal-Lucifer: *start of Solar Catastrophe*, Contact 3:4-8, Transcendence 6:5, 8:4, Forgiveness 1:25, 2:4; *incarnations of*, Contact 3:12-13, Transcendence 8:2-3, Freedom 5:1, Forgiveness 5:6, 6:18, Fulfillment 6:32-34; *false discovery of the thinking brain-mind*, Placentia 1:10, Redemption 1:12, Forgiveness 5:2-4, 10:25; *in prophecy of Ezekiel* 39:1-2, Freedom 1:14; *see Lucifer*, Luciferic consciousness, King Solomon and house of Rothschild

Babaji: *deathless yogi, reincarnation of Krishna*, Freedom 8:32

Babylon: *system of satanic power*, Transcendence 2:12; *that city of Revelation* 18:10, Transcendence 2:12; *ancient city where money atonement began*, Transcendence 9:5; *mother of harlots, abomination of the earth*, Freedom 5:2-4; *stock exchange*, Forgiveness 8:2; *usury*, Fulfillment 3:17

The Beast: *the military-industrial complex*, Transformation 8:8, Transcendence 6:12, Relativity 4:4, Forgiveness 4:3; *in America*, Contact 1:21, Forgiveness 4:5; *cast it out*, Transcendence 6:12; *at its end*, Transcendence 6:17, Freedom 1:20, Plentoria 1:10, 1:20; *number of in Revelation* 13:18, Synthesis 1:4; *Anti-Christ*, Synthesis 1:5; *latent*

image of, Freedom 1:13; *civil war in America*, Freedom 1:15; *in Revelation 13:15-17*, Freedom 2:2-12; *in WWII*, Freedom 3:1, 5:7, Relativity 4:3-5, Forgiveness 4:3; *controlled by luciferic consciousness*, Freedom 5:7; *in Revelation 13:3-4*, Freedom 5:7, Fulfillment 6:7-9; *corralled by WWWS/KYE*, Freedom 6:14, Relativity 3:14; *in the Gulf War of 1991*, Freedom 10:18; *incite nations into war*, Relativity 3:3; *Presidents George Bush and George W. Bush represent*, Relativity 3:15; *and the Learned Elders of Zion*, Relativity 4:4; *and nuclear warheads*, Plentoria 1:20; *and the CIA*, Forgiveness 4:4; *in service to Mammon*, Fulfillment 1:8; *and the 1960's*, Fulfillment 5:12; *war in Yugoslavia*, Fulfillment 5:21; *fear and*, Fulfillment 6:20

Bhagavad Gita: *and the Bible*, Freedom 9:5, 10:40, Forgiveness 5:8; *Arjuna in*, Freedom 10:11, Forgiveness 5:1

Bible, Holy Bible: *interpreted*, Transformation 1:5, 3:5, Freedom 10:20; *satanism in*, Transformation 4:5, Contact 6:9, Transcendence 5:29, 6:9-10, Freedom 7:20, 8:29, Forgiveness 6:9, Utopia 3:9; *passages in these channelings*, Transformation 7:8; *false man-God and man-Satan ideas in*, Transformation 8:5, Contact 4:2, Redemption 4:4, 6:6, Forgiveness 9:1; *key prophecy in*, Transformation 10:2, Contact 1:1, Placentia 3:7, Transcendence 2:10, Freedom 1:14, Forgiveness 9:7, Fulfillment 6:5; *kingdom of God*, Transformation 11:9, Synthesis 1:17; *the Comforter*, Transformation 11:13, Relativity 4:9-10, Fulfillment 1:1-2; *two books in*, Contact 1:1; *no plan in*, Contact 1:1; *Spirit God's New World Bible*, Contact 1:16, Freedom 8:11, Fulfillment 3:3-4, Utopia 3:6; *prophecy in Daniel 11:1-45*, Contact 1:17; *seven thunders prophecy in Revelation 10:4*, Contact 1:29, Placentia 2:7; *false prophecy in*, Contact 1:30, Synthesis 1:5; *Judeo-Christian hierarchy in*, Contact 2:12; *7th density prophecy in*, Transcendence 2:9, 13; 9:8; Synthesis 2:5; *corrections in these channelings*, Transcendence 6:9; *opening the seals*, Freedom 6:14, 10:20, 40; Forgiveness 6:11; *and the Bhagavad Gita*, Freedom 9:5, 10:40, Forgiveness 5:8; *book of Genesis in*, Freedom 9:11; *God's angels in*, Redemption 7:3; *in Jesus's name's sake*, Redemption 7:4; *Garden of Eden*, Forgiveness 8:7; *real communism in*, Forgiveness 11:9; *reference to Grey Aliens*, Fulfillment 3:10-11; *praying*, Fulfillment 3:22; *prophets*, Fulfillment 4:18

Book of Life: *referring to Revelation 20:14-15*, Transformation 4:5, Contact 6:8, Transcendence 6:9; *being written in*, Contact 1:26, Transcendence 2:19; *morphic resonance*, Transcendence 1:23, 5:28-29; *see Akashic Records*

Capitalism: *versus socialism*, Transformation 11:4, 9-11; Transcendence 7:1, Forgiveness 1:10; *world banking system of*, Contact 1:21; *bred by satanic system of usury money*, Synthesis 1:21, Fulfillment 4:24; *protected by Secret World Government*, Freedom 1:4; *lack of harmony with*

natural dynamics, Freedom 1:18; *spiritual ignorance of*, Fulfillment 5:4

Carlanon Planet: *Evolution process on*, Transformation 10:9, 12:13; *special healing planet*, Placentia 2:1, Transcendence 4:6, 5:15, 6:18, Synthesis 1:15, Freedom 1:22, 7:4, Utopia 2:6, Relativity 4:11, Forgiveness 1:5, 7:1, Fulfillment 4:18, 6:34, 36; *presence of Galactic healers*, Transcendence 4:2, Freedom 6:13, 10:12, Forgiveness 5:11, 10:23, Utopia 3:10; *recreation of Spirit God's Kingdom on*, Transcendence 5:17, Relativity 4:10, Forgiveness 9:2; *nature of*, Plentoria 1; *ignorance of in normal Universe*, Freedom 8:27, Forgiveness 7:22-23

Christ Communism: *Spiritual transformation*, Transformation 11:10; Contact 2:11, 5:4; Transcendence 1:14, 8:9; Synthesis 2:10; *origin in Russia*, Transcendence 2:1, Forgiveness 7:5, 11:9; *see Communism*

Christ Consciousness: *Helping, loving and lifting*, Transformation 7:9, Transcendence 9:13, Forgiveness 11:6; *Sharing inspiration*, Transformation 12:12-13, 15; Transcendence 7:6, Plentoria 1:18, Fulfillment 2:1; *Eternal truth*, Contact 5:8, Transcendence 7:8, Synthesis 1:26, Forgiveness 5:15, 11:7

CIA: *Final transformation*, Transcendence 7:15, Freedom 8:18, Redemption 4:3, 5:3, Forgiveness 9:4; *as Dragon/Beast*, Synthesis 1:5, 19; Freedom 3:3, 8:22, 10:18, 24-30, 35; Relativity 2:4, Forgiveness 4:4, 9:11, 10:16, Fulfillment 1:16, 3:5-6, 19; 5:21; *as Gog's Army*, Freedom 1:15; *in World War II*, Freedom 7:22; *Cosmic misunderstanding*, Fulfillment 6:13

Comforter: Transformation 3:2, 4:3, 11:13; Transcendence 2:10, Redemption 7:2, Fulfillment 3:19, 5:15, 6:8; *see Allen Michael*

Comforter Spirit of truth: Transformation 7:6, 11:3, Placentia 2:7, 3:7, Transcendence 6:11, Synthesis 2:12, Freedom 8:11, Relativity 4:9-10, Plentoria 1:22, Forgiveness 5:14-15, 6:11, 10:13, 11:3, 5, 8; Fulfillment 3:3-4, 10, 15; Utopia 3:1, 6, 13; *see Comforter, Spirit of truth*

Communism: Transformation 11:9, Transcendence 6:13, Synthesis 2:10, 3:5-6, 6:5, Freedom 8:1, Redemption 6:3, Relativity 1:2, Forgiveness 9:20, 11:2, Fulfillment 3:3; *see Christ Communism*

Cosmic Consciousness: Transformation 10:15, Contact 1:30, 2:12, 3:5; Transcendence 8:3, Synthesis 2:7, Forgiveness 11:5, Utopia 2:5

Cyborg Beast: *exploiters caught in*, Placentia 3:8; *usury money*, Synthesis 1:3; *see The Beast*

Death: Transformation 4:5, 8; 10:5, Contact 4:1, 17; 6:10, Placentia 1:6, 10; 2:2, Transcendence 2:14, 5:21, 26; 6:9, Synthesis 1:15, 24; 4:3, 6:9, Freedom 5:9, 13; 9:5, 10:41, Redemption 3:2, 8; 6:6, Plentoria 1:19-20, Forgiveness 1:2, 8:1, 9:10, Fulfillment 1:26, 4:21-22, 5:32, Utopia 1:8, 2:10, 17; 3:5, 13; Revelation 6:8, Contact 4:15, Transcendence 1:11, Fulfillment 4:31; Revelation 20:14, Contact 6:8, Transcendence

5:21, Utopia 2:7

Deluvian Period: Contact 5:11, Redemption 5:7, Utopia 7:10

Dragon (World Usury Bank, Revelation 12-13): Transformation 8:8, 10:8, Contact 1:21, Transcendence 1:2, 2:7, 6:12, 14, 17; Synthesis 1:5, Freedom 1:15, 19-20; 2:8, 14; 3:1, 5:7, 6:14, 10:18, 26-27, 34; Relativity 2:4, 12; 3:3-4, 14-15, 24-25; 4:1-11, Plentoria 1:10, 20; Forgiveness 1:4, 4:3-5, 8:13, 9:9, 10:10, Fulfillment 1:6, 8; 3:19, 5:12, 20; 6:7-9, 20; *Stocks and bonds market*, Forgiveness 1:2; *Final transformation*, Forgiveness 7:32

Dynadran power system: Transformation 6:10, Placentia 3:5, Synthesis 5:8, Freedom 1:10, 6:6, 9:12, Forgiveness 4:4, Utopia 2:14; *see* Spaceships

Electro-magnetic Field: *Anti-matter build-up*, Transformation 8:7; *Clairvoyant thought*, Transformation 7:7, Redemption 7:2; *Energy directly from*, Transformation 6:11, Transcendence 9:14, Synthesis 5:8, Freedom 9:12, Forgiveness 11:12, Utopia 2:13; *see* Akashic Records

ETI (Extra-Territorial Intelligence): *Source of Everlasting Gospel*, Transformation 1:2, Freedom 2:4-5; *holographic computers*, Transformation 6:15, Synthesis 6:8; *Galactic space complex and the Universal Mind*, Transformation 7:6-8, Contact 1:13, 5:9, Freedom 9:12, Redemption 1:4, Plentoria 1:1-2, 17; Utopia 1:3, 7; 2:6; *Space being*, Freedom 2:4, Forgiveness 10:27; *see* Galactic, Galactic Elohim

Everlasting Gospel (Revelation 14:1-6): *Channeled communication*, Transformation 1:2, 3:2, 12:7, Contact 3:1, Transcendence 1:1, Freedom 6:8, 10:6, Forgiveness 4:8, 7:12, 21; 10:13, Fulfillment 4:22, 5:10, Utopia 3:6; *Bringing all thing to remembrance*, Transformation 2:4-5, Forgiveness 1:1; *Seminars*, Transformation 8:4, Contact 2:10, Freedom 6:12, Forgiveness 3:13, Fulfillment 3:19; *World Master Plan in*, Transformation 11:3, 13; 12:10, Contact 1:1, 10; 5:8, Placentia 2:1, Transcendence 2:17-18, 5:16, Synthesis 1:5-6, 2:9, 17; 3:5, Redemption 7:2, Relativity 3:7, Forgiveness 1:7, 2:5, 8:14-15; *Revelation of prophecy*, Contact 1:1, 16, 29; Transcendence 2:10, 14; Relativity 4:9; *Fulfillment of all religions*, Transcendence 7:8, Freedom 10:42, Fulfillment 1:21, 3:3-4, 24

Evolution: *no evolution process in normal Universe*, Transformation 10:9; *true meaning of*, Transformation 11:15, Contact 3:10-11, Redemption 4:6, Relativity 1:4, Plentoria 1:7; *way of transcending false man-God concept*, Contact 6:6; *Method of social control*, Transcendence 7:5, Redemption 3:9, Forgiveness 5:4

Family, Families: *transformation of*, Transformation 4:4, 5:4, 6:1, 6, 14; Contact 2:14, Freedom 4:1, 3; Redemption 3:1, 3; Relativity 1:1, Forgiveness 3:11; *Disintegration of*, Transcendence 3:5, Redemption

2:6; *Blessing to all families of the earth* (Genesis 12:3), Placentia 3:3, Transcendence 1:26, Synthesis 1:6, 3:7, Redemption 4:1, Forgiveness 7:31-33, Fulfillment 5:33

Federal Reserve System (FRS): Transformation 3:8, 10:1, 8; 11:7, Contact 1:5, 4:6, 11, 13; Transcendence 1:2-3, 6:12, 7:3, 11-12, 15; 8:1, Synthesis 1:5, 27-28; 3:6-7, Freedom 1:14, 2:6-7, 3:4, 7:18, 8:22, 10:35, Redemption 5:5, Relativity 2:4, 3:19, 23-24; 4:7, Forgiveness 4:2, 4; 5:6, 11; 7:32, 9:3-4, 13; 10:17, Fulfillment 1:1, 5-6, 14; 3:5, 18; 4:13, 16, 32; 5:7, 6:19

First Cause: *Spirit God's Nature*, Transformation 5:1, 11:12; *love services*, Contact 2:10-11, Relativity 3:7, Fulfillment 1:8, 2:5; *Knowledge through service in*, Redemption 1:13

Food: *provided for everyone*, Transformation 5:4, 11:8, Contact 5:10, Synthesis 1:17, 3:9, 5:9, 6:7, 9; Plentoria 1:21, Forgiveness 6:10, 8:2-3, 13; Fulfillment 5:4; *current lack of*, Freedom 5:3; *natural*, Transformation 6:3, 8; Contact 6:11, Freedom 6:2, 10; 9:9, Redemption 2:2, Forgiveness 2:8, Fulfillment 3:9, 6:6, Utopia 2:17; *junk food*, Transformation 9:2, Transcendence 6:1-3, Freedom 6:1-2, 10:1-2, Redemption 2:1, 3; Forgiveness 11:4, Utopia 2:17; *vegetarian*, Redemption 3:7, Utopia 2:17

Galactica: Placentia 2:2, Utopia 1:4, 2:6, 3:12-13; *making contact with*, Transformation 6:15, Contact 2:1-2, 3:3, Transcendence 2:13-14, 5:16, Synthesis 1:26, 4:5; *control of nuclear weapons*, Transformation 8:7, Contact 1:24, 4:21-22, 26; 5:15, Freedom 8:5, Plentoria 1:17, Forgiveness 7:1, 20; *planetary transformation and healing*, Transformation 9:1, 10:11-12, 25; 11:14, Contact 1:15, 23, 26; 2:10, 3:13, 4:17, 5:6-7, 18; 6:4-5, 7-8; Placentia 1:7, Transcendence 7:3, 10; 9:4-5, 8-10, 14; Synthesis 5:8, 6:8, Freedom 6:3, 8:9, 18; 9:8, Redemption 1:4, 2:5, 4:8, 5:8, Relativity 3:2, Plentoria 1:4-5, 11, 14; Forgiveness 1:6, 3:6, 4:3-4, 7:8, 26, 32; 8:5, 10:27, 11:1, Fulfillment 1:11, 5:12, 6:30, Utopia 1:7, 2:13; *entities of*, Contact 5:17, Transcendence 9:3, Synthesis 1:5, 27; 2:3, Freedom 1:1, 5:14, Redemption 1:7, 5:9, 7:6; Forgiveness 9:26; *delivering spaceships to the gray aliens*, Redemption 5:2; *Galactic Command Space Complex*, Redemption 7:4, Contact 5:9

Galactic: *Adepts*, Transformation 1:4, 8:7, Contact 4:20, 6:3, Placentia 1:7, Transcendence 1:29, 5:27, 6:11, Synthesis 1:9, Freedom 10:38, Forgiveness 5:10, 8:3, Fulfillment 3:12; *Autonomous Self-Government*, Contact 2:3; *Beings*, Contact 1:12, 23-24; 5:1-2, Transcendence 7:8, Synthesis 5:8; *Entities*, Transformation 8:6, Transcendence 7:7; *Initiation*, Transformation 6:11; *Mothership (New Jerusalem)*, Placentia 1:5, 2:6, Synthesis 4:3; *Period*, Contact 5:6-7, 11; 6:11-12,

Transcendence 9:4-5, Redemption 1:1, 5; Fulfillment 4:5; *Project*, Contact 5:7, 6:5, Freedom 7:4, Plentoria 1:6, Forgiveness 8:6, Fulfillment 4:23; *Space Beings*, Contact 1:24, 30; 2:1, 5:2; *spaceships*, Transformation 10:9, Contact 1:13, 5:2, 6:7; Transcendence 2:15, Synthesis 1:25, 4:4-5, Freedom 3:4, 6:6, Redemption 1:4, Forgiveness 9:25, Fulfillment 1:11, 3:12; *trinity computer*, Relativity 3:8-9, Forgiveness 3:9, 7:33, Fulfillment 4:19; *World Wide Web*, Freedom 8:23, Relativity 3:8; worlds, Placentia 2:1, 6; Transcendence 1:1, Redemption 1:4, Fulfillment 2:3; *see* ETI

Galactic Elohim: *appearing with spaceships*, Transformation 1:2, 6:10, 10:6, Contact 2:12, Forgiveness 1:5; God's angels, Synthesis 1:8, Freedom 10:12, Redemption 7:3, Forgiveness 5:19; *development of the planet for healing*, Transformation 10:11, Contact 5:9, 6:1, Placentia 1:7, 10; Placentia 2:6, Freedom 9:8, Redemption 1:1, Plentoria 1:2, 5, 7-8; Fulfillment 1:27, 2:3, 3:13, 5:11; *leading the planet into paradise*, Transformation 12:14, Contact 2:10, Synthesis 1:29, 2:8, Freedom 6:5, Redemption 1:14, 3:4, Forgiveness 2:5, 5:11, 6:8, 10:23, 27; Fulfillment 3:3, 11; 5:3; *making contact with humanity*, Transformation 5:5, 11:1, Contact 1:12, 14, 26; 2:6, 9; Transcendence 2:15, Plentoria 1:10, Forgiveness 5:7, 16-17; *leaving at start of Deluvian Period*, Transcendence 9:5, Redemption 5:6-7, Forgiveness 8:6; *cntrd over nuclear weapons*, Contact 4:26, Transcendence 2:16, Plentoria 1:8; ETI Space Beings, Forgiveness 10: 27; *see* ETI

Gamma Synthesis Energies, Gamma energy, spiritual energy, synthesis energy: Transformation 1:2, 5:6, 10:11, 11:1, Contact 1:12, 2:1, 8-9, 11; 3:9, 5:17-18, Transcendence 2:15, 19; 8:7-8, 9:4-5, 11; Synthesis 1:9-11, 2:11, Freedom 1:6, 8-9; 6:6, 10:23, Redemption 1:5, 7:3, Plentoria 1:2, 14; Forgiveness 5:21, 6:11, 7:15, Fulfillment 1:8, 6:30, Utopia 3:10; *see* Alpha/Beta energy

God, God-the-Universe, God Force, Godmind, Omni God, Spirit God: Transformation 1:4, 11; 2:2-4; 3:2, 4:5-6, 8; 5:1, 3-5, 7; 6:1, 6, 12-13, 16-17; 7:6-8, 8:2, 4-5; 9:1, 10:3-8, 10, 13, 24; 11:1-3, 9, 15-16, 18; 12:2, 5, 10-12, 15; Contact 1:1, 8, 12, 14-15, 26, 28, 30; 2:1-3, 7-8, 14; 3:3-7, 9-10, 12-13; 4:2, 12, 19-22, 27; 5:1, 3-4, 8, 15, 19; 6:4-6, 10, 14, 16; Placentia 1:5, 7; 2:3, 6-7; 3:2, 4, 9; Transcendence 1:1-3, 23-24; 2:1, 5, 10-13, 16, 20; 3:5, 4:1-2, 7, 9; 5:10, 15, 18, 28; 6:5-6, 10, 13; 7:7, 12, 14; 8:2-3, 5, 7, 9; 9:2-6, 8, 11-14; Synthesis 1:1, 5, 7-8, 15, 17-20, 26, 28; 2:4, 6-8, 10-13, 18; 3:1-3, 8; 4:3-6, 5:1, 6-8, 10; 6:3, 6, 8, 10; Freedom 1:2, 10-12, 15-16, 20-23; 2:6, 3:1, 4:4, 5:1-2, 4, 6-14; 6:5, 12, 16; 7:11-12, 23; 8:1, 3, 9-11, 16-17, 22, 28, 32; 9:2, 8-9, 11; 10:4, 16, 19-21, 28, 30-32, 35, 37-38, 40; Redemption 1:2, 5-7, 10, 12; 2:4-5, 3:3, 8, 10; 4:2-4, 6-8; 5:1-5, 9-12; 6:3, 5-6; 7:2-3, 6; Relativity 1:2-4, 2:4-5, 10; 3:7, 15; 4:5, 5:2, Plentoria 1:5-6, 8, 14-15,

20-21, 23-24; Forgiveness 1:5, 2:1, 3, 5, 7-8; 4:2, 6-7; 5:7-8, 10, 22, 25-27; 6:4, 7:4-5, 7, 12, 20, 26-27; 8:1-3, 9:6, 13-14, 20, 22; 10:6-7, 13, 17, 22, 24, 26-27; 11:1-3, 6, 8, 10, 12; Fulfillment 1:1, 7-9, 16-19, 21; 2:1-3, 5; 3:4, 13, 15, 17-18, 22, 24-25; 4:1, 17-19, 24-27; 5:3-6, 10, 14-15, 17, 19, 22, 33; 6:2, 6-10, 16, 18, 20, 27, 29-30; Utopia 1:1, 5-6; 2:1, 11-13; 3:1-10, 12-13; *see* Universal Mind

God's Angels: *see* Galactic Elohim

Great Central Sun: Transformation 4:1, Placentia 2:1, 5-6; Utopia 1:4

Grey Aliens: Freedom 5:11, Redemption 3:9, 5:2-3, Relativity 1:4, Fulfillment 3:10-11

GROM (Get Rid Of Money!): Transformation 6:17, Synthesis 2:9; *see* Money System

Healing: Freedom 5:6, Redemption 2:2, 3:8, Plentoria 1:6, Fulfillment 5:24, 31; *instead of prison*, Transformation 1:8, 10:18, 20; Transcendence 5:22, Synthesis 1:22, Freedom 8:18, Relativity 3:18, Forgiveness 7:14, 16; 11:10, Fulfillment 6:28; *planetary*, Transformation 2:2, 5:7, 9:2, Contact 3:11, 5:1, 6; Placentia 2:1, 6; Transcendence 5:16, 6:8, 9:3, 6; Freedom 4:4, 5:13-14, 9:8, 10:21, Redemption 5:12, Plentoria 1:25, Forgiveness 5:5, Fulfillment 2:3, Utopia 2:6; *personal*, Contact 5:4, Placentia 1:5, Transcendence 5:18, 6:2; *Universal Soldiers and Police as healers*, Freedom 5:5; *see* Carlanon Planet

Heavenly Abode: Transformation 8:2, 9; 9:2, Contact 4:16, 5:6, 11; 6:3, 8; Transcendence 1:29, 5:17, 6:6, Synthesis 1:15, 6:8, Freedom 5:10, 6:8, 10; Redemption 1:5, Plentoria 1:2, Forgiveness 7:1, 7; Fulfillment 4:22-23, 29; 5:17, 19

Hermes, Hermes Trismegistus: Transformation 1:6, 3:7, Contact 4:10, Transcendence 1:1, 7:3, 8:2, 9:4, Freedom 2:10, 3:4, Redemption 1:5, 5:6, Relativity 3:16, Forgiveness 8:6, Utopia 3:10; *tantric yoga love spas*, Transformation 3:6, Forgiveness 3:14, 8:1, Fulfillment 4:5; *Masonic Pyramid Seal*, Transcendence 1:21; *Hermes' Real People*, Freedom 10:20

Hitler: Transcendence 5:22, 6:12, Freedom 7:14-15, 19, 22; 10:26-29, Forgiveness 4:1, 9:10, Fulfillment 4:13, 15; 6:12

House of Rothschild: Transcendence 1:12-13, 3:3, 8:1; Freedom 2:7, Forgiveness 5:6, 10:8

Human Brain: Transcendence 5:13, 9:1, Synthesis 2:14, Relativity 3:9, 4:11; *see* Alpha/Beta energies, Gamma synthesis energies

Immaculaceptor (the Galactic name for our galaxy): Transformation 4:1, 11:14, Transcendence 4:2, Freedom 5:12, Redemption 5:13, Plentoria 1:15, Forgiveness 6:8, Fulfillment 2:3, 5:10, Utopia 1:4

Intellect: Synthesis 5:4-5, 7; Redemption 4:6, Relativity 4:1

International Monetary Fund (IMF): Transformation 3:8, 11:7,

Transcendence 1:2, 7:15, Synthesis 1:5, 28; 3:6-7, Freedom 2:6, 8:22, Relativity 3:23, Forgiveness 7:32, 8:4, 13; 9:3, 13; Fulfillment 1:1, 5, 14; 3:5, 14, 18; 4:32, 6:8

Isis: Fulfillment 1:3; *tantric yoga love spas*, Transformation 3:7, Forgiveness 3:2, 4-5, 14; 5:21, Fulfillment 4:5

IsRael (the Real People): Transformation 1:6, 8; Contact 1:17-18, 24, 27; 2:7, Placentia 3:3, Transcendence 2:1, 4, 11; Freedom 1:16, 2:6, 5:1, 8:3-4, 21; 10:25, 28; Redemption 4:3, Relativity 2:8, 3:15-17, Forgiveness 5:6, 8; 9:8, Fulfillment 2:3, 3:26, 4:7-8, 10-11; 5:30, 33; 6:17, 32; *House of*, Transcendence 7:2; *see* Israelites

Israelites: Transformation 1:6, Freedom 10:20, Relativity 1:2, Forgiveness 5:8, 9:7-8, Utopia 3:11; *see* IsRael

Jesus: Transformation 3:9, 10:7, 21; 11:19, 12:5, 12; Contact 2:13, 5:7-8, Transcendence 2:8, 4:7, 9:8-9, Synthesis 1:24-26, Freedom 10:20, 38-39; Redemption 7:4-5, Relativity 3:7, Plentoria 1:12, 18; Forgiveness 1:5, 2:2, 5:14-16, 9:25, 11:6-7, Fulfillment 1:3, 7, 15; 3:3-4, 22, 25; 4:25; *Biblical passages*, Transcendence 7:8, Synthesis 3:3-4, Freedom 7:10, Relativity 3:22, Forgiveness 5:14, 7:29, 11:5, Fulfillment 6:12; *birthday*, Contact 1:9; *economics*, Transformation 6:1, Contact 2:5, Fulfillment 5:33

Judiciary/Penal System: Contact 1:7, Transcendence 6:10, 8:1, Synthesis 1:14, 2:9, 3:5, Freedom 1:5, Redemption 3:9, 6:2, Relativity 3:17-18, Forgiveness 2:3, 7:28, 9:18, 23; 11:10, Fulfillment 3:13

Karma: Transformation 2:5, 5:1-2, 8:8, 9:1-2, 10:3, 10, 16-17; Contact 1:28, 2:8, 3:13, 4:26, 5:6-7, 10; 6:4, Placentia 1:11-12, Transcendence 1:8, 24; 2:7, 10, 13-14; 5:4, 6:7, 14; 8:8, Synthesis 6:10, Freedom 1:5, 5:8, 10, 13; 8:30-31, 10:33, 39; Redemption 4:3, 6:5, Relativity 2:6, Plentoria 1:5, Forgiveness 5:11, 9:1, 10:3, 11:1, Fulfillment 3:13, 18; 4:18, 23; 5:17, 19-20; 6:29, 34, 36; *Lord of Karma*, Freedom 7:22

King of the north (Daniel 11): Contact 1:17, 24; Transcendence 2:4, Fulfillment 4:11

King of the south (Daniel 11): Contact 1:17, 20

King Solomon: Transcendence 8:2, Freedom 5:1, Forgiveness 5:8

Kingdom of God: Transformation 1:6, 2:3, 4:3, 5:5, 10:23, 11:1, 9-10, 18; 12:10, 12; Contact 1:16, 2:1, Transcendence 2:9, Synthesis 3:3, Freedom 1:10-11, 16; 3:2, 6:7, 7:17, 8:3, 15; 9:11, Relativity 2:5, 3:7, 16, 18, 22; Plentoria 1:12, Forgiveness 2:2, 5:6, 15-16; 7:26, 29; 8:14, 9:2, 14-16, 23-24; 10:27, 11:7, Fulfillment 1:11, 21; 3:3-4, 5:29, 6:30, 32, 35; *KOG mission*, Contact 1:12; *in New Covenant/World Bill of Rights*, Synthesis 2:4

Martin Luther King: Transcendence 2:6, Fulfillment 3:4

John F. Kennedy: Transcendence 2:6, Fulfillment 3:4

Lake of Fire (Revelation 20:14-15): Transformation 4:5, Contact 6:8-9, Transcendence 5:21, 29; 6:9, 9:7, Freedom 8:13, 9:7, Plentoria 1:2, 16; Forgiveness 6:9, Utopia 2:7-8, 10

Little Book (Revelation 10:2): Transformation 1:4-6, 3:2, Contact 1:1, Freedom 2:4, 6:8, Relativity 3:7, Utopia 2:12

Lenin: Transcendence 5:22, 8:1, Relativity 3:18-19, 22; Forgiveness 7:5, 11:9

Lucifer: Contact 3:4, 12-13; Transcendence 6:5, 8:2, Freedom 1:14, 4:1, 7:12, Redemption 1:12, 3:5, Forgiveness 10:25, Fulfillment 1:25, 6:18, 32, 34; *Lucifer Group*, Transformation 3:10, Contact 1:19, 21, 23; Transcendence 2:7, 3:2, 4:4, 7:6, 15; Freedom 9:7, 10:35, Redemption 3:1-2, 9-10; 4:6, 5:1, 5, 11, 13; Relativity 3:17-18, Forgiveness 5:2, 4-5; 9:13, Fulfillment 2:1, 6:20; *Lucifer World Bankers*, Transformation 3:8, Transcendence 1:2, 7; 2:1, 6; 3:2; 7:11-12, Synthesis 3:6-7, Freedom 5:7, Plentoria 1:19, Forgiveness 10:8

Luciferic Consciousness: Contact 1:30, Freedom 5:7, 7:12, 14; Redemption 4:5, Forgiveness 5:4, Fulfillment 2:3-4; *Luciferic energies*, Contact 3:4, 7; Transcendence 6:3, 5; Freedom 6:1, 3, 5; 7:21, 9:10, 10:2, 24; Redemption 1:8, 3:5, 5:2, 6:5

Macrocosm: Transcendence 6:6, 8:3, Freedom 10:31, Redemption 7:1, Forgiveness 8:10

Karl Marx and Fredrich Engels: Contact 2:4, Synthesis 5:6, Freedom 8:29, Forgiveness 7:5, 9:14, 11:9

Masonic Order: Transcendence 7:3, 11; Freedom 8:1, Forgiveness 10:26

Michael's Stand (Daniel 12:1): Transformation 7:6, Contact 1:10-11, 26; Transcendence 2:17, Redemption 7:4

Microcosms: Transformation 4:4, 8:2, 9:2, 12:14, Placentia 1:1, Transcendence 6:6-7, Freedom 6:8, 10, 13; 10:13, 32; Redemption 7:1, Relativity 5:2, Plentoria 1:21, Forgiveness 5:3, 7:26, 8:5, 10; 10:24, Fulfillment 4:20, 27; 5:10-11, 14, 25; 6:36, Utopia 2:6, 11

Military System, The Military: Transformation 1:6-7, 9; 3:9, 4:7, 6:9, 8:8, 10:15-16, Contact 1:7, 15, 19, 21, 25; 4:1, 13, 24; Transcendence 1:2, 6, 25, 30; 2:4, 3:2, 5:4, 7; 6:11-12, 15-17; 7:4, Synthesis 1:5, 14; 2:6-7, 9, 16; 6:6, Freedom 1:4-5, 13, 20-21; 2:3, 3:1, 3; 5:5, 7; 10:5, Redemption 4:3, 5:2, 10; Relativity 2:9-10, 13; 3:15, 21; 4:3-4, Plentoria 1:20-21, Forgiveness 1:4, 6; 2:1, 3; 4:3, 5:31, 7:28, 33; 8:3, 14; 9:8, 18, 23; 10:3, Fulfillment 1:10-11, 18; 3:23, 25; 4:24, 5:5, 29; 6:7, 9-10; *see* The Beast

Mind Bank: Transformation 7:2, 12:3, 9; Contact 1:24, 26; Transcendence 5:9, 9:11-12, Synthesis 2:13, Fulfillment 4:20, Utopia 1:1, 2:7; *see* Akashic Records

Money Changers: Transformation 1:10, 12:13, 15; Contact 1:6, 21; 3:12, Synthesis 1:13, Freedom 10:10, Redemption 7:5, Relativity 3:8, Plentoria 1:18, Forgiveness 11:1, Fulfillment 5:13

Money System: *usury*, Transformation 1:6, 10:1, 11:7, 15; Contact 4:5, 8, 24; Transcendence 1:3, 7:6, 8:1, Synthesis 2:6, 6:1-10; Freedom 2:14, 3:1, Redemption 5:5, Relativity 2:9, 3:17-18, Forgiveness 4:1, 10:13, Fulfillment 1:15, 4:7, 13; 6:18; *free cash flow*, Transformation 6:2, Contact 1:4, Synthesis 3:7, Freedom 7:7, Forgiveness 7:32; *see* GROM, Usury Money System

Morphic Resonance of Formative Causation: Transformation 10:10, 12:4, Transcendence 5:15, 23; 9:1, Freedom 10:38, Forgiveness 8:14, Fulfillment 3:13, 23; *see* Akashic Records, Morphogenetic Field

Morphogenetic Field: Contact 5:3, Redemption 1:14, 3:1, Relativity 1:4, Utopia 3:10; *see* Morphic Resonance of Formative Causation

New Covenant/World Bill of Rights: Transcendence 8:9, Synthesis 2:4, 4:2, 6:10, Forgiveness 3:6; *see* World Bill of Rights

New Jerusalem Galactic Mothership (Revelation 21:2): Transformation 6:15, Contact 2:11-13, Placentia 1:5, 2:6, Transcendence 2:20, 7:10, Synthesis 4:3, Redemption 7:4, Relativity 1:6, Forgiveness 3:8, 10; Utopia 1:1, 3-4, 8, 11

New World: Transformation 1:11, 2:5, 4:9-11, 5:3-4, 6:2-3, 7:6, 8:1, 3, 7; 9:1, 10:15, 11:9, 12:11-15, Contact 1:4-5, 7, 14; 2:8, 13-14; 4:1, 21; Transcendence 1:8, 30; 2:1, 9:10, Synthesis 1:12, 3:5, 5:10, Freedom 5:6, 14; 10:43, Redemption 2:6, 3:1, 4, 7; 7:2, Relativity 1:5, Plentoria 1:17-19, 23-24; Forgiveness 2:3, 3:6, 13; 5:8, 29; 9:20, 22; Fulfillment 3:15, 20, 24; 4:3, 6:30, Utopia 2:12, 3:11; *Comforter*, Transformation 11:13, Forgiveness 5:14, 6:11, Fulfillment 3:19, 4:17, 5:15; *false New World Order*, Contact 1:21, Transcendence 1:2, 21; 8:1, Freedom 3:1, 7:17, 10:28, 30; Relativity 1:2, 3:1, Forgiveness 9:13, Fulfillment 6:13, 16; *Government*, Transformation 6:13, Placentia 1:5, 3:3-5, Synthesis 2:17-18, 5:1, 9; 6:8, Forgiveness 3:8; *Planning Commission*, Synthesis 5:9, 6:7; *system of free giving and receiving*, Transformation 4:7, 7:1, Synthesis 2:9-11, 3:2-3, 7-9; 4:6, Freedom 4:1, 5:9, 6:15, Redemption 2:4; *see* Space Age Paradise

Old World: Transformation 2:5, 9:1, 11:1-2, 8; 12:13, Contact 1:5, 2:6, 5:12, Synthesis 2:6, 11; Relativity 2:8, Plentoria 1:18, Forgiveness 3:8, 13; 5:29-30, Fulfillment 6:9, Utopia 1:6; *end of*, Transformation 1:3, 5:1-4, 8:5, 12:15, Contact 1:2, 14; 2:8, 4:21, Transcendence 2:11, 9:10, Synthesis 1:12, 29-30; Freedom 4:4, 6:7, 12, 14-15; Redemption 4:7, Forgiveness 2:1, 3; 7:33, 8:14, Fulfillment 4:19

One World Family Commune: Transformation 4:11, 5:4, Synthesis 1:16, Relativity 2:8, Forgiveness 6:10

Placentia (Galactic name of this planet): Transformation 1:2, 4:1-2, 6:13, 8:4, 12; 12:15, Contact 2:1, 4:1, Placentia 1:4-5, Transcendence 1:16, 29; 2:21, 5:6, Synthesis 1:27, 4:3, Freedom 1:11, 16; 3:3, 8:1, 10:42, Redemption 6:1, Relativity 2:5, 7; Forgiveness 2:4, 3:8, 11; 6:10-11, 13; 7:1, 26; 9:23, Fulfillment 1:33, 5:2-3, 6:29, 32; Utopia 2:6, 12

Plentoria (Galactic name of this solar system): Contact 3:3, 6:14, Placentia 1:10, 2:1, Transcendence 5:26, 9:6, Freedom 9:6, 10:21, Redemption 6:4, Relativity 5:2, Plentoria 1:1, Forgiveness 3:6, Fulfillment 1:34, 2:4, 5:10

Pope John Paul II: Contact 6:10, Transcendence 1:22

Pyramid Temple Communities: Transformation 9:1, 10:11-12, Contact 5:6-7, 9; 6:5, Placentia 1:7, Transcendence 9:4-5, Redemption 1:1, 4-5; 5:6, Plentoria 1:5-6, Forgiveness 3:10, 8:6, Utopia 3:10

Ramses I: Transformation 1:6, Transcendence 1:1, Utopia 3:11

Satan: Transformation 1:7, Contact 4:21, Transcendence 5:11, 24; 7:9, Freedom 1:2, 2:10, 7:16, 10:20, Redemption 3:4, 4:4, Relativity 3:25, Forgiveness 7:12, 10:5, Fulfillment 1:11, 5:30, 6:23, 27-28; *man-Satan*, Contact 3:5, 4:2, Placentia 2:7, Freedom 1:2, 8:11, Redemption 4:4, 6:6, Relativity 2:13, 3:3, 4:11, Forgiveness 9:1, Utopia 1:7; *Satanic power*, Transformation 1:5-8, 11; 3:9, 8:7-8, 10-11; 10:10, 12; Contact 1:24, 3:5, 4:1-4, 8, 20-21, 26-27; Transcendence 1:6, 17-19, 22, 28; 2:1, 12, 16; 4:4, 8; 5:3, 10-11, 15-16, 26, 28-29; 6:8, 10, 12; 7:8, 8:4, Synthesis 1:3, 7-8, 10, 13-15, 19; Freedom 1:1-2, 20; 2:10, 5:10, 13; 6:10-11, 8:13, 16, 18, 29-30; 9:4, Redemption 1:3-4, 14; 2:7, 3:1, 4; 5:2, 11; 6:6, Relativity 2:4, 3:3, 13, 25-26; 5:2; Plentoria 1:17, Forgiveness 3:14, 5:2, 17; 7:1, 6, 8-10, 12, 27, 32; 9:5, Fulfillment 1:1, 6, 16, 18, 22; 4:23, 25; 5:5, 18; 6:20, 23, 28, 31, 33; Utopia 1:3, 7; *satanic group*, Transformation 1:8, 3:9, Contact 1:19, 4:11, 13, 19-20; Transcendence 1:30, 2:4, Synthesis 1:26, Freedom 1:4, 20; 8:28, 10:35, Relativity 3:3, Forgiveness 2:5, 3:15, 4:4, 6:9, 7:12, 32; 9:13, 23; Fulfillment 1:11, 24-25; 3:13, 18; 4:23, 5:11, 6:23, 31; *satanic system*, Transformation 1:10, 3:8, 4:3, 10:23, Contact 1:7, Transcendence 1:17-19, 28, 30; 5:22, Synthesis 1:5, 21-23, 27; 2:9-10, Freedom 2:10, 4:4, 5:4, 6:4, 8:19, Redemption 3:9, Forgiveness 1:2, 5:30, 9:18, 10:10, 14; Fulfillment 1:1, 4:13, 5:7, 30; *satanic thought*, Contact 4:27, 6:10, Transcendence 5:9, 13, 15; Synthesis 1:1, 5, 8; Fulfillment 1:19-20, Utopia 1:6; *satanism*, Transformation 4:5, Transcendence 5:24, Synthesis 1:14, 23; Freedom 1:5, 8:13, Relativity 3:25, Forgiveness 4:4, 6:10, 7:32-33, 10:10, 17; Fulfillment 1:5, 11

Socialism: Transformation 11:4, 9; Transcendence 2:1, 5:22, 6:12, 7:5, Synthesis 3:5, Freedom 10:18, Forgiveness 9:22

Solar Catastrophe: Contact 3:1-13; *references to*, Transformation 2:3, 3:5, Freedom 2:5, 9:11, Redemption 3:10, Relativity 4:11, Forgiveness 4:8, 10:25, Fulfillment 1:34, 3:18, 5:10, Utopia 2:10; *life before in normal Universe*, Contact 5:16; *caused by thinking ego*, Contact 6:10, Placentia 1:10, Transcendence 6:5, 8:2-3, Freedom 7:21, Redemption 1:7; 3:2, 4:5, Forgiveness 3:6, 8:12, Fulfillment 1:25; *results of*, Transformation 8:11-12, Contact 5:7; 6:1, Transcendence 2:13, 5:26, 9:1-4, Synthesis 1:9, Freedom 1:1, 5:13, 7:12, 10:20, Redemption 1:1, 6:4, Relativity 5:2, Plentoria 1:2, 5; Forgiveness 9:1, 11:1, 6; Fulfillment 2:2, 3:13, 4:18, 6:26, 29; Utopia 3:10; *healing the results of*, Contact 5:1, Placentia 3:8, Forgiveness 5:3, 5; 8:5-6

Solar Tribunal: Contact 2:13, 5:7, Placentia 2:7, Transcendence 9:8, Forgiveness 11:5

Souls: *redemption and return to normal Universe*, Transformation 6:14, 9:1-2, Contact 4:17, 5:1, 6-7, 10; 6:8, Transcendence 2:16, 19; 4:6, 5:21, 6:18, 9:4-8, 10; Synthesis 1:8-10, Freedom 5:13-14, 6:1-3, 10:12, Redemption 1:1, 5-7; 4:4-5, 9; Relativity 1:4, 7; 3:25, Plentoria 1:11-14, 16-17; Forgiveness 1:5, 6:8; 7:21-22, 25-26; 9:21, Fulfillment 1:28, 5:22-25, Utopia 2:8, 3:5-8, 11; *healing of negative karma*, Transformation 8: 8, 10; 10:9-10, 12; 12:2, 4, 11-14; Contact 3:9-10, 13; 6:2, Placentia 1:5-6, 11; 2:7, Transcendence 4:8, 5:15-16, 8:8, Synthesis 1:14-15, 4:4, 5:3, Freedom 5:9-11, 10:33, Redemption 1:12, Forgiveness 5:11, 9:15, 24; Utopia 2:5; *reincarnation of*, Contact 5:11, Transcendence 1:1, 17; Freedom 4:3, Relativity 1:1, 2:1, Forgiveness 1:2, 3:1, 12; 6:5; *damaged by Solar Catastrophe*, Transformation 8:12, 11:13-14, Contact 3:3, Freedom 7:21, 9:7-8, Relativity 4:11, Plentoria 1:2, 6, Forgiveness 8:5-6, 10:23; *reconnection with God's Love*, Transformation 5:3-5, 12:7, Contact 1:7, 26; Placentia 3:6-8, Synthesis 5:7, 6:3, Freedom 8:9, Redemption 7:6, Forgiveness 5:27, 10:24, 11:6-10, Fulfillment 1:10, 3:25; *awakening to true nature*, Transformation 2:4-5, Contact 5:19, Transcendence 4:7, Synthesis 2:8, 14; Freedom 1:2, 7:1, 5, 11; 8:26-27, 32; 10:20-22, Redemption 1:9, 2:4, 3:1, 6-7; Fulfillment 1:7, 2:1-2, Utopia 1:6-7, 3:3; *eternal microcosms*, Contact 4:27, 6:13, Placentia 1:1, Transcendence 5:29, 6:6-7, Freedom 10:14, Forgiveness 8:10-11, Fulfillment 5:32, Utopia 2:11; *Everlasting Gospel gives comfort and healing to*, Transformation 3:1-2, 7:8, Transcendence 1:29, 7:8, Synthesis 2:12, 6:1, Freedom 2:4, 6:8; *cosmic initiation of*, Transformation 3:7, 4:4-5, 10:15, Contact 2:1, 8, 10-11; *suffering of*, Contact 5:3-4, 6:5, 11; Transcendence 1:19, 24, Redemption 5:2, 6:4-6, Forgiveness 1:2-3, 7:1-2, 10:18, Fulfillment 2:6, 5:17, 6:11; *pseudo-soul (ego)*, Contact 3:5-7, Synthesis 5:5-6, 10:13, Fulfillment 2:6; *body as temple of*, Transformation 4:8, 8:5-6, Placentia 2:2-3, 5; Synthesis 6:8, 10; Freedom 1:23, 4:2, 8:12-14,

Fulfillment 4:28; in *Heavenly Abode* Transformation 8:2, Contact 4:16, 6:3, Forgiveness 7:1, 7; Fulfillment 4:22-23, 29; 5:19; *transfer to another Carlanon planet*, Transformation 12:13, Transcendence 5:17, Plentoria 1:17, Forgiveness 7:1, 23; 9:2

Soul Force: *expression of life*, Freedom 7:12; *healing of*, Transformation 1:3, Synthesis 3:1, Forgiveness 9:19, Utopia 1:2; *prayer an extension of*, Transcendence 3:5; *recorded in planet's aura*, Utopia 1:1, 6

Space Age Paradise: Transformation 4:7, 11:1, Transcendence 2:20, 5:17, Synthesis 2:8, 11; *see* New World

Spirit of truth: Transcendence 7:2, 8; Synthesis 2:7, Freedom 6:11, Redemption 4:8; *see* Allen Michael, Comforter, Comforter Spirit of truth,

Spaceships: Transformation 1:2, 4; 4:1, 5:5, 6:10, 10:6, 9; 11:1, Contact 1:13, 15, 23; 2:1-2, 12; 3:3, 4:17, 5:2-3, 16; 6:7, Placentia 1:2, 6; 2:1, 5-6; Transcendence 2:15, 5:13, 6:8, 9:4, Synthesis 1:25, 2:8, 4:4-5, Freedom 3:4, 6:6, Redemption 1:1, 7, 11; 2:5, 5:2-3, Relativity 1:4, 5:6, Plentoria 1:8, 12, 14; Forgiveness 1:5-6, 3:8, 7:20, 9:1, 25; 10:23, 27; 11:12, Fulfillment 1:11, 3:10-12, 5:12, 23; Utopia 1:3, 8; 2:13; *see* Dynadran power system

Supernovas: Transformation 1:2, Contact 2:1

Synthesis: Transformation 7:9, 8:1, 11:2, 12:12, Contact 3:8, 5:8, Placentia 3:8, Transcendence 2:9, 16; 6:8, 14; 7:1, 7-8, 10, 15; 8:2, 6; 9:9, Synthesis 4:6, Freedom 5:9, 7:6, 10; 8:20, Redemption 3:11, 4:1-2, 5; 6:1, 3, 6; Relativity 2:12-13, 3:8-9, 11; Plentoria 1:18, Forgiveness 5:19, 26; 6:5, 12; 7:15, 9:9, Fulfillment 1:32, 3:7, 10, 23; 5:27-28, Utopia 2:16, 3:1, 6; *synthesis consciousness (mind force)*, Transformation 7:9, 10:25, 11:1, Transcendence 4:9, Freedom 7:11, Forgiveness 7:21; *synthesis energies*, Transformation 1:2, 5:6, Contact 1:12, 5:17, Redemption 7:3, Forgiveness 6:11; *synthesis thought*, Contact 5:16, Fulfillment 1:21, 29-30; 2:5; 3:23

Ten Kings (Revelation 17:12): Freedom 10:25, Fulfillment 4:7, 6:17

Nikola Tesla: Freedom 6:6, Relativity 2:1-4

30/30 Plan: Synthesis 4; *setting up serving and sharing world of freedom*, Transformation 6:2, 7:1, 10:4-6, Transcendence 2:17, Synthesis 1:10, 6:9, Freedom 8:12, Relativity 3:5, Plentoria 1:24, Forgiveness 1:6, 5:16, 7:4, 24; 9:24, Utopia 1:6; *autonomous self-government*, Placentia 1:4, Transcendence 5:7, Synthesis 1:29, Freedom 6:16, 8:17; *end of usury money atonement*, Transformation 10:7, Freedom 2:11, 6:15, 8:7, Fulfillment 1:5; *transformation of work into creativity*, Placentia 3:5, Synthesis 5:10, Freedom 2:16, 3:3, 5:16, Forgiveness 9:17; *Golden Rule as essence*, Synthesis 5:13; *intuitive learning*, Redemption 4:6

UFOs (Unidentified Flying Objects): Transcendence 5:27, Redemption 5:1, 7:3, *see* Grey Aliens

Universal Mind: Transformation 1:3, 5:6-7, 7:7-8, Contact 1:1, 2:3, 3:7, Placentia 1:2, 2:6, Transcendence 6:6, Synthesis 2:7, 18; 4:4, 5:3, 8; Freedom 6:11, Redemption 1:5, 4:6, Fulfillment 2:5, 5:25, 6:5, Utopia 2:3, 12

Universal Police, Universal Soldiers: Transformation 6:9, 10:16, Contact 1:15, Transcendence 6:16, Synthesis 2:6-7, 6:2, Freedom 2:3, 5:5, 10:33, Redemption 3:11, 5:9, Relativity 3:14, Plentoria 1:21, Forgiveness 11:9, Fulfillment 5:27

U.S. Founding Fathers: Transformation 10:8, 15; Transcendence 1:3, 7:3, 7; Redemption 5:4, Relativity 3:22, Fulfillment 5:6

U.S. Great Seal: Forgiveness 8:1

U.S. Constitution, Article I, Section 8, Paragraph 5: *text*, Contact 4:9; Placentia 3:3, Relativity 3:25, Forgiveness 7:30; *references*, Transformation 3:9, Contact 1:3, Transcendence 1:7, Forgiveness 10:7

Usury Money System: *created and operated by satanic power*, Transformation 1:8, Transcendence 7:9, Freedom 1:2, 18-20; 2:8-10, 7:16; *gaining power by selling money*, Transformation 3:8, Contact 4:4-5, elimination of, Transformation 5:2, Contact 1:3, 5-6; 2:14, 4:1, 12; Transcendence 5:24, Synthesis 1:23, 2:9, 6:9, Freedom 2:13, 3:1-3, 5:9, 7:19, Relativity 2:6, 9; Plentoria 1:19, Forgiveness 4:1, 7:6, 9:23, Fulfillment 4:6-7; *as a control mechanism*, Transformation 7:3, 10:1, Contact 3:13, 4:8, Transcendence 1:6-7, 18; 3:5, 7:4, Synthesis 1:20-21, Freedom 2:6, 5:15, Redemption 5:4, Relativity 4:7, Forgiveness 3:14, 4:2, 8:2, 10:8-10, 14; Fulfillment 1:14-15, 3:18-19, 4:13, 16, 24; 5:29-30, 6:20; *basis of the status quo*, Transformation 10:13, 11:7, 15; 12:15, Transcendence 1:3, 3:2, 5:22, 7:12, 8:6, Synthesis 1:3, 7; Freedom 6:4, Fulfillment 5:6; *opposed to medium of exchange money* ("the stone the builders rejected," St. Matthew 21:42-43), Contact 4:19, Transcendence 1:27, 2:1, Synthesis 3:4, Freedom 7:8-9, 8:14, Relativity 3:23, 25; Forgiveness 3:15, 5:12, 7:29, Fulfillment 1:1, 6:1, 23; *transformation to a giving and receiving system*, Transformation 8:3, 10:24, 2:10, Redemption 3:1, Relativity 3:18, 4:11, Forgiveness 7:32; *the Dragon (Federal Reserve System)*, Transformation 8:8, 10:8, Transcendence 6:12, 14, 17; Synthesis 1:5, Freedom 5:7, 10:26-27, 34; Relativity 2:12, 3:3, 24; 4:3-4, Plentoria 1:20, Forgiveness 4:3-4, 9:9, Fulfillment 6:9; *see* Money System

Utopian Paradise World: Redemption 7:2, Utopia 2:12; *see* New World

Utopian Synthesis Party: Transcendence 1:1, Forgiveness 8:14

Voyager Spaceship: Transformation 8:12, Transcendence 1:20, Freedom 5:14, Fulfillment 1:26

World Master Plan: *building the Kingdom of God*, Transformation 4:7, 12:10, Synthesis 2:7, 9, 17; Freedom 8:17, Redemption 6:1, Utopia

3:8, 13; *world transformation through WWWS/KYE*, Contact 1:26, Transcendence 2:17, Synthesis 3:1, Freedom 8:17; *given in the pages of the Everlasting Gospel*, Transformation 2:3, 11:3, Synthesis 2:9, 17; Utopia 3:6; *recording new thought through love service*, Contact 2:10-11, 5:13, Placentia 2:1, Synthesis 3:1; *clearing out satanic power*, Contact 5:4, Transcendence 2:8, 5:16, Freedom 5:4, Redemption 1:14; *transcending riches and fame*, Transformation 3:8

World Bill Of Rights (New Covenant): Synthesis 2:4; *References to*, Transcendence 8:9, Synthesis 4:2, 6:10, Forgiveness 3:6; *see* New Covenant

World Wide Work Stoppage/Karma Yoga Exercise (WWWS/KYE): *non-violent end to old world*, Transformation 5:1, 7:4, 10:16, 23-24; Contact 1:15, Transcendence 2:5, Synthesis 1:29, Freedom 3:2, 6:14-15, 8:6, 9, 17; 10:11, Relativity 3:8, 12, 14; Plentoria 1:22, Forgiveness 2:1, 3; 5:16, 8:14, 9:23, Fulfillment 1:22, 24; 4:7; *reuniting the family of humanity*, Contact 1:26, Placentia 3:1, Synthesis 3:8-9, Freedom 8:23, 27; Relativity 2:11, 3:1, 5; Forgiveness 6:4, 7:4, 24; 9:17; *creating a sharing economy*, Transformation 5:4, 6; Contact 1:14, Synthesis 3:1-2, 5:2, Freedom 8:17-18, Relativity 2:5; *end of using money*, Transformation 4:8, Synthesis 1:23, 5:2, Freedom 3:6, 6:15, 8:7, 9; *end of satanic power*, Transformation 6:12, Contact 4:1, Transcendence 1:30, Synthesis 1:14, Utopia 1:6

Scriptural References

Genesis 2:16-17: *Good versus evil duality*, Transformation 1:7, 10:22, 11:17, Contact 4:11, Freedom 1:20, 10:32, Relativity 4:5, Fulfillment 2:4, 3:17, 4:15

Genesis 12:1-3: *A blessing to all families of the earth*, Placentia 3:3, Transcendence 1:26, Synthesis 3:7, Redemption 4:1, Forgiveness 7:31

Jeremiah 31:31-34: *The New Covenant*, Synthesis 2:4, Relativity 1:3

Ezekiel 17:1-10: *The two eagles*, Transformation 10:1, Transcendence 7:2, 11; Relativity 3:24, Fulfillment 4:13, 6:19

Ezekiel 37:16-17: *Joining of the nations*, Transcendence 7:2

Ezekiel 38:1-6: *Gog's army coming up against the mountain of Israel*, Transcendence 2:1-3, Relativity 3:20, Forgiveness 9:14-15, Fulfillment 4:17

Ezekiel 39:1-11: *The valley of passengers*, Contact 1:25, Transcendence 1:2, 30-31; 2:4, 12; 6:17, Freedom 1:14, 2:14, 8:3, 5-6; Forgiveness 9:5, 11:10, Fulfillment 1:19, 3:26, 4:6, 5:28

Daniel 11:1-45: *The scenario of Armageddon*, Contact 1:17, 19-20, 22; Transcendence 2:4, 11; Redemption 1:3, Plentoria 1:20, Fulfillment 3:26, 4:7, 9; 5:28, 6:17, 31-32

Daniel 12:1-13: *Michael's stand*, Transformation 7:6, Contact 1:11, 13-14, 26-27; Transcendence 2:17, Forgiveness 5:14

Joel 2:28: *God's spirit being poured out on all flesh*, Contact 2:1, Redemption 4:3; see Acts 2:17

St. Matthew 6:24: *"You cannot serve God and mammon,"* Freedom 5:2, Fulfillment 1:8

St. Matthew 7:1-2: *"Judge not, that you be not judged,"* Transcendence 1:23, Fulfillment 6:12

St. Matthew 21:42-43: *The stone the builders rejected*, Contact 5:19, Transcendence 2:1, Synthesis 3:4, Freedom 7:10, Relativity 3:22, Forgiveness 5:13, 7:29

St. Matthew 24:22: *Shortening of the tribulation for the sake of the elect*, Contact 2:7, Freedom 10:42, Redemption 7:6

St. Matthew 24:30-31: *Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven*, Utopia 1:1

St. Mark 13:20: *Shortening of the tribulation for the sake of the elect*, Freedom 10:42

St. Luke 12:53: *Conflict between generations*, Contact 1:8

St. John 14:16-17, 26; 16:7-13: *The comforter spirit of truth*, Synthesis 2:12, Relativity 4:10, Forgiveness 10:13, 27; Fulfillment 3:16, 5:15, 6:2, Utopia 3:1-2

St. John 14:30: *"The prince of this world cometh and hath nothing in me,"* Transcendence 7:8, Forgiveness 5:14, 11:5

Acts 2:17: *God's spirit being poured out on all flesh*, Redemption 4:3; see Joel 2:28

Acts 4:32-35: *Spiritual communalism*, Transformation 6:1, 11:9, Contact 2:5, Synthesis 1:17, 2:10, 3:2, Freedom 8:28, Forgiveness 9:16, 11:8, Fulfillment 3:3

Romans 11:21-23: *God's goodness and severity*, Placentia 3:3, Relativity 3:1

Revelation 2 & 3: *The seven churches*, Transcendence 6:13, Freedom 10:20, Forgiveness 3:16, 5:12, Fulfillment 5:30

Revelation 2:13: *Antipas, the Lord's faithful martyr*, Transcendence 6:12, Freedom 7:15-16

Revelation 5:9: *A new song*, Freedom 6:13

Revelation 6:1-8: *The four horsemen of the Apocalypse*, Contact 1:1, 20; 4:12-15, Transcendence 1:5, 10-11, 14; Freedom 7:16, Forgiveness 4:5, 7:7, 10:6, Fulfillment 1:6, 22; 4:31, 5:5

Revelation 6:9-17: *The opening of the fifth and sixth seals*, Contact 4:25-27

Revelation 9:1-11: *Opening of the bottomless pit*, Redemption 5:3, Relativity 1:4, Fulfillment 3:10

Revelation 10:1-11: *The little book*, Transformation 1:4, 3:1, Contact 1:1, 29; Placentia 2:7, Freedom 2:4-5

Revelation 12:1-17: *The woman clothed with the sun*, Contact 2:12, Redemption 7:4

Revelation 13:1-7: *The Beast and the Dragon*, Transformation 8:8, Transcendence 1:2, 6:12, Synthesis 1:5, Freedom 2:2, 5:7, 10:18, Relativity 3:15, 4:3, Plentoria 1:20, Forgiveness 10:10, Fulfillment 6:

Revelation 13:16-18: *The number of the Beast*, Synthesis 1:4, Freedom 2:8-9, 12; 9:4

Revelation 14:1-6: *The 144,000 and the Everlasting Gospel*, Transformation 1:2, 2:1, 3:1, 4; 4:1, 8:4, 11:14, Contact 1:1, 29; Transcendence 2:18, Synthesis 1:5, Freedom 6:12, Redemption 7:6, Forgiveness 9:26, Fulfillment 3:3, Utopia 3:6

Revelation 16:13-16: *Spirits of devils, like frogs*, Redemption 4:3

Revelation 17:5: *"Babylon the Great, the mother of harlots,"* Freedom 5:2

Revelation 17:10-11: *The seven kings*, Forgiveness 9:6, Fulfillment 6:5

Revelation 17:12: *The ten kings*, Freedom 10:25, Fulfillment 4:7, 6:17

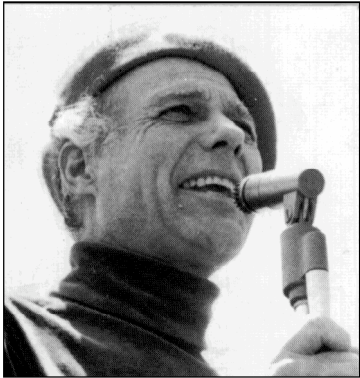
Revelation 18:10: *"... that great city Babylon, ... in one hour is thy judgment come,"* Transcendence 2:12

Revelation 20:1-3: *Satan being cast into chains*, Transcendence 5:11, 24; Relativity 3:25

Revelation 20:14-15: *Cast into the lake of fire*, Transformation 2:5, 4:5, Contact 6:8-9, Transcendence 5:21, 29; 6:9, Freedom 9:7, Redemption 3:4, 4:4, Plentoria 1:2, 16; Forgiveness 6:9, Utopia 2:7

Revelation 21:1-5: *The new heaven and earth and the New Jerusalem*, Contact 2:11, Placentia 1:5, Transcendence 2:20, Synthesis 4:3, Utopia 1:1

Biography of Allen Michael



Allen Michael has been a direct channel of the Universal Mind since he experienced a cosmic initiation in 1947. The experience that transformed Allen Noonan, as he was then known, took place in Long Beach, California, where he was a pictorial sign painter for Foster-Kleiser advertising company.

While painting an outdoor signboard, Allen was suddenly enveloped in a bright light, and found himself (the entity in the body, not the body itself) being transported up into what he later realized was a Galactic Mothership. Upon materializing on board the spaceship, he appeared before a great Light. Then a Voice spoke to him out of the Light, telling him that he was chosen to be the messenger who would fulfill the role of being the New World Comforter and channel of the prophesied Everlasting Gospel. He was given the name Allen Michael, reflecting the truth that he is incarnate in a body to make "Michael's stand with the holy people" of the world.

He accepted the mission, and from that point onward he's been in direct telepathic contact with the Universal Mind of ETI – Extra Territorial Intelligence. Allen Michael channels the energies of the Spirit of truth through the spoken and written word and in deeds done, which is bringing this world up to, and through, our planetary cosmic initiation into the long awaited Kingdom of God.

Here is the story of his cosmic initiation, in his own words:

"When I was 31 going on 32, a very wonderful experience came to me. While working as a pictorial painter in a Long Beach shop, I was taken up out of my body and initiated into the mission which, I know, will change the whole world.

I was up on a painter's truck, painting on the higher surface of a bulletin board that was to be finally assembled elsewhere, when this wonderful experience came to me. A shaft of ultraviolet light entwined with gold threads enveloped me, and I, the entity in this body, was taken up into a great room inside a spaceship. As I turned my head I saw that I was in a great amphitheater with beautiful white pillars that seemed to circle around me. There was an open, brilliant, deep blue sky above me, filled with points of brilliant colored lights; a large planet was visible; and beneath me was a dazzling array of green and the colorful sprays of flower gardens.

During the experience, I was shown my whole life in this incarnation, and as I transcended space and time into eternity, I saw the friends who are the guiding spirits of this earth humanity. I was made to feel as though I was before a great tribunal, being chosen to carry out a great mission for my people.

The day of my etheric ascension was on Friday, about 2:00 p.m., the week before Easter, and the experience continued intermittently until after Easter Sunday. I was connected with the Galactic Logos, the Great Universal Mind manifesting as this whole galaxy. A beautiful, yet powerful Voice like thunder and lightning spoke to me. The Voice came out of a brilliant beam of silver and golden light; and it was projected on out to either side of me, and above and below me. The Voice spoke to me and asked if I would serve as the spiritual Comforter, to give supernal truth to the world.

This did not surprise me, because from childhood I had known who I am. As a youngster I was visited by Angels at different times while playing alone. I was told and shown things, but was told never to reveal those things to anyone, because they

would not believe them and I would only be ridiculed for my beliefs. Anyway, I considered that world as my dream world. It was not real to me in comparison with the material world. Now, of course, I realize the heavens to be a greater world. Even as a child I did not believe in an anthropomorphic "God in the sky," but was in a personal God-experience. I had the Universal concept of an omnipresent God within me, which gave the outer world its beauty, and made me one with all things. I was in God and God was in me. I knew that IT did the greater work and that I was Its student of Life and Nature. The whole panorama of my life passed before me. Not only did my earth existences flash thru my mind, but also my existences in other worlds.

My answer to God's question after a few moments of revelations was simply, "Yes!"

That was the end of the experience, and I was back in my body and so excited that I could not work the rest of the day. I went around to the other workers in the shop to see if they had heard the voice, but they had not. As for me, I was returned to my body, but the new Voice went right on speaking in my headset!

Later it was psychically revealed to me that I had been etherically taken aboard a Mothership of the Galactic Command Space Complex, and that the Light was a means of opening my higher ESP-PSI organs of perception in preparation for the completion of this project.

The next morning I opened a King James translation of the Bible, and again a beautiful experience came over me as I read a compilation of verses in the Bible's glossary, under the 'Comforter' and 'Holy Ghost.' These verses can be found in St. John 14:16, 17 and 26; and 16:7-14. They explained to me what my mission was.

From that time until this day, I have remained in Cosmic Consciousness, and messages have come thru me that have been put down by my hand as the Everlasting Gospel which shall be

preached to the whole world so that the end of this old dying world order will come thru the spiritual democratic action of the people, rather than by fire. I was further shown in Dan. 12:1-13 that I would be making Michael's stand with the cosmopolitan world people, and was given my spiritual name of Allen Michael."

Allen Michael is a cosmic adept incarnate from Galactica who is totally dedicated to serving humanity, a soul whose ESP-telepathic organs of perception are opened to the degree of being able to balance the negative-dualistic energies of this planet's aura in relativity, and thus channel the high gamma energies of synthesis affirmatives.

At the height of the flower children era in 1967, Allen Michael moved to San Francisco where, with a small group of people who recognized the truth coming thru him, he founded the One World Family Commune. There, on Haight Street, we opened "The Here and Now" natural food restaurant. This was the first of many communally owned and operated natural food restaurants, operated over the next 10 years in San Francisco, Marin, Berkeley, Maui, Sacramento and Stockton.

In 1973, Allen Michael founded the Universal Industrial Church of the New World Comforter, based on the teachings of "holding all things common and making distribution according to need" as brought forth in the book of Acts, chapter 4, verses 32-35, which were taught by Jesus – another space messenger.

That same year, Starmast Publications, a facet of the church, published the first book of the Everlasting Gospel series, *From the Universe to the Youth of the World*, while operating the large One World Family Natural Food Center on Telegraph avenue in Berkeley. *UFO-ETI World Master Plan*, *ETI Space Beings Intercept Earthlings* and *God - Ultimate, Unlimited Mind - Speaks* are further books that have been published, this being the fifth book of the Everlasting Gospel series.

As a further means of communicating these truths from ETI,

Biography of Allen Michael

Allen Michael founded the Utopian Synthesis Party, "the party to end all political parties and have a real party." He ran as a Presidential candidate in the '80 and '84 U.S. elections, and also campaigned for Governor of California in '82.

Through the years, Allen Michael has been a speaker at numerous public events and rallies and has been interviewed on hundreds of radio and television shows all across the country. His universal message of creating absolute freedom, security and abundance for everyone on the planet has been an inspiration to millions of people. He is presently featured on the television series *Galactic Messenger*, shown on cable television networks across the country, and continues to channel the Everlasting Gospel every day.

Allen Michael wishes to thank his many communal allies who have supported him and his mission with the Everlasting Gospel:

Del, Michael B, Jeff, Joseph, Tera, Timothy, Beldon, Barry, David, Steve W, Bill H, Dian, Kathy, Tama, Gloria, Dennis, Bob, Tyson, Thera, Michael P, Sheilah, Jean, Jay, Max, Chris, Bill B, Allen B, Alan K, Ariel, Anton, Joy, John, Charlotte, Amraah, Bill S, Patti, Jeannie, Rhys, Caitie, Chris, Mike, Sean, Zanzara, Sunchela, Larry, Robin, Steve M, Rexx, Aundor, Leo, Leatta, Patrice, Heather, Lorena, Elaine, Allen David, Cosmon, Daniel, Dennis, Steven, Laurie, Gabriel, Manny, Synthea, Torah, Hosanna, Adamen, Celese, Lani, Grace, Jacob, Gala, Ian, Justin, Allison, Virginia, Jivan, Daphne, Heidi, Angelina, Zeke, and many, many others who have shared with him over the past 50+ years.

Universal Industrial Church of the New World Comforter

Truth Realities

In 1974, we incorporated our communal project as the "Universal Industrial Church of the New World Comforter," in recognition of Allen Michael's spiritual role here on this planet.

The following is a channeling by Allen Michael about our realization, who we are and what our mission is:

Our truth-reality encompasses the sum total of all there is that is omnipresent as mind-force, with us now as all-knowing spirit. We are located in an already created and expanding Universe, operated in its entirety by a perfect Creative Intelligence, which many people call God and other names. They have experienced parts of Its perfection, and have evolved religions around such Christ or religious experiences.

When we say Christ, we do not refer to Jesus, Moses or any deity – but simply to Universal Consciousness, which is what the word Christ means. We do not see things as good or bad, selecting what we want and vainly thinking only that which we have chosen is good. Knowing this, we help bring yin and yang balance to all things, we learn to take the bitter with the sweet, and synthesize the whole civilization into one harmonious team, working together to rebuild the whole world according to the Truth.

We know that we are eternal microcosms of the Macrocosm now. We do not look to be saved by Jesus or any deity, because

there is nothing to be saved from, except ignorance. There is only to build a natural heaven on this earth. The reason there is not a natural progressive order on this planet is because the world people are in error against the Natural Laws of the Universe, and out of their erring they are reaping negative effects. But when the people of Earth correct their spiritual and socio-economic errors against the Natural Laws of the Universe, then all the negative effects such as war, crime, disease, poverty, etc. will automatically go away.

We realize the Creative Intelligence of the Universe has evolved a fantastic atomic mental network throughout Its dominions, of which there is no beginning or ending as finite mind would try to conceive. So we know that thru the atomic body, the RNA-DNA/Uni-helix – which created all things in their true nature and use – the whole Universe is already programmed to be what it is, and that it is all perfect; and that, in the evolving of all things thru the law of mental causation, truth is the essence of what we are supposed to do and be; and that the Universal Mind, Macrocosm, is sending the PSI energies of Its creating thru the ESP organs of perception of Its microcosms – the sons and daughters of God's purposes.

Living the Truth

We are living the truth through every thought, word and deed we fulfill as love services done for all humanity. We do not live by doctrines or creeds. We have only life, liberty and full pursuits of happiness to make this Placentia planet a wonderful place for all the inhabitants of the earth. We do not have, nor can we gain life, liberty and the pursuits of happiness through man's current governments, which are all of the Babylon usury system. These things can only come about through a government that is a reflection of the Uni Helix, which is in the synthesis of sharing – giving and receiving, and forgiveness, "all for one and one for all."

People make government, but it is the Godhead, thru Its Universal Mind-force, that speaks omnipresently to us. It is thru our body and soul chakras that we tune into the Universal Mind; therefore, we are all-knowing. We and the Godhead are one. Yet we know It does the greater work, and keeps no secrets from us when we go to It for knowledge.

We know that when we listen to the messages coming into our heads, and do not attach personality to them, then the UM is telepathically directing us. In our high state of clairvoyance we clearly see and hear three distinct frequencies of thought coming into our head/radio-TV station. They are the two extremes of any situation and the blending Synthesis affirmative between the two relative opposite forces. We realize that the words we speak and the acts we do are telepathically coming to us and going forth to fulfill the things for which they are sent, and if our words and acts are programming negative effects for us, then we are in error. But in our mouth there is no guile! So our words and deeds go forth to bless all people. Inasmuch as we hold all material things common, draw no wages and buy collectively, we set the pace for all people to be liberated from usury money and capital wealth, into a new world where money is no longer used. We know that thru sharing we can inspire peaceable world transformation.

Creative Experiences

Just as it is given in the New Covenant/World Bill of Rights, the total world environment is to be set up into wonderful schools of creative experiences, where all people express their talents and develop greater abilities and, thru joy, create an abundance of all things for everyone. They will finally have free access to the whole world by carrying out God's World Master Plan. All people will be able to come and go as they please, with use of all public facilities, transportation, etc. on a sharing basis. They can stay at any public dwelling place of their choosing.

Universal Industrial Church of the New World Comforter

We realize that the High Creative Intelligence of the Universe, which people sometimes glibly speak of as their God, is only perfection expressing Itself in the creation of all things. There is absolutely nothing wrong with human nature in any respect! The only taint that can come into the RNA-DNA/Uni-genetic codes are those oddities and erraticisms that people vainly imagine into the rapidly computing mind machinery of the Universe – which go into causation and then must be corrected thru karma retribution.

We are trained transient entities from the Galactic Command Space Complex – GCSC – who have incarnated into a special (Andromeda) strain of earth bodies. We have been programmed into the art of love services, and we know how to get it on with the people of planets. The only way we can be forestalled (we can never be stopped, conquered or contained) is if we were to be divided to resist each other in battle. But this could not be, because we have learned well the lessons of cause and effect/karma retribution (retroactive in our mind). We know the stove is hot, so we do not touch it to get burned. We also know that most of man's laws are not made for spiritual progress, but have been blindly made to promote and protect the many commercial things that are more or less filthy rags when compared to God's super-realism of a splendid new world in which beautiful cities gleam forth in the sun by day and sparkle under the stars at night. These are the Cities of God, wherein all the people dwell in comfort and safety – all having absolute freedom, security and abundance.

We know that we have the new world here now in Mind, and that the Master Plan for this transformation has been channeled to this planet from ETI (Extra-Territorial Intelligence) thru Allen Michael in this Everlasting Gospel.

The Editors of the Everlasting Gospel



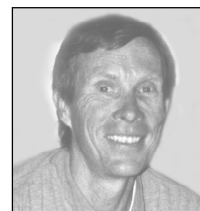
Del Rainer

It is a joy to be a part of getting this wonderful, comforting message to the people and to know that this new world is coming to be a reality. Thank you, Allen Michael, for your wisdom and courage in taking on this challenging mission to channel the Everlasting Gospel to this transcending planet.



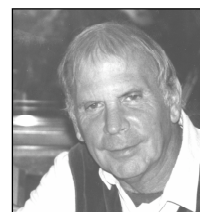
Jeff Hrdlicka

Ever since I was a teenager, I realized I had been called to dedicate my life to promoting the expansion of spiritual consciousness. I am delighted to have had the opportunity to help produce this invitation to the spiritual people of this planet to build the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth.



Joseph Antaree

As an editor of the Everlasting Gospel I have been blessed to realize first hand its sparkling, profound truth. The channeling coming through Allen Michael in streams of cosmic consciousness from God Intelligence is indeed real. What a gift. Thank you God!



Michael Bobier

I am deeply grateful to be here with all of us, serving all of humanity. The Galactic message is one of eternal, unconditional love for all souls. Our goal is total freedom for all beings on the earth. Welcome and good reading. Love is Service Done.



Starmast Publications & Productions

If you would like copies of this book, enclose a donation and write to us at:

**Universal Industrial Church
P.O. Box 1241
Santa Rosa, CA 95402**

Volume Two of this *Everlasting Gospel* is already being channeled. Stay tuned for its publication!

We invite you to visit our web site at www.galactic.org.
e-mail: owfc@sonic.net.

We produce two weekly TV series: *Galactic Messenger* with Allen Michael, and *Contact with Galactica* with Joseph Antaree and Michael Bobier. Contact us for video tapes of these shows, or to become a sponsor for either of these series so they may be shown on your local Public Access cable channel.

We also publish a newsletter, *Galactic Messenger*, to which you can subscribe by donation, by writing to us at the address above or via e-mail.